national STATISTICS

February 2001

United Kingdom
& Great Britain

No 662

ISSN 0308–6666

Monthly Digest of Statistics

national STATISTICS

Monthly Digest of Statistics

No 662
February 2001

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC & SOCIAL RESEARCH
28 FEB 2001

Editor: Keith Tyrrell

London: The Stationery Office

© Crown copyright 2001.
Published with the permission of the Office for National Statistics on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office

ISBN 0 11 621333 7
ISSN 0308-6666

Applications for reproduction:
Copyright Manager, Office for National Statistics
Zone B1/09, 1 Drummond Gate,
London SW1V 2QQ
Fax: 020 7533 5685
E-mail: copyright@ons.gov.uk

Contact points

For enquiries about this publication, contact
the Editor, Keith Tyrrell
Tel: 020 7533 5722
E-mail: monthly.digest@ons.gov.uk

To order this publication, call The Stationery Office on **0870 600 5522.** See also back cover.

For general enquiries, contact the National Statistics Public Enquiry Service on **0845 601 3034**
(minicom: 01633 812399)
E-mail: info@statistics.gov.uk
Fax: 01633 652747
Letters: Zone DG/18, 1 Drummond Gate,
London SW1V 2QQ

You can also find National Statistics on the internet - go to **www.statistics.gov.uk**

A National Statistics publication

Official statistics bearing the National Statistics logo are produced to high professional standards set out in the National Statistics Code of Practice. They undergo regular quality assurance reviews to ensure that they meet customer needs. They are produced free from any political interference.

About the Office for National Statistics

The Office for National Statistics (ONS) is the government agency responsible for compiling, analysing and disseminating many of the United Kingdom's economic, social and demographic statistics, including the retail prices index, trade figures and labour market data, as well as the periodic census of the population and health statistics. The Director of ONS is also the National Statistician and the Registrar General for England and Wales, and the agency that administers the statutory registration of births, marriages and deaths there.

CONTENTS

		Page
Introduction		1
Britain Update		3
Tables		
1 National accounts		
1.1	Gross domestic product and gross national income	11
1.2	Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure	13
1.3	Gross domestic product: by category of income	15
1.4	Index numbers: gross domestic product, at 1995 basic prices: by industry of output	16
1.5	Households sector: allocation of primary income account	17
1.6	Households sector: secondary distribution of income account	18
1.7	Households sector: use of disposable income account	19
1.8	Household final consumption expenditure	20
1.9	Change in inventories at constant 1995 prices	22
1.10	Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset	23
1.11	Business investment by industry at 1995 prices	25
1.12	Business investment by industry at current prices	26
1.13	Private sector manufacturing business investment by industry at 1995 prices	27
1.14	Private sector manufacturing business investment by industry at current prices	28
1.15	Private sector manufacturing business investment by asset	29
2 Population and vital statistics		
2.1	Mid-year estimates of resident population	30
2.2	Age distribution of estimated resident population	30
2.3-2.4	Births and marriages and deaths registered	31
3 Labour market		
3.1	Labour market activity	32
3.2	Distribution of the workforce	32
3.3	Employee jobs: all industries	33
3.4	Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities	35
3.5	UK armed forces full-time strength	36
3.6	Intake and outflow of UK armed forces regular personnel	37
3.7	Local authority staffing	38
3.8	Numbers of workers employed in agriculture	39
3.9	ILO unemployment in United Kingdom	39
3.10	Claimant count in United Kingdom - by duration	40
3.11	Claimant count - United Kingdom and Great Britain	41
3.12	ILO unemployed - by Government Office Regions	42
3.13	Claimant count - by Government Office Regions	43
3.14	Vacancies at Jobcentres and career offices - by Government Office Regions	44
3.15	Labour disputes	45
4 Social services		
4.1	National insurance and child benefit	46
4.2	Family credit	46
4.3	Income Support/Jobseeker's Allowance (income based)	47
4.4	Family health services	47
5 Law enforcement		
5.1	Recorded crime statistics - England and Wales	48
5.2	Crimes and offences recorded by the police - Scotland	48
6 Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco		
6.1	Land use and crop areas	49
6.2	Crops	49
6.3-6.4	Livestock, animals slaughtered and meat produced	50
6.5-6.11	Production, disposals and stocks of principal foods and feedingstuffs	51
6.12	Tobacco products	54
6.13	Alcoholic drinks	55
7 Production, output and costs		
7.1	Output of the production industries	56
7.2	Employment and output per filled job	61
7.3	Productivity and unit labour costs	62
8 Energy		
8.1	Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis	63
8.2	Supply and use of fuels	64
8.3	Coal supply	66
8.4	Inland use and stocks of coal	66
8.5	Natural gas production and supply	67
8.6	Fuel used and electricity generated by the public supply system	67
8.7	Sales of gas and electricity	68
8.8-8.9	Petroleum and petroleum products	68

Contents

Tables		Page
9 Chemicals		
9.1	Fertilisers	70
9.2	Sulphur and sulphuric acid	71
9.3	Basic chemicals, pesticides and other agro-chemical products	72
9.4	Pharmaceutical products, soaps and other cleaning preparations and perfumes	72
9.5	Other chemical products	73
10 Metals, engineering and vehicles		
10.1-10.2	Iron and steel	74
10.3	Aluminium	75
10.4	Total engineering	76
10.5	Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of turnover	77
10.6-10.7	Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of orders on hand and net new orders	77
10.8-10.9	Vehicles	79
11 Textiles and other manufactures		
11.1	Textiles	80
11.2	Household textiles, non-woven products, canvas and ropes	81
11.3	Knitted and crocheted products, lace and narrow fabrics	81
11.4	Wearing apparel, dressing and dying of fur, leather clothes	82
11.5	Miscellaneous products - goods not classified elsewhere	82
12 Construction		
12.1-12.2	Construction work: output and new orders	83
12.3	Building materials and components	84
12.4	Permanent dwellings started and completed	84
13 Transport		
13.1-13.8	Road and rail transport	86
13.9	Civil aviation	90
13.10	Merchant shipping	92
13.11-13.12	Passenger movement by sea and air	93
14 Retailing		
14.1	Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain	95
14.2	Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain: value of retail sales at current prices	95
15 External trade in goods		
15.1	Values of United Kingdom total trade in goods	97
15.2	Volume and price index numbers	98
15.3	United Kingdom trade in goods, by commodity group	99
15.4	Volume index numbers, by commodity group	100
15.5	Price index numbers, by commodity group	101
15.6	United Kingdom exports, by commodity	102
15.7	United Kingdom imports, by commodity	103
15.8	United Kingdom exports, by area	104
15.9	United Kingdom imports, by area	105
15.10	Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry	106
16 UK Balance of payments		
16.1-16.3	Balance of payments	109
17 Home finance		
17.1	Public sector finances	112
17.2	Central government net cash requirement on own account	113
17.3	Public sector aggregates	114
17.4	Selected financial statistics	115
17.5	Monetary aggregates	116
17.6	Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices	116
18 Prices and wages		
18.1-18.2	Retail Prices Index	117
18.3	Retail Prices Index (all items)	120
18.4	Consumer price indices - international comparisons: EU countries (HICPs)	121
18.5	Internal purchasing power of the pound	121
18.6	Tax and price index	122
18.7	Index numbers of producer prices	123
18.8-18.10	Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees	128
18.11-18.12	Average earnings index	132
18.13	Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products	138
19 Leisure		
19.1	Television licences	139
19.2	Overseas travel and tourism: earnings and expenditure	139
19.3	GB Cinema exhibitor statistics	140
20 Weather		
20.1	District summary	141
Index		142
Units of measurement		opposite inside back cover

INTRODUCTION

This publication has been prepared by the Office for National Statistics (ONS) in collaboration with a number of government departments and other organisations. The assistance provided by them is gratefully acknowledged.

The name of the department or organisation providing the statistics is shown under each table, additionally, on some tables this is followed by a contact telephone number.

All the data series published in the *Monthly Digest* are contained on an ONS database, and nearly all are stored with a four letter identification code (e.g. ABMZ). These codes appear at the start of columns or rows so that they can be quoted if you contact us requiring any further information.

Britain Update (previously the *Whitehall Brief*) is included at the start of the *Monthly Digest*. It brings together economic and social statistics from Government Statistical Service (GSS) releases in the previous month. It also provides a diary of GSS releases for the current month.

The latest *Annual Supplement* to *Monthly Digest* was published in edition No 649. This gives detailed definitions and explanatory notes. It also provides an index of sources and a breakdown of the regional classifications.

Definitions and classifications

The following general definitions should be noted in using the *Digest*:

Area covered. Except where otherwise stated, all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

Seasonality. Except where otherwise stated, all statistics are not adjusted to take account of seasonal factors.

The UK Standard Industrial Classification 1992 is used in a number of tables in this digest to split economic activity. Full details are available from *UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 1992*, and *Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 1992*, both published by The Stationery Office.

Regional classification is based on the Government Office Regions. This has changed from the Standard Statistical Regions.

Symbols and conventions used

Change of basis. Where consecutive figures have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable, a footnote is added indicating the nature of the difference. Also, a line may be drawn across a column between two consecutive figures indicating that the figures above and below the line have been compiled on different bases.

Units of measurement. The various units of measurement used in this digest are listed on the page opposite the inside back cover.

Symbols. The following symbols have been used throughout:

.. = not available (also information suppressed to avoid disclosure)
- = nil or less than half the final digit shown
† = indicates that the data have been revised since the last edition: the period marked is the earliest in the table to have been revised

Also, some tables have symbols specific to them. These will be explained in the footnotes to those tables.

Rounding of figures. In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be a slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Provisional data

Some figures are provisional and may be subject to revision in later editions. This applies particularly to data for the most recent time periods. Where data has been revised a dagger symbol, as previously mentioned, will appear.

ONS On-line services

The data in this publication can be obtained in electronic format via ONS On-line Services. There are a range of different services available.

StatBase® is a web-based service which gives users access to two linked information systems. One system, called **StatSearch**, provides a wealth of information (called 'metadata') about all of the Government Statistical Service's (GSS's) statistical resources, i.e. all its censuses, surveys, publications, periodicals, enquiry services, etc. The other system called **StatStore** contains a wide range of GSS data. The StatBase® site also provides a gateway to the **TimeZone** service.

TimeZone allows users to obtain the full histories of more than 25,000 mainly economic time-series, on a 'per-series' basis. The Retail Price Index is perhaps the most heavily used of these series.

DataBank is an electronic subscription service used mainly by on-sellers and re-sellers. It provides 'bulk' delivery of the complete time-series contents of each of ONS's major economic and socio-economic publications.

For more details about these services, contact On-line Services, Zone B1/05, National Statistics, 1 Drummond Gate, London SW1V 2QQ. Telephone 020 7533 5675, fax 020 7533 5688 or go to the National Statistics website **www.statistics.gov.uk**

BRITAIN UPDATE

Economic Overview

The preliminary estimate of growth showed a slowdown, partly, but not entirely, driven by special factors. Manufacturing industry showed a slowdown into the latest months, in particular in high-tech industries, and services slowed a little. Set against this, on the whole forward looking external information is perhaps a little more optimistic. From a demand perspective household demand remains strong, while business demand is weak. The latter may be driven by slower medium term profits growth and rising corporate borrowing; recent capital market weakness may also be starting to impact on firms ability to continue borrowing. On trade, demand for imports may have slowed a little, but export growth remains strong. Exports to America remain particularly strong, suggesting any slowdown in the UK may have more complex roots. Labour market information now indicates some degree of slowdown, with total employment falling, and unemployment measures levelling off. Price data continues to remain fairly inconsistent with a portrayal of an overheating economy. Average earnings growth shows few signs of substantial acceleration; goods consumer prices outside fuel are deflating and services price increases are slowing. Producer price data now also shows a deceleration in inflationary pressure.

Headlines

- Retail price index (all items) – rose by 2.9 per cent in the 12 months to December, down from 3.2 per cent in November.
- Retail sales (three months to December) – seasonally adjusted volume of sales was 1.3 per cent higher than in the previous three months.
- Public sector net borrowing – was £2.7 billion in December 2000.
- Gross domestic product (at constant 1995 market prices) rose by 0.3 per cent in the fourth quarter of 2000.

Social Overview

The approaching 200th anniversary of the Census featured in the Office for National Statistics' annual compendium *Social Trends*.

Since 1801, the population of Great Britain has increased around sixfold whereas the number of households has increased by around twelve times. The population structure has changed over the last two centuries and the ratio of males to females has changed dramatically. In 1821 women began to outnumber men in their 20s, whereas women are now in a minority until their 50s. In 1841 neither men nor women born in England and Wales had an average life expectancy at birth of much beyond the age of 40. But life expectancy for both males and females has continued to increase so that a baby girl born in 1998 could expect almost to reach her 80th birthday and a baby boy his 75th.

There have also been dramatic changes in communication and technology. In 1871, the halfpenny postage was introduced and in that year, 867 million letters were delivered. By 2000, almost 20 billion items of post were sent. In recent years we have seen the widespread introduction of the personal computer. In 1999-00, two in five households in the United Kingdom had a PC - almost three times as many as in 1985 and by July 2000, 45 per cent of adults had accessed the Internet at some point in their lives.

Among this month's findings:

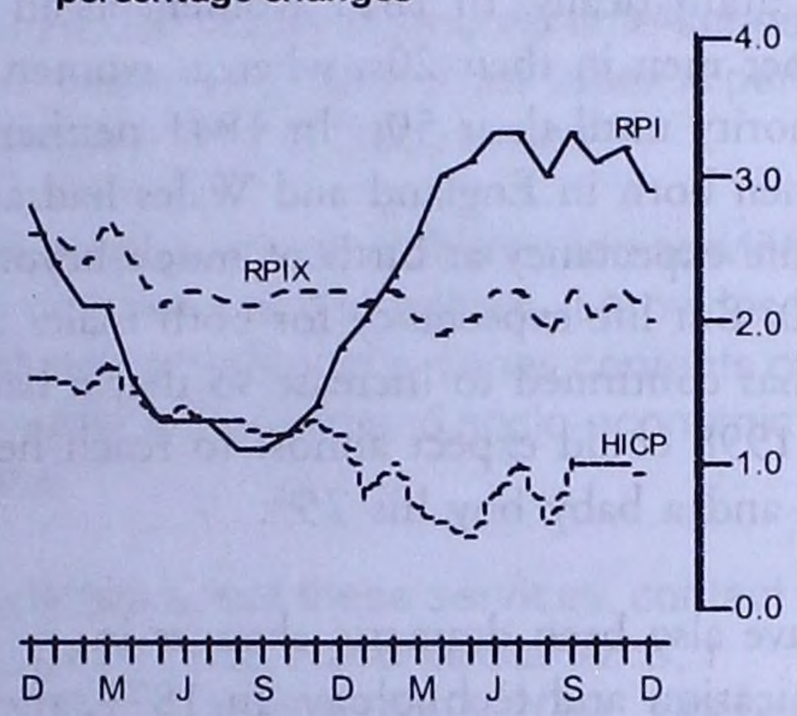
- We each of us flush 35 to 45 litres of water a day down the toilet.
- In 1999 around 276 thousand hectares of land had been converted, or were in conversion to, organic farming - six times the amount in 1995.
- Most people acknowledge the importance of grandparents - about three-quarters of adults agreed that 'familieswith working mothers need grandparents' help more and more' and only one in ten agreed that grandparents have 'little to teach the grandchildren of today'.

February 2001 Edition

Economic Update

Prices

In the 12 months to December 2000, the all items retail price index (RPI) rose by 2.9 per cent, down from 3.2 per cent in November. Over the same period, the all items excluding mortgage interest payments index (RPIX) rose by 2.0 per cent, down from 2.2 per cent for the previous month.



One of the two largest downward effects on the all items 12 month rate came from changes in housing costs, due to decreases in the mortgage interest payments component. The second of the largest downward effects came from motoring costs.

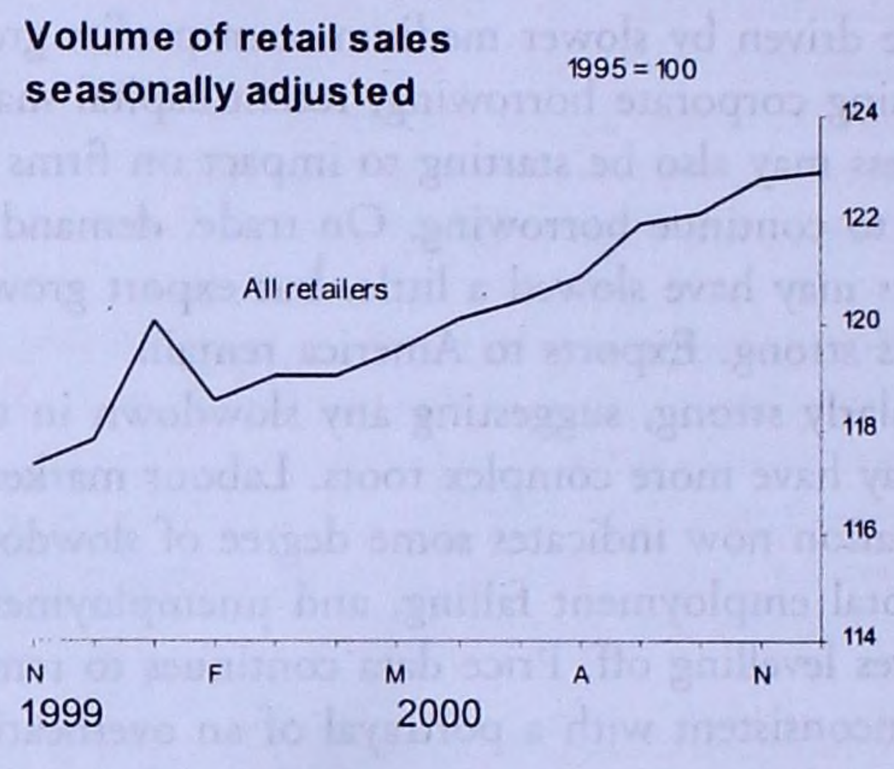
The output price index for home sales of manufactured products rose by 2.4 per cent in the 12 months to December 2000, compared with a rise of 2.8 per cent in the year to November.

The input price index for materials and fuel purchased by manufacturing industry fell by 3.4 per cent between November and December 2000, mainly reflecting a fall in crude oil prices. Prices of imported materials as a whole (including oil) fell by 3.1 per cent between November and December.

For more information contact:
Retail prices index:
Enquiries (ONS) 020-7533 5874
Producer prices:
Andrew Allen (ONS) 01633 812584

Retail sales

In December the seasonally adjusted estimate of retail sales volume was 122.9. This was 0.1 per cent above the figure for November and 4.4 per cent higher than the December 1999 level. In October to December the volume of sales was 1.3 per cent higher than in the previous three months and 4.4 per cent higher than in the same period a year earlier.



Based on non-seasonally adjusted data, the average weekly value of retail sales in December was £5,390 million, 5.3 per cent higher than in December 1999. In October to December 2000 the value of sales in current prices was 4.5 per cent higher than in the same period a year earlier.

For more information contact:
Sam Brown (ONS) 01633 812600

Consumer trends

Household final consumption expenditure for the third quarter of 2000 was £148.3 billion seasonally adjusted at current prices and £134.0 billion seasonally adjusted at constant 1995 prices.

At current prices the figure for the third quarter of 2000 represents an increase over the previous quarter of £1.7 billion or 1.1 per cent and £1.4 billion or 1.0 per cent seasonally adjusted at constant 1995 prices. Over the same quarter in 1999 current price expenditure increased £7.3 billion or 5.2 per cent and £5.4 billion or 4.2 per cent at constant 1995 prices.

For more information contact:
Murray Greenberg (ONS) 020-7533 5999

Gross domestic product

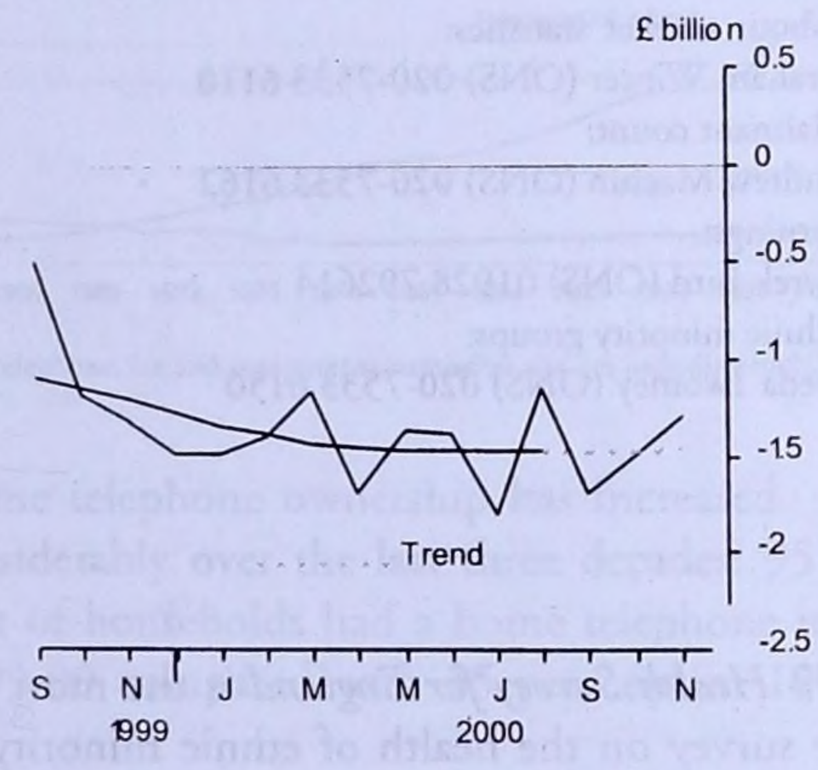
In the fourth quarter of 2000, the preliminary estimate of gross domestic product (GDP), at constant market prices, shows a rise of 0.3 per cent compared with the previous quarter. The corresponding estimate for this quarter over the fourth quarter of 1999 is an increase in GDP of 2.4 per cent. For the year 2000 as a whole GDP is estimated to have grown by 3.0 per cent at constant market prices.

For more information contact:
Geoff Reed (ONS) 020-7533 5966

UK trade

The UK's balance on trade in goods and services in November is provisionally estimated as a deficit of £1.3 billion. This compares with the £1.5 billion deficit in October.

Balance of trade



In the three months ended November the balance on trade in goods and services was £4.5 billion in deficit. This compares with the £4.3 billion deficit in the previous three months.

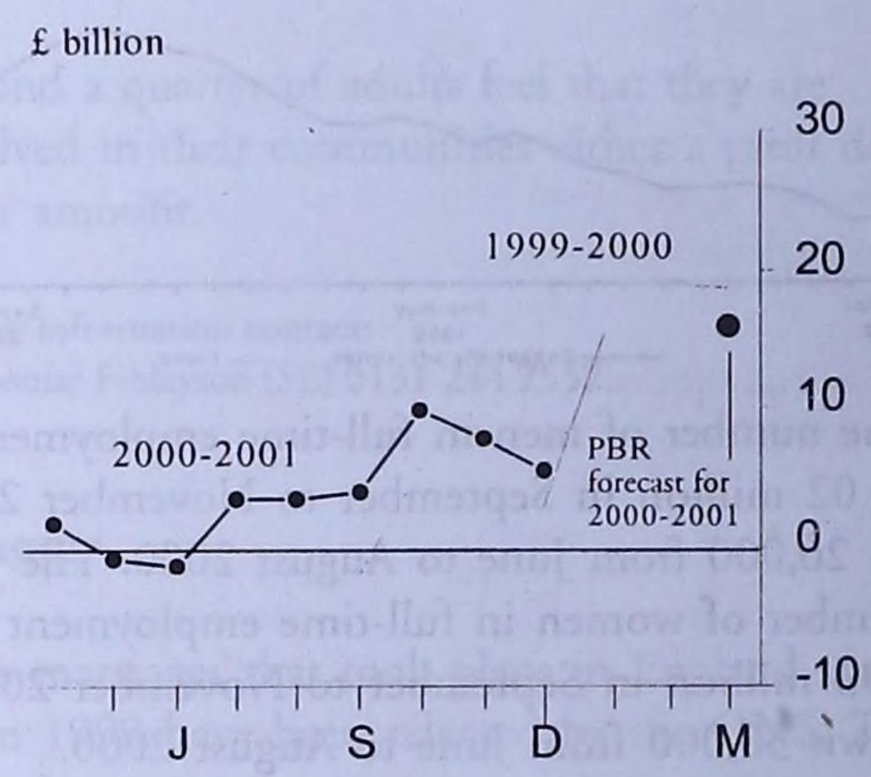
For more information contact:
Trade in goods:
David Ruffles (ONS) 020-7533 6064/6072
Trade in services:
Deborah Horn (ONS) 020-7533 6095/6093

Public sector finances

Provisional estimates of the public finances show that in December 2000:

- The public sector surplus on current budget was *minus* £2.2 billion.
- Public sector net borrowing was £2.7 billion.
- At the end of December public sector net debt outstanding was £317.4 billion, equivalent to 32.9 per cent of gross domestic product.

Cumulative public sector surplus on current budget



For more information contact:
Martin Kellaway (ONS) 020-7533 5987

Motor vehicle production

In December 2000, the total number of cars produced was 97,000. This represented a decrease of 32.3 per cent on the number of cars produced in December 1999.

Total car production in 2000 was 1,630,000 – a decrease of 8.8 per cent on the number of cars produced in 1999.

For more information contact:
Ian Richardson (ONS) 01633 812610

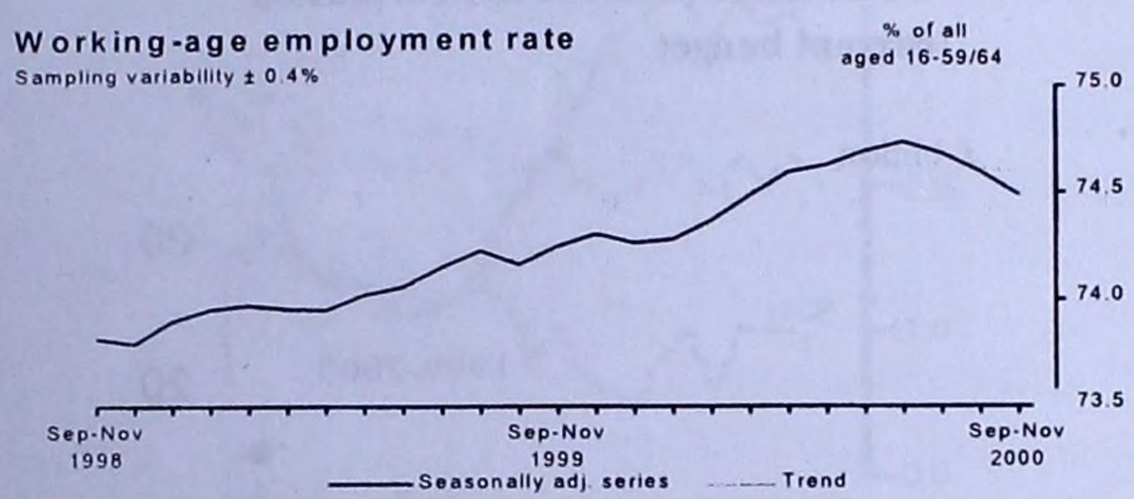
Spotlights

Labour market

Employment growth has levelled off with the working age employment rate falling. The ILO unemployment rate was unchanged whilst the number of people claiming unemployment related benefits has fallen slightly.

Employment

- The working age employment rate was 74.5 per cent in September to November 2000, a fall of 0.2 percentage points from June to August 2000 and up 0.2 percentage points on a year earlier.

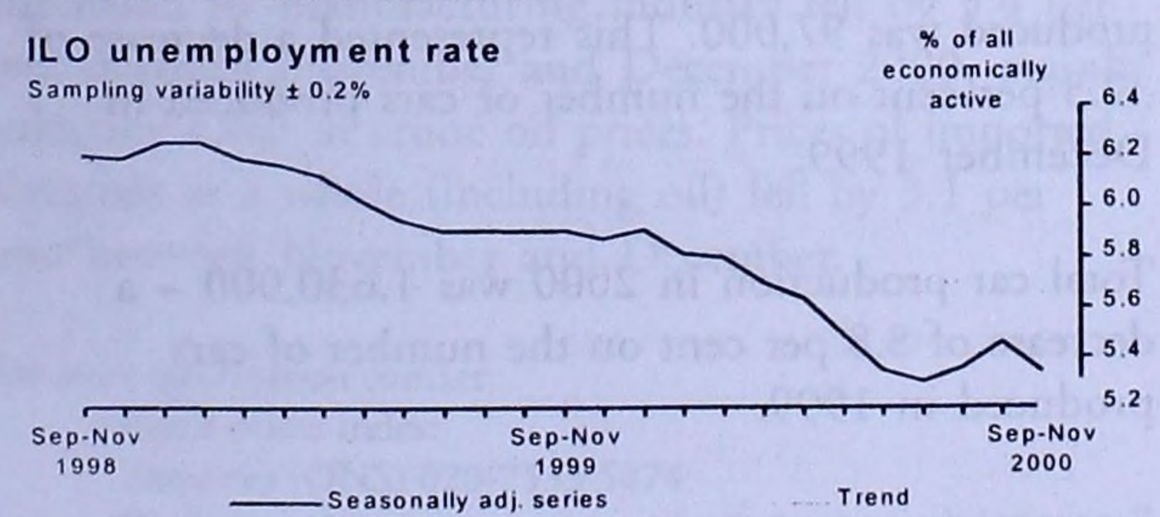


- The number of men in full-time employment was 14.02 million in September to November 2000, up 26,000 from June to August 2000. The number of women in full-time employment was 6.93 million in September to November 2000, down 36,000 from June to August 2000.

Unemployment

- The ILO unemployment rate was 5.3 per cent in September to November 2000, unchanged from June to August 2000 and down 0.6 percentage points from a year earlier.

- The claimant count fell by 2,600 in December 2000 to 1.04 million.



Earnings

- Whole economy headline (three month average) GB average earnings increased by 4.2 per cent in the year to November 2000, unchanged from the October rate.

Ethnic minority groups

The January edition of *Labour Market Trends* included an article on ethnic minority people of working age in the labour market in the year to Spring 2000 in Great Britain, from the Labour Force Survey (LFS). Key findings include:

- Forty eight per cent of working age ethnic minority people lived in London and another 22 per cent in the West Midlands, Greater Manchester or West Yorkshire metropolitan areas. By contrast, only 11 per cent of working-age White people lived in London, and another 13 per cent in the other three metropolitan districts.

- Economic activity rates for women varied widely between ethnic groups: Black Caribbean and White women had the highest rates (75 per cent and 74 per cent respectively), while rates were lowest among Bangladeshi and Pakistani women (24 and 31 per cent respectively).

For more information contact:
Labour market statistics:
Graham Winter (ONS) 020-7533 6110
Claimant count:
Andrew Machin (ONS) 020-7533 6162
Earnings:
Derek Bird (ONS) 01928 792614
Ethnic minority groups:
Breda Twomey (ONS) 020-7533 6150

Health

The 1999 *Health Survey for England* is the most extensive survey on the health of ethnic minority groups. Among the key findings for adults:

- Higher rates of ischaemic heart disease (angina and heart attack) were reported by South Asian men compared with the general population.

- All minority ethnic groups consumed less alcohol than the general population except for Irish men and women.

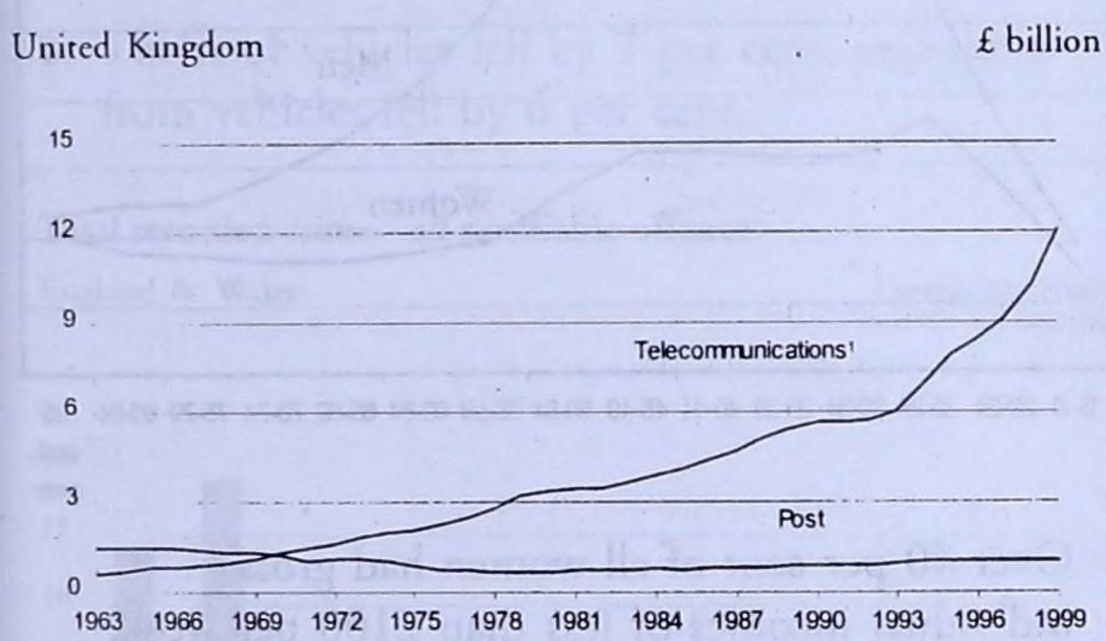
For more information contact:
Anthony Bouchet (DH) 020-7972 5389

Trends in British society

The Office for National Statistics (ONS) has released the 31st edition of *Social Trends*. Among the findings:

- Just over a quarter of the population were aged under 20 in 1999, compared with just under half in 1821.
- In 1999, £1.0 billion was spent on postal services in the United Kingdom, a third less in real terms than in 1963; expenditure on telecommunications increased twentyfold in real terms over the same period to £12.1 billion.

Household expenditure on post and telecommunications at constant 1995 prices



1 Includes telephone, fax and computer transmission charges including mobile and cable.

- Home telephone ownership has increased considerably over the last three decades: 95 per cent of households had a home telephone in 1999-00 compared with 35 per cent in 1970.
- In 2000, 86 per cent of primary and 98 per cent of secondary schools in England were connected to the Internet, compared with 17 per cent and 83 per cent respectively in 1998.
- In Spring 2000 there were 855 thousand people working in information technology related occupations, an increase of 45 per cent in five years.

For further information contact:
Carol Summerfield (ONS) 020-7533 5780

Scottish Household Survey

Latest results from the Scottish Household Survey have been published by the Scottish Executive (SE). Key findings include:

- Thirteen per cent of women work for 16 hours or less per week compared with only 1 per cent of men. Conversely, 22 per cent of men work for 46 hours or more per week compared with 5 per cent of women.
- Men are more likely than women to say that, over the past 12 months, their health has been good (56 per cent and 51 per cent respectively).
- Around a quarter of adults feel that they are involved in their communities either a great deal or a fair amount.

For further information contact:
Louise Finlayson (SE) 0131 244 7557

Marriages

Data on marriages that took place in England and Wales in 1999 have been released by the ONS. These showed that:

- There were 263,515 marriages in 1999, compared with 267,303 in 1998 – a decrease of 1.4 per cent.
- There were 162,679 civil marriage ceremonies in 1999, accounting for 62 per cent of all marriages – a marked rise from 1991 when they accounted for 49 per cent of all marriages.
- The popularity of approved premises has continued its upward trend, with 23 per cent of all civil marriages (14 per cent of all marriages) solemnised in this manner in 1999.
- Age at marriage has continued to increase for all marital statuses. The mean age at marriage for spinsters increased from 27.7 years in 1998 to 28.0 in 1999. The corresponding increase for bachelors was from 29.8 years in 1998 to 30.1.

For further information contact:
Alison Holding (ONS) 01329 813376

Spotlights

Education

Higher education
Data on qualifications obtained by, and examination results of, higher education students at higher education institutions in the United Kingdom for 1999/00 have been published by the Higher Education Statistics Agency (HESA). Key figures include:

- The number of first degree graduates increased by 1 per cent from 263,700 in 1998/99 to 265,300 in 1999/00.
- In 1999/00, 54 per cent of first degree graduates were women.
- In 1999/00, 38 per cent of first degree graduates achieved their qualification in science. Of these, 44 per cent were women.

For more information contact:
Data Provision Team (HESA) 01242 211133

Activities of 16 year olds
Figures have been published by the Department for Education and Employment (DfEE) of the most recent survey of 16 year olds from the *Youth Cohort Study* (YCS) in Spring 2000. Key findings include:

- Overall attainment of 5 or more GCSEs at grades A*-C or the GNVQ equivalent continued to rise between 1998 and 2000, with 49 per cent of 16 year olds achieving 5 or more GCSEs A*-C in 2000.
- Young people whose parents were in unskilled manual occupations achieved the largest rise in attainment between 1998 and 2000, with 30 per cent of this group achieving 5 or more GCSEs A*-C (or GNVQ equivalent) in 2000 (from 20 per cent in 1998).
- In 2000, 72 per cent of 16 year olds were in full-time education, with 10 per cent in government-supported training and a further 10 per cent in employment.

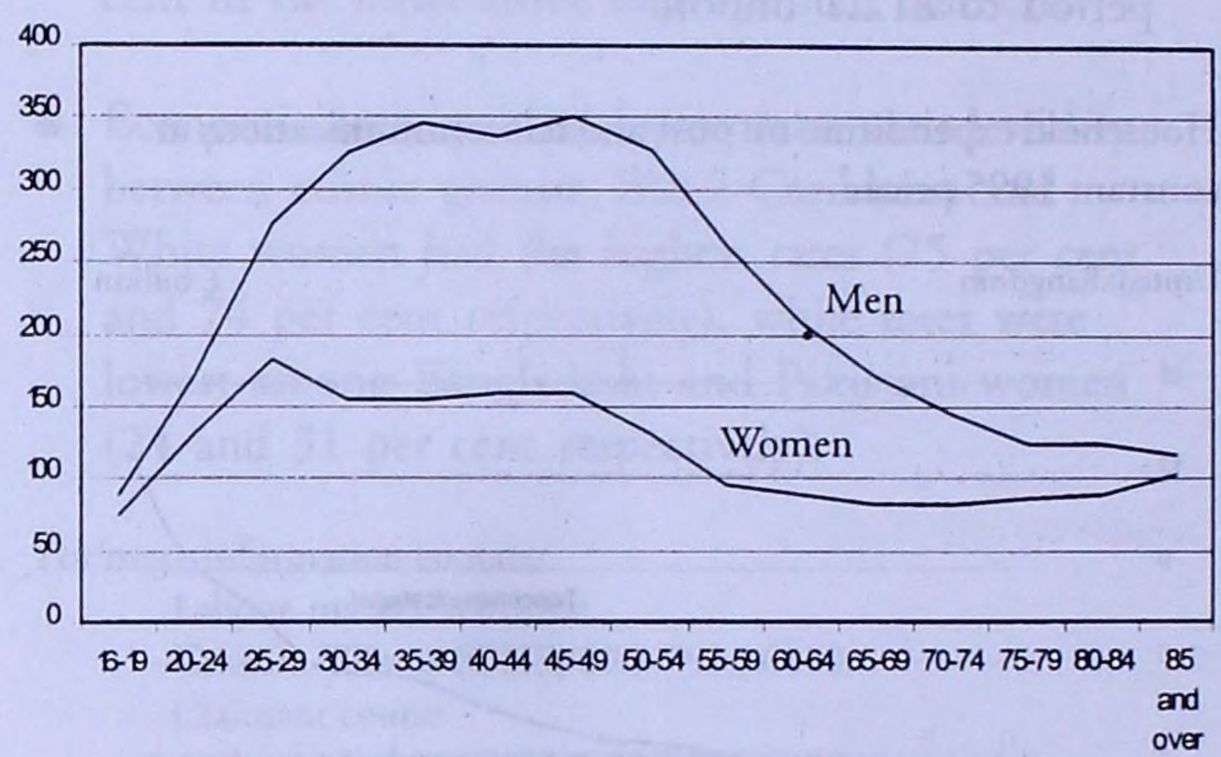
For more information contact:
Mike Payne (DfEE) 0114 2594587

Income

Data on the individual income of men and women have been published by the Cabinet Office. Among the key findings:

- The weekly median gross individual income for all men (£247) in 1998-99 was more than twice that for all women (£119).

Median gross individual income by age band for all women and all men, 1998-99
Great Britain £ per week (1998/99 prices)



- Over 40 per cent of all women had gross individual incomes of less than £100 per week, compared with less than 20 per cent of all men.
- Over 30 per cent of women aged 40 to 49 had gross individual incomes below £100. Fewer than 10 per cent of women in this age group had gross weekly individual incomes of £500 or over. For men in the same age group the proportions were fewer than 15 per cent and over 25 per cent respectively.
- Median values of women's individual income were lowest in Wales and marginally highest in Scotland, whilst for men, incomes were lowest in Wales and highest in England.

For more information contact:
Di Lewis (DSS) 020-7962 2258

Crime

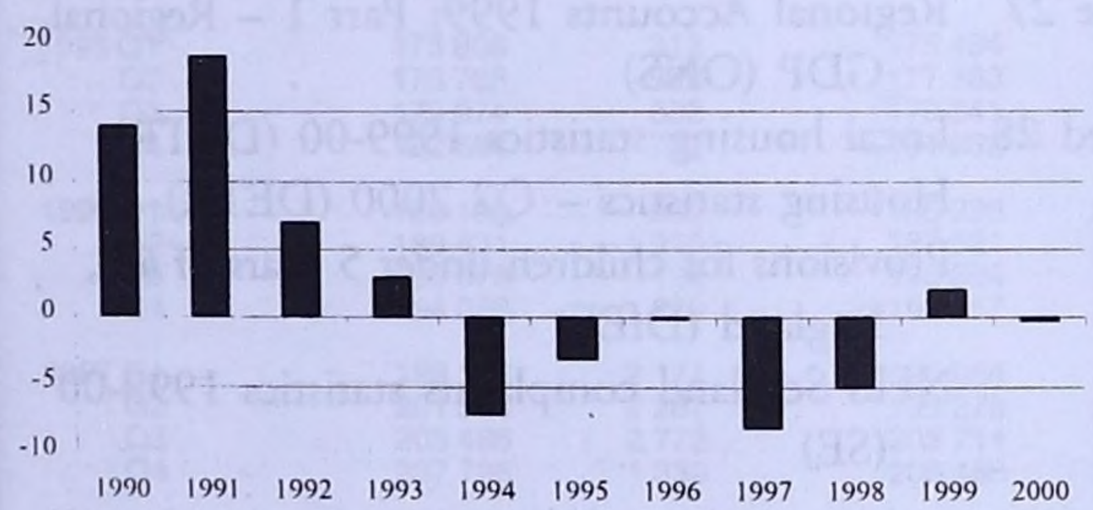
Recorded crime

Recorded crime rates for England and Wales in the 12 months to September 2000 have been released by the Home Office (HO). Among the key findings:

- Recorded crime in England and Wales fell by 0.2 per cent in the 12 months to September 2000: 83 per cent of offences were against property, and 14 per cent were violent crimes.
- Violent crime rose by 8 per cent but the rate of increase is coming down. Violence against the person rose by 7 per cent and robbery rose by 21 per cent, but sexual offences fell by 0.4 per cent, its first fall for five years.
- Thefts of vehicles fell by 7 per cent, and thefts from vehicles fell by 6 per cent.

Total recorded crime - all notifiable offences

England & Wales — Percentage change over 12 months



Probation

Research on the sentencing of offenders in the Crown Court and Magistrates' courts in 1999 have been published. Among the key findings:

- The proportion of offenders sentenced to probation or a community service order for indictable violence against the person offences has doubled between 1989 and 1999. For probation the proportion rose from 6 per cent to 12 per cent and for community service orders from 7 per cent to 13 per cent.

For more information contact:
David Povey (HO) 020-7273 2711

Asylum

Statistics on asylum for December 2000 have been published by the HO. Findings include:

- The number of applications for asylum in the United Kingdom fell substantially in December to 5,820. This was 20 per cent lower than in November.
- Applications made in-country decreased by 28 per cent to 3,565 in December whilst applications made at port fell slightly by 1 per cent to 2,255.
- The proportion of initial decisions to recognise an applicant as a refugee and grant asylum stayed at 8 per cent. The proportion of applicants granted exceptional leave to remain rose to 8 per cent.

For more information contact:
Immigration Research and Statistics Service (HO) 020-8760 8288

Environment

Land use

The latest edition of *Land Use Change in England* has been published by the Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions (DETR). Findings include:

- Over the period 1985 to 1995, a total of 333,000 hectares of land (about 2.5 per cent of the area of England) was affected by change. Half this change (159,000 hectares) was from rural use to another. A quarter of the change (87,000 hectares) was between urban uses.
- In 1996, the percentage of dwellings built on previously developed land (excluding conversions) varied from 82 per cent in London to 35 per cent in the South West.

For more information contact:
Bob Garland (DETR) 020-7944 5533

Diary for February

W/C 5 NHS waiting lists and activity figures – 31Dec 2000 (DH)
Waiting times for first outpatient appointments, England – qtr ended 31 Dec (DH)

Mon 5 Hospital waiting list statistics, England – qtr ended 31 Dec (DH)
New Earnings Survey 2000, Part D (ONS)

Tue 6 Index of production – Dec (ONS)
Labour Force Survey household data – Autumn 2000 (ONS)

Thu 8 Traffic in GB: Q4 (DETR)
Labour Market Trends – Feb (ONS)

Fri 9 Overseas travel and tourism – Dec (ONS)

W/C 12 Statistics for General Medical Practitioners, England 1990 – 2000 (DH)
Hospital, public health medicine and community health service medical & dental staff England 1990 – 00 (DH)

Mon 12 Producer prices – Jan (ONS)

Tue 13 Economic Trends – Feb (ONS)
Consumer price indices – (ONS)

Wed 14 Labour market statistics integrated release (ONS)
Placing requests in education authority schools in Scotland – 1989/90 to 1999/00 (SE)
Scottish Health Statistics 2000 (SE)

Thu 15 Retail sales – Jan (ONS)
Exclusion from schools – 1999/00 (SE)
Students in Higher Education institutions in Scotland -1999/00 (SE)

Fri 16 Average time from arrest to sentence for persistent young offenders – Nov (LCD)

W/C 19 Children looked after by local authorities 1999 – 00 (DH)
Children in need in England survey week in Feb 00 (DH)

Mon 19 New Earnings Survey 2000, Part E (ONS)
Financial statistics – Feb (ONS)

Tue 20 Public sector finances – Jan (ONS/HMT)

Thu 22 Level of highest qualifications held by young people & adults: England 2000 (DfEE)
The Abstract of Statistics for Social Security Benefits & Contributions and Indices of Prices & Earnings – 2000 (DSS)
Health Statistics Quarterly No 9 – Spring 2001 (ONS)

Fri 23 Asylum statistics – Jan (HO)
Monthly Digest of Statistics – Feb (ONS)
UK trade: world – Dec; non-EU (goods) – Jan (ONS)
UK output, income and expenditure – Q4 (ONS)

W/C 26 Projection of long-term trends in the prison population to 2008 (HO)

Tue 27 Regional Accounts 1999: Part 1 – Regional GDP (ONS)

Wed 28 Local housing statistics 1999-00 (DETR)
Housing statistics – Q2 2000 (DETR)
Provisions for children under 5 years of age, England (DfEE)
NHS Scotland complaints statistics 1999-00 (SE)

'Updates', a more comprehensive list of National Statistics releases, can be obtained from ONS. Tel: 020-7533 5888

Guide to abbreviations

DETR	Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions
DfEE	Department for Education and Employment
DH	Department of Health
DSS	Department of Social Security
HESA	Higher Education Statistics Agency
HMT	Her Majesty's Treasury
HO	Home Office
LCD	Lord Chancellor's Department
ONS	Office for National Statistics
SE	Scottish Executive

If you have any comments or queries on Britain Update, please contact:

Dave Sharp
Social and Regional Division
Room B5/10
Office for National Statistics
1 Drummond Gate
LONDON SW1V 2QQ
020-7533 5747
e-mail: dave.sharp@ons.gov.uk

Britain Update is now available on the National Statistics website:
http://www.statistics.gov.uk/nsbase/onlineproducts/britainupdate.asp

1 National accounts

1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income

£ million

	At current prices					Revalued at 1995 prices			
	Gross national income at market prices	Net income from abroad[1]	Gross domestic product at market prices	*less* Basic price adjustment[2]	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross domestic product at market prices	*less* Basic price adjustment[1]	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross value added at factor cost
	ABMZ	CAES	YBHA	NTAP	ABML	ABMI	NTAO	ABMM	YBHH
1990	550 521	–5 696	556 217	54 744	501 473	659 486	75 493	584 542	570 833
1991	579 071	–5 465	584 536	61 399	523 137	649 815	72 335	577 704	562 457
1992	606 027	–2 138	608 165	62 678	545 487	650 288	71 524	578 854	563 241
1993	635 531	–3 825	639 356	65 979	573 377	665 427	73 383	592 166	577 375
1994	682 301	4 707	677 594	71 874	605 720	694 616	75 775	618 841	603 047
1995	715 029	1 049	713 980	78 482	635 498	713 980	78 482	635 498	620 321
1996	760 281	4 223	756 058	82 029	674 029	732 203	80 538	651 665	636 015
1997	813 974	8 572	805 402	90 275	715 127	757 921	84 543	673 378	658 005
1998	862 462	10 808	851 654	96 357	755 297	777 937	84 379	693 558	678 476
1999	896 988	5 988	891 000	104 335	786 665	795 747	87 087	708 660	693 303
Seasonally adjusted									
1990 Q2	137 508	–1 613	139 121	13 854	125 267	166 335	19 425	147 108	143 800
Q3	140 017	–929	140 946	13 726	127 220	164 254	18 640	145 726	142 114
Q4	139 361	–1 495	140 856	13 419	127 437	163 359	18 244	145 180	141 528
1991 Q1	141 603	–1 853	143 456	14 490	128 966	163 233	18 689	144 680	141 198
Q2	143 599	–1 520	145 119	15 226	129 893	162 223	17 847	144 399	140 603
Q3	145 169	–1 650	146 819	15 730	131 089	162 025	17 786	144 256	140 272
Q4	148 700	–442	149 142	15 953	133 189	162 334	18 013	144 369	140 384
1992 Q1	149 622	–709	150 331	15 892	134 439	162 231	18 085	144 206	140 310
Q2	150 675	–957	151 632	15 255	136 377	161 818	17 669	144 152	140 024
Q3	152 238	–313	152 551	15 348	137 203	162 730	17 867	144 881	140 847
Q4	153 492	–159	153 651	16 183	137 468	163 509	17 903	145 615	142 060
1993 Q1	154 845	–1 446	156 291	15 998	140 293	164 383	17 962	146 426	142 308
Q2	157 008	–1 053	158 061	15 956	142 105	165 315	18 079	147 243	143 567
Q3	160 433	–945	161 378	16 846	144 532	166 978	18 357	148 643	144 863
Q4	163 245	–381	163 626	17 179	146 447	168 751	18 985	149 854	146 637
1994 Q1	167 146	1 403	165 743	17 491	148 252	170 433	18 784	151 649	147 922
Q2	168 172	425	167 747	17 806	149 941	172 586	18 604	153 982	150 176
Q3	171 118	924	170 194	18 027	152 167	175 051	19 133	155 918	151 853
Q4	175 865	1 955	173 910	18 550	155 360	176 546	19 254	157 292	153 096
1995 Q1	175 806	312	175 494	19 009	156 485	177 304	19 306	157 998	154 541
Q2	176 785	–598	177 383	19 747	157 636	177 964	19 592	158 372	154 635
Q3	179 874	633	179 241	19 558	159 683	178 795	19 654	159 141	155 131
Q4	182 564	702	181 862	20 168	161 694	179 917	19 930	159 987	156 014
1996 Q1	186 186	890	185 296	20 278	165 018	181 356	19 899	161 457	157 650
Q2	189 431	1 910	187 521	20 118	167 403	182 296	20 030	162 266	158 391
Q3	190 578	194	190 384	20 625	169 759	183 448	20 149	163 299	159 297
Q4	194 086	1 229	192 857	21 008	171 849	185 103	20 460	164 643	160 677
1997 Q1	199 128	2 174	196 954	21 767	175 187	187 037	20 855	166 182	162 331
Q2	201 565	2 287	199 278	22 550	176 728	188 670	21 097	167 573	163 734
Q3	205 486	2 772	202 714	22 678	180 036	190 611	21 333	169 278	165 514
Q4	207 795	1 339	206 456	23 280	183 176	191 603	21 258	170 345	166 426
1998 Q1	210 489	1 651	208 838	22 911	185 927	192 981	21 178	171 803	167 778
Q2	213 525	1 709	211 816	23 638	188 178	194 289	20 995	173 294	169 331
Q3	219 069	4 462	214 607	24 683	189 924	195 186	21 052	174 134	170 557
Q4	219 379	2 986	216 393	25 125	191 268	195 481	21 154	174 327	170 810
1999 Q1	217 075	171	216 904	25 193	191 711	196 264	21 317	174 947	171 023
Q2	222 071	1 383	220 688	25 674	195 014	197 631	21 665	175 966	172 171
Q3	225 399	713	224 686	26 409	198 277	200 120	21 911	178 209	174 364
Q4	232 443	3 721	228 722	27 059	201 663	201 732	22 194	179 538	175 745
2000 Q1	229 817	487	229 330	27 398	201 932	202 548	22 286	180 262	176 499
Q2	232 999	1 226	231 773	27 770	204 003	204 602	22 357	182 245	178 430
Q3	236 717	1 643	235 074	28 157	206 917	206 034	22 425	183 609	179 791

1 Includes employment, entrepreneurial and property income.
2 Taxes on products *less* subsidies on products.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income

continued

1995=100

	Value indices at current prices		Volume indices at 1995 prices			Implied deflators[1]		
	Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross national disposable income at market prices	Gross domestic final expenditure	Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices
	YBEU	YBEX	YBEZ	CGCE	YBFP	YBFV	YBGB	CGBV
1991	81.9	82.3	91.0	90.9	91.4	89.3	90.0	90.6
1992	85.2	85.8	91.1	91.1	91.9	92.4	93.5	94.2
1993	89.5	90.2	93.2	93.2	94.0	94.9	96.1	96.8
1994	94.9	95.3	97.3	97.4	98.5	96.9	97.5	97.9
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	105.9	106.1	102.6	102.5	103.4	102.9	103.3	103.4
1997	112.8	112.5	106.2	106.0	108.6	105.0	106.3	106.2
1998	119.3	118.9	109.0	109.1	112.2	107.2	109.5	108.9
1999	124.8	123.8	111.5	111.5	114.7	109.0	112.0	111.0
2000	..	..	114.9	..	..	..	..	..
1990 Q3	79.0	80.1	92.0	91.7	92.5	85.1	85.8	87.3
Q4	78.9	80.2	91.5	91.4	91.4	85.7	86.2	87.8
1991 Q1	80.4	81.2	91.4	91.1	91.7	87.1	87.9	89.1
Q2	81.3	81.8	90.9	90.9	91.8	88.8	89.5	90.0
Q3	82.3	82.5	90.8	90.8	90.7	90.1	90.6	90.9
Q4	83.6	83.8	90.9	90.9	91.6	91.1	91.9	92.3
1992 Q1	84.2	84.6	90.9	90.8	91.6	91.6	92.7	93.2
Q2	85.0	85.8	90.7	90.7	91.5	92.2	93.7	94.6
Q3	85.5	86.4	91.2	91.2	92.2	92.4	93.7	94.7
Q4	86.1	86.5	91.6	91.7	92.3	93.2	94.0	94.4
1993 Q1	87.6	88.3	92.1	92.2	92.5	94.0	95.1	95.8
Q2	88.6	89.4	92.6	92.7	93.2	94.6	95.6	96.5
Q3	90.4	91.0	93.5	93.6	94.5	95.2	96.6	97.2
Q4	91.7	92.2	94.5	94.3	95.5	95.7	97.0	97.7
1994 Q1	92.9	93.3	95.5	95.5	96.8	96.4	97.2	97.8
Q2	94.0	94.4	96.7	96.9	97.8	96.3	97.2	97.4
Q3	95.3	95.8	98.1	98.1	98.9	96.8	97.2	97.6
Q4	97.4	97.8	98.9	99.0	100.6	97.9	98.5	98.8
1995 Q1	98.3	98.5	99.3	99.4	99.8	98.7	99.0	99.0
Q2	99.4	99.2	99.7	99.7	99.4	99.5	99.7	99.5
Q3	100.4	100.5	100.2	100.2	99.9	100.7	100.2	100.3
Q4	101.9	101.8	100.8	100.7	100.9	101.0	101.1	101.1
1996 Q1	103.8	103.9	101.6	101.6	102.1	102.1	102.2	102.2
Q2	105.1	105.4	102.1	102.1	103.0	102.8	102.9	103.2
Q3	106.7	106.9	102.8	102.8	103.4	103.3	103.8	104.0
Q4	108.0	108.2	103.7	103.6	104.9	103.5	104.2	104.4
1997 Q1	110.3	110.3	104.8	104.6	107.0	104.4	105.3	105.4
Q2	111.6	111.2	105.7	105.5	108.0	104.4	105.6	105.5
Q3	113.6	113.3	106.8	106.5	109.9	105.2	106.3	106.4
Q4	115.7	115.3	107.3	107.2	109.4	106.2	107.8	107.5
1998 Q1	117.0	117.0	108.1	108.1	110.3	106.5	108.2	108.2
Q2	118.7	118.4	108.8	109.1	111.7	106.9	109.0	108.6
Q3	120.2	119.5	109.4	109.6	114.1	107.5	109.9	109.1
Q4	121.2	120.4	109.5	109.7	112.9	108.0	110.7	109.7
1999 Q1	121.5	120.7	110.0	110.1	112.1	107.8	110.5	109.6
Q2	123.6	122.7	110.7	110.8	113.9	108.8	111.7	110.8
Q3	125.9	124.8	112.1	112.2	115.0	109.3	112.3	111.3
Q4	128.1	126.9	113.0	113.0	117.7	109.9	113.4	112.3
2000 Q1	128.5	127.1	113.5	113.5	116.5	110.0	113.2	112.0
Q2	129.8	128.4	114.6	114.7	118.0	109.8	113.3	111.9
Q3	131.7	130.2	115.4	115.6	119.5	110.4	114.1	112.7
Q4	..	..	115.7	..	..	..	..	..

1 Derived from expenditure components.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure

£ million[1]

	Domestic expenditure on goods and services at market prices											
	Final consumption expenditure			Gross capital formation								
	Households	Non-profit institutions[2]	General government	Gross fixed capital formation	Change in inventories[3]	Acquisitions less disposals of valuables	Total	Total exports	Total final expenditure	*less* Total imports	Statistical discrepancy (expenditure)	**Gross domestic product at market prices**
At current prices												
	ABPB	ABNV	NMRK	NPQX	ABMP	NPJO	YBIJ	KTMW	ABMD	KTMX	GIXM	YBHA
1990	336 492	11 401	110 620	114 314	–1 800	–113	570 914	133 501	704 415	148 198	–	556 217
1991	357 785	11 096	121 740	104 680	–4 927	–86	590 288	135 365	725 653	141 117	–	584 536
1992	377 147	10 806	129 211	100 278	–1 937	36	615 541	143 291	758 832	150 667	–	608 165
1993	399 108	13 981	131 413	101 230	329	–9	646 052	162 078	808 130	168 774	–	639 356
1994	419 262	15 287	136 374	107 390	3 708	136	682 157	178 767	860 924	183 330	–	677 594
1995	438 453	16 481	141 075	116 360	4 512	–92	716 789	202 412	919 201	205 221	–	713 980
1996	467 841	18 385	146 760	125 675	1 771	–185	760 247	220 303	980 550	224 492	–	756 058
1997	498 307	19 602	148 409	134 153	4 388	39	804 898	229 326	1 034 224	228 822	–	805 402
1998	530 851	20 972	154 767	148 071	4 461	487	859 609	225 474	1 085 083	233 429	–	851 654
1999	562 915	22 537	164 999	157 610	–1 946	245	906 360	231 023	1 137 383	245 924	–459	891 000
Unadjusted												
1996 Q2	113 046	4 718	36 352	29 799	1 964	14	185 893	54 229	240 122	57 497		
Q3	120 548	4 818	36 303	31 373	–103	–97	192 842	55 335	248 177	56 957		
Q4	124 224	4 696	37 058	32 442	876	–38	199 258	57 185	256 443	55 696		
1997 Q1	116 475	4 970	36 827	33 163	261	–17	191 679	55 037	246 716	53 712		
Q2	120 848	4 757	36 833	31 515	2 934	57	196 944	57 088	254 032	58 432		
Q3	128 738	4 954	36 755	33 304	869	7	204 627	58 141	262 768	58 476		
Q4	132 246	4 921	37 994	36 171	324	–8	211 648	59 060	270 708	58 202		
1998 Q1	124 171	5 218	37 910	37 245	585	166	205 295	55 212	260 507	56 108		
Q2	129 487	5 140	38 278	35 404	1 707	61	210 077	56 408	266 485	59 076		
Q3	136 429	5 270	38 947	36 643	959	124	218 372	57 103	275 475	59 817		
Q4	140 764	5 344	39 632	38 779	1 210	136	225 865	56 751	282 616	58 428		
1999 Q1	132 705	5 179	39 992	39 623	–1 777	43	215 765	53 794	269 559	58 212		
Q2	138 256	5 570	41 137	37 525	–998	136	221 626	56 176	277 802	59 600		
Q3	142 674	5 701	41 714	39 001	1 642	–85	230 647	60 159	290 806	64 628		
Q4	149 280	6 087	42 156	41 461	–813	151	238 322	60 894	299 216	63 484		
2000 Q1	138 964	5 486	41 843	41 747	2 157	57	230 254	59 734	289 988	63 013		
Q2	144 501	5 402	43 545	39 668	–1 698	–32	231 386	62 042	293 428	66 965		
Q3	150 082	5 536	44 049	40 148	1 010	–56	240 769	63 955	304 724	70 283		
Seasonally adjusted												
	ABJQ	HAYE	NMRP	NPQS	CAEX	NPJQ	YBIL	IKBH	ABMF	IKBI		
1996 Q2	115 978	4 579	36 354	31 386	789	–49	189 037	54 824	243 861	56 340	–	187 521
Q3	117 663	4 621	36 688	31 674	644	–20	191 270	55 235	246 505	56 121	–	190 384
Q4	119 665	4 733	37 049	31 620	–138	–36	192 893	56 244	249 137	56 280	–	192 857
1997 Q1	121 169	5 050	36 552	32 149	1 253	–7	196 166	56 592	252 758	55 804	–	196 954
Q2	123 470	4 718	37 091	33 145	755	–5	199 174	57 222	256 396	57 118	–	199 278
Q3	125 696	4 895	37 184	33 555	939	55	202 324	57 638	259 962	57 248	–	202 714
Q4	127 972	4 939	37 582	35 304	1 441	–4	207 234	57 874	265 108	58 652	–	206 456
1998 Q1	129 795	5 218	37 891	36 425	840	177	210 346	56 310	266 656	57 818	–	208 838
Q2	132 016	5 140	38 445	36 672	883	–49	213 107	57 088	270 195	58 379	–	211 816
Q3	133 576	5 270	39 057	37 270	1 127	291	216 591	56 569	273 160	58 553	–	214 607
Q4	135 464	5 344	39 374	37 704	1 611	68	219 565	55 507	275 072	58 679	–	216 393
1999 Q1	138 164	5 179	40 251	38 614	–316	47	221 939	55 032	276 971	60 024	–43	216 904
Q2	140 049	5 570	40 941	38 937	–1 759	26	223 764	56 692	280 456	59 681	–87	220 688
Q3	141 043	5 701	41 675	39 209	60	72	227 760	59 816	287 576	62 755	–135	224 686
Q4	143 659	6 087	42 132	40 850	69	100	232 897	59 483	292 380	63 464	–194	228 722
2000 Q1	144 730	5 486	42 102	40 534	755	84	233 691	60 630†	294 365	64 690†	–338	229 330
Q2	146 678	5 402	43 679	41 070	–154	–126	236 549	62 719	299 245	67 144	–391	231 773
Q3	148 341	5 536	44 148	40 749	1 370	88	240 232	63 763	303 958	68 393	–429	235 074

1 Estimates given to nearest million but cannot be regarded as accurate to that degree
2 Non-profit institutions serving households
3 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure

continued

£ million[1]

	Domestic expenditure on goods and services at market prices											
	Final consumption expenditure			Gross capital formation								
	Households	Non-profit institutions[2]	General government	Gross fixed capital formation	Changes in inventories[3]	Acquisitions less disposals of valuables	Total	Total exports	Gross final expenditure	*less* Total imports	Statistical discrepancy (expenditure)	**Gross domestic product at market prices**
Revalued at 1995 prices												
	ABPF	ABNU	NMRU	NPQR	ABMQ	NPJP	YBIK	KTMZ	ABME	KTNB	GIXS	ABMI
1990	415 788	12 079	133 620	119 368	–2 079	–130	679 494	156 640	835 887	176 377	–	659 486
1991	408 309	12 217	137 541	109 000	–5 349	–90	661 163	156 362	817 330	167 472	–	649 815
1992	410 026	12 445	138 209	108 246	–1 962	39	666 495	162 819	829 176	178 879	–	650 288
1993	420 081	14 723	137 037	109 127	360	–9	680 925	169 225	850 039	184 607	–	665 427
1994	431 462	15 900	138 914	113 042	4 836	140	704 294	184 873	889 167	194 551	–	694 616
1995	438 453	16 481	141 075	116 360	4 512	–92	716 789	202 412	919 201	205 221	–	713 980
1996	454 686	16 691	143 501	122 042	1 830	–186	738 564	217 600	956 164	223 961	–	732 203
1997	472 701	17 055	141 495	131 246	3 762	14	766 273	236 283	1 002 556	244 635	–	757 921
1998	491 378	18 112	143 053	144 437	4 229	457	801 666	242 498	1 044 164	266 227	–	777 937
1999	513 437	18 552	148 762	152 203	–1 386	231	831 799	252 113	1 083 912	287 757	–408	795 747
Unadjusted												
1996 Q2	110 022	4 165	36 034	28 829	1 430	12	180 492	53 204	233 696	56 285		
Q3	116 702	4 174	35 868	30 341	353	–97	187 341	54 573	241 914	57 141		
Q4	119 758	4 188	36 171	31 629	657	–38	192 365	57 535	249 900	57 090		
1997 Q1	111 764	4 202	35 029	32 409	150	–21	183 533	55 855	239 388	56 292		
Q2	114 866	4 241	35 418	30 963	2 638	49	188 175	58 639	246 814	62 081		
Q3	121 666	4 285	35 627	32 636	828	–	195 042	59 958	255 000	62 747		
Q4	124 405	4 327	35 421	35 238	146	–14	199 523	61 831	261 354	63 515		
1998 Q1	116 399	4 427	34 989	36 282	480	159	192 736	59 100	251 836	62 931		
Q2	119 766	4 500	35 801	34 489	1 716	59	196 331	60 386	256 717	66 763		
Q3	126 036	4 574	36 032	35 812	1 021	116	203 591	60 999	264 590	68 530		
Q4	129 177	4 611	36 231	37 854	1 012	123	209 008	62 013	271 021	68 003		
1999 Q1	121 597	4 625	36 393	38 625	–1 613	41	199 668	59 126	258 794	67 982		
Q2	125 744	4 605	37 261	36 460	–850	127	203 347	61 327	264 674	69 631		
Q3	130 144	4 648	37 414	37 389	1 780	–72	211 303	65 068	276 371	75 208		
Q4	135 952	4 674	37 694	39 729	–703	135	217 481	66 592	284 073	74 936		
2000 Q1	125 958	4 711	37 551	39 644	2 090	57	210 011	65 062	275 073	73 729		
Q2	130 097	4 785	38 195	37 298	–1 251	129	209 253	66 651	275 904	77 605		
Q3	135 505	4 856	38 564	37 636	1 425	134	218 120	67 785	285 905	81 245		
Seasonally adjusted												
	ABJR	HAYO	NMRY	NPQT	CAFU	NPJR	YBIM	IKBK	ABMG	IKBL		
1996 Q2	113 264	4 165	36 042	30 375	15	–49	183 812	53 799	237 611	55 315	–	182 296
Q3	113 909	4 174	35 911	30 719	486	–20	185 179	54 665	239 844	56 396	–	183 448
Q4	115 114	4 188	35 989	30 767	396	–34	186 420	56 135	242 555	57 452	–	185 103
1997 Q1	115 980	4 202	35 313	31 179	1 321	–15	187 980	57 345	245 325	58 288	–	187 037
Q2	117 803	4 241	35 296	32 742	767	–12	190 837	58 769	249 606	60 936	–	188 670
Q3	118 796	4 285	35 533	33 205	424	45	192 288	59 865	252 153	61 542	–	190 611
Q4	120 122	4 327	35 353	34 120	1 250	–4	195 168	60 304	255 472	63 869	–	191 603
1998 Q1	121 418	4 427	35 237	35 362	919	166	197 529	60 101	257 630	64 649	–	192 981
Q2	122 528	4 500	35 745	35 684	1 014	–43	199 428	61 039	260 467	66 178	–	194 289
Q3	123 242	4 574	35 949	36 526	878	267	201 436	61 013	262 449	67 263	–	195 186
Q4	124 190	4 611	36 122	36 865	1 418	67	203 273	60 345	263 618	68 137	–	195 481
1999 Q1	126 546	4 625	36 900	37 675	30	43	205 819	60 291	266 110	69 807	–39	196 264
Q2	127 847	4 605	36 938	37 904	–1 573	24	205 745	61 865	267 610	69 901	–78	197 631
Q3	128 642	4 648	37 325	37 801	–82	70	208 404	65 242	273 646	73 406	–120	200 120
Q4	130 402	4 674	37 599	38 823	239	94	211 831	64 715	276 546	74 643	–171	201 732
2000 Q1	131 375	4 711	37 291	38 520	442	80	212 419	65 873	278 292	75 445	–299	202 548
Q2	132 693	4 785	38 518	38 790	784	–112	215 458	67 533	282 991	78 044	–345	204 602
Q3	134 083	4 856	38 794	38 580	1 138	83	217 534	68 449	285 983	79 573	–376	206 034

1 Estimates given to nearest million but cannot be regarded as accurate to that degree.
2 Non-profit institutions serving households.
3 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.3 Gross domestic product: by category of income

£ million[1]

	Compensation of employees	Gross operating surplus of corporations: Non-financial corporations: Public	Private[2]	Financial corporations	Total	Other income[3]	Gross value added at factor cost	Taxes on production *less* subsidies	Statistical discrepancy (income)	**Gross domestic product at market prices**
At current prices										
	HAEA	NRJT	NRJK	NQNV	CGBY	CGBW	CGCA	GCSC	GIXQ	YBHA
1990	315 208	4 110	107 132	11 711	122 953	49 623	487 784	68 433	–	556 217
1991	333 850	2 207	108 502	7 836	118 545	55 631	508 026	76 510	–	584 536
1992	347 036	2 237	108 460	15 657	126 354	56 884	530 274	77 891	–	608 165
1993	356 323	3 206	118 453	18 393	140 052	61 944	558 319	81 037	–	639 356
1994	369 960	3 627	133 237	23 616	160 480	60 603	591 043	86 551	–	677 594
1995	385 397	5 367	143 086	20 077	168 530	66 394	620 321	93 659	–	713 980
1996	404 521	5 114	158 805	18 970	182 889	70 231	657 641	98 417	–	756 058
1997	432 388	4 205	169 778	18 151	192 134	73 557	698 079	107 323	–	805 402
1998	463 044	4 054	174 421	19 126	197 601	77 124	737 769	113 885	–	851 654
1999	492 363	4 155	174 227	18 885	197 267	77 986	767 616	122 446	938	891 000
Unadjusted										
1996 Q2	99 965	1 371	37 900	4 548	43 819	17 914	161 698	25 049		
Q3	101 140	1 269	38 822	5 934	46 025	17 248	164 413	24 728		
Q4	103 414	1 305	45 051	4 038	50 394	17 336	171 144	24 780		
1997 Q1	106 322	676	40 298	6 223	47 197	16 299	169 818	24 986		
Q2	106 538	1 046	40 902	3 676	45 624	19 826	171 988	26 932		
Q3	108 598	1 115	41 597	4 172	46 884	19 203	174 685	27 027		
Q4	110 930	1 368	46 981	4 080	52 429	18 229	181 588	28 378		
1998 Q1	114 474	873	42 599	7 037	50 509	16 694	181 677	26 461		
Q2	114 338	1 060	42 723	5 626	49 409	19 105	182 852	28 296		
Q3	115 718	1 029	43 282	5 100	49 411	19 534	184 663	29 263		
Q4	118 514	1 092	45 817	1 363	48 272	21 791	188 577	29 865		
1999 Q1	121 593	964	39 892	4 773	45 629	18 844	186 066	29 023		
Q2	121 359	1 038	40 498	3 016	44 552	22 198	188 109	29 765		
Q3	122 923	979	44 319	6 045	51 343	19 300	193 566	31 036		
Q4	126 488	1 174	49 518	5 051	55 743	17 644	199 875	32 622		
2000 Q1	129 321	940	44 463	3 577	48 980	18 352	196 653	31 129		
Q2	127 631	901	45 110	2 749	48 760	21 151	197 542	32 789		
Q3	128 841	791	47 975	5 641	54 407	17 972	201 220	32 942		
Seasonally adjusted										
	DTWM	CAEQ	CAER	NHCZ	CGBZ	CGBX	CGCB	CMVL		
1996 Q2	100 546	1 287	39 005	5 096	45 388	17 189	163 123	24 398	–	187 521
Q3	101 532	1 236	40 284	5 168	46 688	17 422	165 642	24 742	–	190 384
Q4	103 188	1 101	40 952	5 113	47 166	17 198	167 552	25 305	–	192 857
1997 Q1	105 502	1 099	42 080	5 161	48 340	17 204	171 046	25 908	–	196 954
Q2	107 161	980	41 463	3 979	46 422	19 095	172 678	26 600	–	199 278
Q3	108 926	988	42 770	3 654	47 412	19 249	175 587	27 127	–	202 714
Q4	110 799	1 138	43 465	5 357	49 960	18 009	178 768	27 688	–	206 456
1998 Q1	113 069	1 062	43 594	6 052	50 708	17 728	181 505	27 333	–	208 838
Q2	114 961	1 006	43 650	6 271	50 927	17 954	183 842	27 974	–	211 816
Q3	116 672	976	43 993	4 461	49 430	19 466	185 568	29 039	–	214 607
Q4	118 342	1 010	43 184	2 342	46 536	21 976	186 854	29 539	–	216 393
1999 Q1	120 349	1 124	41 725	4 086	46 935	19 647	186 931	29 736	237	216 904
Q2	122 133	1 019	42 425	3 738	47 182	20 917	190 232	30 198	258	220 688
Q3	123 958	969	44 001	5 219	50 189	19 380	193 527	30 912	247	224 686
Q4	125 923	1 043	46 076	5 842	52 961	18 042	196 926	31 600	196	228 722
2000 Q1	127 957	1 074	46 260	2 994	50 328	19 169	197 454	31 936	–60	229 330
Q2	128 545	885	46 629	4 015	51 529	19 417	199 491	32 410	–128	231 773
Q3	129 949	768	48 720	4 712	54 200	18 176	202 325	32 925	–176	235 074

1 Estimates given to the nearest million but cannot be regarded as accurate to that degree
2 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series.
3 Includes mixed income and the operating surplus of non-corporate sector less the adjustment for financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM)

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.4 Index numbers: gross domestic product, at 1995 basic prices: by industry of output

1995 = 100

	Output at basic prices[3]								
				Service industries					
	Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing	Total production industries[1]	Construction	Distribution, hotels and catering; repairs	Transport, storage and communication	Business services and finance	Other services	Total services	Gross domestic product[2]
1995 weights[3]	*18*	*266*	*52*	*146*	*82*	*211*	*225*	*664*	*1000*
	GDQA	CKYW	GDQB	GDQE	GDQH	GDQN	GDQU	GDQS	YBEZ
1993	101.2	93.3	97.1	93.6	87.3	90.7	95.4	92.5	93.2
1994	100.0	98.3	100.8	98.2	94.3	95.7	97.8	96.8	97.3
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	102.0	101.1	101.5	103.2	104.2	104.4	102.0	103.3	102.6
1997	103.5	102.1	104.7	106.5	113.4	111.2	103.5	107.8	106.2
1998	101.8	102.9	106.1	109.2	121.5	117.9	105.6	112.3	109.0
1999	103.2	103.4	106.9	111.1	131.7	122.1	106.6	115.6	111.5
2000	..	105.0	..	113.3	..	..	..	119.5	114.9
Seasonally adjusted									
1991 Q1	105.3	91.9	104.8	89.1	81.8	90.4	90.2	88.9	91.4
Q2	106.5	90.9	102.7	88.4	82.7	90.4	91.4	89.2	90.9
Q3	105.6	90.1	101.6	88.7	82.8	90.5	92.2	89.6	90.8
Q4	105.5	91.0	100.2	88.5	83.4	89.1	92.8	89.4	90.9
1992 Q1	111.2	91.0	99.5	87.7	84.1	88.0	93.3	89.2	90.9
Q2	110.8	90.6	98.2	88.7	84.3	88.1	93.3	89.4	90.7
Q3	110.5	91.5	98.1	89.5	84.3	88.9	93.1	89.8	91.2
Q4	108.0	92.0	97.3	90.4	85.8	89.2	93.6	90.5	91.6
1993 Q1	103.3	92.3	96.6	92.2	85.9	89.5	94.5	91.3	92.1
Q2	100.2	92.5	96.5	93.5	86.6	90.4	95.0	92.1	92.6
Q3	101.0	93.5	96.8	94.2	88.1	91.2	95.7	93.0	93.5
Q4	100.3	94.7	98.5	94.4	88.8	91.7	96.5	93.5	94.5
1994 Q1	98.9	96.3	99.8	97.3	88.9	93.3	96.8	94.8	95.5
Q2	98.4	98.1	100.7	97.7	93.5	94.9	97.5	96.2	96.7
Q3	100.7	98.9	100.9	98.8	95.8	97.1	98.1	97.7	98.1
Q4	101.9	99.8	101.8	99.1	99.0	97.6	98.7	98.5	98.9
1995 Q1	99.5	99.6	100.5	100.2	98.6	98.8	99.4	99.3	99.3
Q2	99.9	100.0	99.8	99.2	99.6	99.4	99.9	99.5	99.7
Q3	99.8	100.2	99.5	99.5	100.6	100.7	100.1	100.2	100.2
Q4	100.8	100.2	100.2	101.1	101.2	101.0	100.6	100.9	100.8
1996 Q1	104.9	101.0	100.5	101.2	103.0	102.9	101.2	102.0	101.6
Q2	99.7	100.8	100.6	103.2	103.2	104.0	101.6	102.9	102.1
Q3	101.8	101.2	101.6	103.9	104.2	104.7	102.2	103.6	102.8
Q4	101.4	101.5	103.2	104.6	106.6	105.9	102.9	104.7	103.7
1997 Q1	103.1	102.0	103.5	105.0	109.7	108.4	102.8	105.9	104.8
Q2	104.1	101.9	104.7	106.5	111.6	110.3	103.1	107.2	105.7
Q3	103.4	102.6	104.4	106.9	114.7	112.4	103.8	108.6	106.8
Q4	103.4	102.0	106.3	107.8	117.5	113.5	104.3	109.6	107.3
1998 Q1	101.5	102.3	109.0	108.8	118.4	115.3	104.9	110.7	108.1
Q2	102.2	103.4	105.3	108.9	120.0	118.0	105.5	112.0	108.8
Q3	101.8	103.3	105.0	109.5	122.7	119.0	105.9	112.9	109.4
Q4	101.7	102.6	105.1	109.6	124.8	119.4	106.1	113.4	109.5
1999 Q1	104.1	102.0	105.5	110.5	127.4	120.1	106.4	114.2	110.0
Q2	103.5	102.7	106.1	110.4	130.2	121.2	106.3	114.9	110.7
Q3	102.7	104.5	107.8	111.6	132.9	123.0	106.5	116.2	112.1
Q4	102.6	104.5	108.4	111.7	136.3	124.3	107.3	117.3	113.0
2000 Q1	102.7	103.8†	111.3	111.4	138.0	124.8	107.7	117.7	113.5
Q2	102.9	105.2	108.8	112.6	140.3	126.7	108.5	119.1	114.6
Q3	103.4	105.7	107.3	113.9	142.1	128.0	108.9	120.2	115.4
Q4	..	105.1	..	115.4	..	..	..	121.0	115.7

1 The latest data for the index of production (series CKYW) are presented in Table 7.1. The figures given in this table are consistent with the figures for gross value added .

2 Includes an implicit discrepancy compared with the sum of the previous columns because the GDP aggregate takes account of other information based on incomes and expenditures.

3 Components of output are valued at constant basic prices, which excludes taxes on products and subsidies, whereas GDP is valued at constant market prices.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.5 Households sector[1]: allocation of primary income account

£ million

	RESOURCES					USES			
	Gross operating surplus including gross mixed income	Wages and salaries	Employers' social contributions	Property Income received	Total resources	Property Income paid	Balance of primary incomes, gross	Total uses	Households' share of gross national income[2]
	RVGJ	QWLW	QWLX	QWME	QWMF	QWMI	QWMJ	QWMF	RVGG
1990	58 431	276 337	38 761	100 170	473 699	53 349	420 350	473 699	76.5
1991	60 797	291 905	41 882	97 507	492 091	50 061	442 030	492 091	76.4
1992	67 262	303 018	43 969	95 627	509 876	45 996	463 880	509 876	76.6
1993	71 249	310 252	46 106	86 736	514 343	36 447	477 896	514 343	75.3
1994	75 846	321 545	48 245	88 658	534 294	37 182	497 112	534 294	72.9
1995	80 323	335 589	49 512	102 827	568 251	40 088	528 163	568 251	73.9
1996	83 483	351 547	53 067	107 230	595 327	38 587	556 740	595 327	73.4
1997	86 759	375 643	56 828	116 414	635 644	42 262	593 382	635 644	73.0
1998	91 716	401 413	61 621	124 710	679 460	51 657	627 803	679 460	72.9
1999	96 293	426 259	66 305	123 153	712 010	47 921	664 089	712 010	74.2
Unadjusted									
1995 Q4	20 193	85 199	12 441	26 536	144 369	9 996	134 373	144 369	70.4
1996 Q1	20 635	86 871	13 155	26 111	146 772	9 812	136 960	146 772	75.7
Q2	20 601	86 999	12 974	26 806	147 380	9 527	137 853	147 380	75.6
Q3	20 952	87 844	13 349	27 952	150 097	9 629	140 468	150 097	72.6
Q4	21 295	89 833	13 589	26 361	151 078	9 619	141 459	151 078	69.6
1997 Q1	21 004	92 354	13 936	26 281	153 575	9 798	143 777	153 575	74.1
Q2	21 674	92 559	13 961	31 055	159 249	9 824	149 425	159 249	76.0
Q3	21 855	94 352	14 324	30 788	161 319	10 975	150 344	161 319	72.1
Q4	22 226	96 378	14 607	28 290	161 501	11 665	149 836	161 501	69.9
1998 Q1	22 434	99 706	14 756	30 523	167 419	12 306	155 113	167 419	76.0
Q2	22 750	98 981	15 334	32 222	169 287	12 595	156 692	169 287	75.4
Q3	23 094	100 234	15 512	31 701	170 541	13 482	157 059	170 541	71.0
Q4	23 438	102 492	16 019	30 264	172 213	13 274	158 939	172 213	69.4
1999 Q1	23 859	105 762	15 795	27 505	172 921	12 043	160 878	172 921	76.7
Q2	24 016	105 374	16 070	36 724	182 184	11 664	170 520	182 184	77.4
Q3	24 217	106 105	16 926	29 567	176 815	11 892	164 923	176 815	72.2
Q4	24 201	109 018	17 514	29 357	180 090	12 322	167 768	180 090	70.4
2000 Q1	24 335	112 836	16 411	29 979	183 561	12 935	170 626	183 561	75.4
Q2	24 432	110 521	17 205	34 537	186 695	13 262	173 433	186 695	76.7
Q3	24 911	111 199	17 833	33 721	187 664	13 493	174 171	187 664	73.5
Seasonally adjusted									
	NRJN	ROYJ	ROYK	ROYL	ROYR	ROYT	ROYS	ROYR	NRJH
1995 Q4	20 219	85 030	12 369	26 524	144 142	9 956	134 186	144 142	73.5
1996 Q1	20 678	86 312	13 057	27 735	147 782	9 853	137 929	147 782	74.1
Q2	20 581	87 330	13 237	26 199	147 347	9 697	137 650	147 347	72.7
Q3	20 894	88 200	13 316	26 751	149 161	9 514	139 647	149 161	73.3
Q4	21 330	89 705	13 457	26 545	151 037	9 523	141 514	151 037	72.9
1997 Q1	21 036	91 628	13 912	27 753	154 329	9 847	144 482	154 329	72.6
Q2	21 683	93 159	14 023	30 076	158 941	10 057	148 884	158 941	73.9
Q3	21 787	94 624	14 300	29 650	160 361	10 828	149 533	160 361	72.8
Q4	22 253	96 232	14 593	28 935	162 013	11 530	150 483	162 013	72.5
1998 Q1	22 437	98 257	14 864	32 346	167 904	12 311	155 593	167 904	73.9
Q2	22 751	99 378	15 571	30 418	168 118	12 835	155 283	168 118	72.7
Q3	23 095	101 109	15 542	30 885	170 631	13 330	157 301	170 631	71.8
Q4	23 433	102 669	15 644	31 061	172 807	13 181	159 626	172 807	72.8
1999 Q1	23 866	104 246	16 124	28 838	173 074	12 053	161 021	173 074	74.2
Q2	24 014	105 839	16 395	34 213	180 461	11 856	168 605	180 461	75.9
Q3	24 175	107 207	16 804	29 075	177 261	11 776	165 485	177 261	73.4
Q4	24 238	108 967	16 982	31 027	181 214	12 236	168 978	181 214	72.7
2000 Q1	24 343	111 141	16 814	31 968	184 266	12 951	171 315	184 266	74.5
Q2	24 443	111 108	17 552	32 321	185 424	13 470	171 954	185 424	73.8
Q3	24 907	112 418	17 665	33 017	188 007	13 372	174 635	188 007	73.8

1 This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households

2 The balance of gross primary incomes of the households and non-profit institutions serving households sector as a percentage of gross national income.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.6 Households sector[1]: secondary distribution of income account

£ million

	RESOURCES					USES						
	Gross balance of primary incomes	Social contributi-ons	Social benefits other than social transfers in kind	Other current transfers	Total resources	Current taxes on incomes etc.	Social contributi-ons	Social benefits other than social transfers in kind	Other current transfers	Gross disposable income	Total uses	Real households' disposable income
	QWMJ	RVFH	QWML	QWMO	QWMP	QWMS	QWMY	QWMZ	QWNC	QWND	QWMP	RVGK
1990	420 350	114	88 988	19 820	529 272	..	83 073	318	..	357 257	529 272	439 384
1991	442 030	288	109 677	22 230	574 225	..	88 093	560	..	391 316	574 225	446 102
1992	463 880	360	126 932	22 938	614 110	..	91 727	691	..	424 838	614 110	462 638
1993	477 896	412	136 370	25 794	640 472	75 867	92 993	871	17 931	452 810	640 472	476 613
1994	497 112	491	143 303	26 752	667 658	80 647	99 329	946	17 853	468 883	667 658	482 708
1995	528 163	448	149 234	28 507	706 352	86 225	104 800	918	19 072	495 337	706 352	495 337
1996	556 740	383	156 429	36 263	749 815	87 733	114 738	853	24 402	522 089	749 815	506 145
1997	593 382	427	165 245	30 737	789 791	88 778	125 272	897	19 326	555 518	789 791	525 321
1998	627 803	394	170 389	31 607	830 193	105 466	134 603	866	19 762	569 496	830 193	525 807
1999	664 089	402	176 086	33 361	873 938	111 239	141 616	874	20 963	599 246	873 938	544 523
Unadjusted												
1995 Q4	134 373	111	38 023	7 315	179 822	22 576	26 500	231	4 921	125 594	179 822	124 684
1996 Q1	136 960	104	37 690	8 185	182 939	23 451	28 252	224	4 949	126 063	182 939	124 039
Q2	137 853	94	39 133	7 849	184 929	19 557	28 624	213	4 885	131 650	184 929	127 623
Q3	140 468	93	38 933	13 014	192 508	21 752	29 038	210	10 061	131 447	192 508	126 711
Q4	141 459	92	40 673	7 215	189 439	22 973	28 824	206	4 507	132 929	189 439	127 772
1997 Q1	143 777	103	40 729	7 652	192 261	25 562	30 239	220	4 853	131 387	192 261	125 444
Q2	149 425	110	40 668	7 701	197 904	20 127	32 050	227	4 776	140 724	197 904	133 427
Q3	150 344	108	41 244	7 592	199 288	22 215	32 236	226	4 618	139 993	199 288	131 871
Q4	149 836	106	42 604	7 792	200 338	20 874	30 747	224	5 079	143 414	200 338	134 579
1998 Q1	155 113	104	40 874	8 431	204 522	34 669	32 465	222	5 415	131 751	204 522	123 033
Q2	156 692	99	42 560	7 903	207 254	21 515	34 291	217	4 965	146 266	207 254	135 011
Q3	157 059	99	42 732	7 487	207 377	26 049	34 772	217	4 533	141 806	207 377	130 710
Q4	158 939	92	44 223	7 786	211 040	23 233	33 075	210	4 849	149 673	211 040	137 053
1999 Q1	160 878	98	42 064	7 694	210 734	34 920	33 801	216	5 050	136 747	210 734	125 192
Q2	170 520	94	42 856	8 300	221 770	23 268	36 635	212	5 146	156 509	221 770	141 856
Q3	164 923	94	44 297	8 039	217 353	28 686	36 230	212	4 764	147 461	217 353	133 974
Q4	167 768	116	46 869	9 328	224 081	24 365	34 950	234	6 003	158 529	224 081	143 501
2000 Q1	170 626	122	43 913	8 797	223 458	37 825	34 468	240	5 605	145 320	223 458	131 456
Q2	173 433	116	45 382	8 639	227 570	26 116	38 137	234	5 216	157 867	227 570	142 048
Q3	174 171	105	45 156	8 604	228 036	31 231	39 630	223	4 895	152 057	228 036	137 149
Seasonally adjusted												
	ROYS		RPHL	RPHM	RPHP	RPHR	RPHU	RPIA	RPIB	RPHQ	RPHP	NRJR
1995 Q4	134 186	111	38 081	7 315	179 693	22 312	26 548	231	4 938	125 664	179 693	124 442
1996 Q1	137 929	104	38 264	8 036	184 333	21 177	28 945	224	4 893	129 094	184 333	126 456
Q2	137 650	94	38 908	7 917	184 569	21 409	28 084	213	4 908	129 955	184 569	126 575
Q3	139 647	93	38 732	13 173	191 645	21 916	28 731	210	10 081	130 707	191 645	126 209
Q4	141 514	92	40 525	7 137	189 268	23 231	28 978	206	4 520	132 333	189 268	126 905
1997 Q1	144 482	103	41 141	7 689	193 415	21 923	30 587	220	4 788	135 897	193 415	129 391
Q2	148 884	110	40 479	7 553	197 026	22 210	31 205	227	4 807	138 577	197 026	131 929
Q3	149 533	108	41 498	7 545	198 684	22 168	31 689	226	4 640	139 961	198 684	131 906
Q4	150 483	106	42 127	7 950	200 666	22 477	31 791	224	5 091	141 083	200 666	132 095
1998 Q1	155 593	104	41 716	8 527	205 940	25 881	32 938	222	5 352	141 547	205 940	131 929
Q2	155 283	99	42 315	7 745	205 442	26 086	33 150	217	5 004	140 985	205 442	130 568
Q3	157 301	99	43 025	7 409	207 834	26 868	34 102	217	4 550	142 097	207 834	130 803
Q4	159 626	92	43 333	7 926	210 977	26 631	34 413	210	4 856	144 867	210 977	132 507
1999 Q1	161 021	98	43 131	7 771	212 021	27 005	34 399	216	4 997	145 404	212 021	133 059
Q2	168 605	94	42 705	8 152	219 556	27 575	35 554	212	5 177	151 038	219 556	137 383
Q3	165 485	94	44 294	7 951	217 824	28 042	35 413	212	4 783	149 374	217 824	135 681
Q4	168 978	116	45 956	9 487	224 537	28 617	36 250	234	6 006	153 430	224 537	138 400
2000 Q1	171 315	122	45 136	8 893	225 466	30 050	35 169	240	5 528	154 479	225 466	139 948
Q2	171 954	116	45 185	8 503	225 758	30 197	37 034	234	5 240	153 053	225 758	138 358
Q3	174 635	105	45 171	8 492	228 403	30 820	38 583	223	4 907	153 870	228 403	138 933

1 This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.7 Households sector[1]: use of disposable income account

£ million

	RESOURCES			USES			
	Gross disposable income	Adjustment for the change in net equity of households in pension funds	Total resources	Individual consumption expenditure	Gross saving	Total uses	Households' saving ratio[2]
	QWND	NSSE	NSSF	NSSG	NSSH	NSSF	RVGL
1990	357 257	18 238	375 495	347 893	27 602	375 495	7.4
1991	391 316	15 596	406 912	368 881	38 031	406 912	9.4
1992	424 838	13 265	438 103	387 953	50 150	438 103	11.5
1993	452 810	10 742	463 552	413 089	50 463	463 552	11.0
1994	468 883	10 577	479 460	434 549	44 911	479 460	9.4
1995	495 337	11 690	507 027	454 934	52 093	507 027	10.3
1996	522 089	14 824	536 913	486 226	50 687	536 913	9.5
1997	555 518	15 692	571 210	517 909	53 301	571 210	9.3
1998	569 496	16 369	585 865	551 823	34 042	585 865	5.8
1999	599 246	18 209	617 455	585 452	32 003	617 455	5.2
Unadjusted							
1995 Q4	125 594	2 879	128 473	120 108	8 365	128 473	6.5
1996 Q1	126 063	3 630	129 693	114 176	15 517	129 693	12.0
Q2	131 650	4 131	135 781	117 764	18 017	135 781	13.3
Q3	131 447	4 491	135 938	125 366	10 572	135 938	7.8
Q4	132 929	2 572	135 501	128 920	6 581	135 501	4.9
1997 Q1	131 387	3 276	134 663	121 445	13 218	134 663	9.8
Q2	140 724	5 338	146 062	125 605	20 457	146 062	14.0
Q3	139 993	4 695	144 688	133 692	10 996	144 688	7.6
Q4	143 414	2 383	145 797	137 167	8 630	145 797	5.9
1998 Q1	131 751	3 960	135 711	129 389	6 322	135 711	4.7
Q2	146 266	4 821	151 087	134 627	16 460	151 087	10.9
Q3	141 806	5 000	146 806	141 699	5 107	146 806	3.5
Q4	149 673	2 588	152 261	146 108	6 153	152 261	4.0
1999 Q1	136 747	3 729	140 476	137 884	2 592	140 476	1.8
Q2	156 509	6 309	162 818	143 826	18 992	162 818	11.7
Q3	147 461	5 102	152 563	148 375	4 188	152 563	2.7
Q4	158 529	3 069	161 598	155 367	6 231	161 598	3.9
2000 Q1	145 320	3 287	148 607	144 450	4 157	148 607	2.8
Q2	157 867	5 468	163 335	149 903	13 432	163 335	8.2
Q3	152 057	5 602	157 659	155 618	2 041	157 659	1.3
Seasonally adjusted							
	RPHQ	RPQJ	RPQK	RPQM	RPQL	RPQK	NRJS
1995 Q4	125 664	3 496	129 160	115 918	13 242	129 160	10.3
1996 Q1	129 094	4 167	133 261	118 987	14 274	133 261	10.7
Q2	129 955	3 371	133 326	120 557	12 769	133 326	9.6
Q3	130 707	3 486	134 193	122 284	11 909	134 193	8.9
Q4	132 333	3 800	136 133	124 398	11 735	136 133	8.6
1997 Q1	135 897	3 776	139 673	126 219	13 454	139 673	9.6
Q2	138 577	4 780	143 357	128 188	15 169	143 357	10.6
Q3	139 961	4 141	144 102	130 591	13 511	144 102	9.4
Q4	141 083	2 995	144 078	132 911	11 167	144 078	7.8
1998 Q1	141 547	4 694	146 241	135 013	11 228	146 241	7.7
Q2	140 985	3 758	144 743	137 156	7 587	144 743	5.2
Q3	142 097	4 059	146 156	138 846	7 310	146 156	5.0
Q4	144 867	3 858	148 725	140 808	7 917	148 725	5.3
1999 Q1	145 404	4 441	149 845	143 343	6 502	149 845	4.3
Q2	151 038	5 124	156 162	145 619	10 543	156 162	6.8
Q3	149 374	4 272	153 646	146 744	6 902	153 646	4.5
Q4	153 430	4 372	157 802	149 746	8 056	157 802	5.1
2000 Q1	154 479	4 036	158 515	150 216	8 299	158 515	5.2
Q2	153 053	4 394	157 447	152 080	5 367	157 447	3.4
Q3	153 870	4 758	158 628	153 877	4 751	158 628	3.0

1 This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households.

2 Households' and non-profit institutions serving households' gross saving as a percentage of total resources.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.8 Household final consumption expenditure

£ million

	Durable goods			Non-durable goods						Services						
	Total	Vehicles	Other durables	Total	Food	Alcohol & tobacco	Clothing & footwear	Energy products	Other goods	Total	Rent, water & sewerage charges	Catering	Transport & communication	Financial services	Other services	Household expenditure
At current prices																
	AEIT	CCDT	ABZB	ABZR	CCDW	CDFH	CDDE	CCEC	ABZN	ABJV	ABRG	CDEY	ABOZ	CEGK	ABOY	ABPB
1990	34 517	19 034	15 483	155 119	41 817	30 009	21 212	22 422	39 659	146 856	36 543	30 076	30 969	13 856	35 412	336 492
1991	32 867	16 977	15 890	166 059	44 044	32 680	22 209	24 955	42 171	158 859	42 411	30 671	32 843	14 549	38 385	357 785
1992	33 514	16 470	17 044	172 010	45 193	33 553	23 404	25 399	44 461	171 623	48 637	32 287	34 610	14 801	41 288	377 147
1993	35 374	18 063	17 311	178 850	46 334	34 865	24 777	26 136	46 738	184 884	52 405	35 154	37 840	16 316	43 169	399 108
1994	37 880	19 778	18 102	186 431	47 122	36 624	26 893	26 857	48 935	194 951	56 297	36 459	39 603	16 226	46 366	419 262
1995	39 496	20 749	18 747	194 142	49 274	37 456	28 347	27 118	51 947	204 815	59 798	37 727	41 360	16 784	49 146	438 453
1996	43 679	23 467	20 212	207 611	52 513	39 618	29 564	28 822	57 094	216 551	62 197	40 786	43 211	18 958	51 399	467 841
1997	49 925	26 731	23 194	215 675	53 188	40 858	31 115	28 593	61 921	232 707	66 421	42 652	46 247	21 461	55 926	498 307
1998	53 239	27 956	25 283	223 634	53 789	41 938	32 376	27 998	67 533	253 978	70 792	46 277	50 246	23 847	62 816	530 851
1999	54 871	27 653	27 218	234 424	54 678	44 622	33 530	28 703	72 891	273 620	76 020	48 772	54 792	25 954	68 082	562 915
Unadjusted																
1996 Q2	9 591	5 119	4 472	49 785	12 968	9 931	6 812	6 468	13 606	53 670	15 378	10 137	10 719	4 624	12 812	113 046
Q3	13 086	8 327	4 759	49 919	13 294	9 924	7 033	5 937	13 731	57 543	15 697	11 699	12 086	4 706	13 355	120 548
Q4	10 432	4 239	6 193	59 707	13 666	10 885	9 832	8 135	17 189	54 085	15 922	9 981	10 611	4 961	12 610	124 224
1997 Q1	11 612	6 257	5 355	50 497	12 917	9 347	6 240	8 173	13 820	54 366	15 897	9 521	10 292	5 096	13 560	116 475
Q2	10 897	5 716	5 181	51 985	13 206	10 210	7 187	6 448	14 934	57 966	16 586	10 538	11 456	5 266	14 120	120 848
Q3	15 164	9 675	5 489	51 632	13 073	10 239	7 369	6 093	14 858	61 942	16 846	12 093	13 000	5 473	14 530	128 738
Q4	12 252	5 083	7 169	61 561	13 992	11 062	10 319	7 879	18 309	58 433	17 092	10 500	11 499	5 626	13 716	132 246
1998 Q1	13 765	7 704	6 061	51 421	12 862	9 269	6 544	7 745	15 001	58 985	17 008	10 020	11 259	5 748	14 950	124 171
Q2	11 812	6 114	5 698	54 415	13 628	10 516	7 512	6 507	16 252	63 260	17 587	11 418	12 397	6 179	15 679	129 487
Q3	15 248	9 275	5 973	53 857	13 437	10 370	7 761	6 095	16 194	67 324	17 889	13 057	13 836	6 031	16 511	136 429
Q4	12 414	4 863	7 551	63 941	13 862	11 783	10 559	7 651	20 086	64 409	18 308	11 782	12 754	5 889	15 676	140 764
1999 Q1	14 255	7 763	6 492	53 683	13 134	9 632	6 852	7 772	16 293	64 767	18 719	11 014	12 313	6 421	16 300	132 705
Q2	13 224	7 136	6 088	57 097	14 137	11 077	7 805	6 567	17 511	67 935	18 878	12 008	13 537	6 515	16 997	138 256
Q3	14 432	7 967	6 465	56 561	13 690	11 099	7 975	6 279	17 518	71 681	19 125	13 417	15 049	6 189	17 901	142 674
Q4	12 960	4 787	8 173	67 083	13 717	12 814	10 898	8 085	21 569	69 237	19 298	12 333	13 893	6 829	16 884	149 280
2000 Q1	14 696	7 617	7 079	55 683	13 130	9 908	7 096	8 351	17 198	68 585	19 540	11 580	13 101	6 979	17 385	138 964
Q2	13 355	6 915	6 440	58 824	14 096	11 375	7 979	6 963	18 411	72 322	19 600	12 615	14 173	7 560	18 374	144 501
Q3	14 366	7 628	6 738	58 368	13 932	11 350	8 149	6 567	18 370	77 348	20 074	14 171	16 331	6 973	19 799	150 082
Seasonally adjusted																
	AEIU	CCEH	ABZC	ABZS	CCEK	CEGA	CCRH	CCEQ	ABZO	ABJW	ABRH	CCSY	ABJY	CEGL	ABKQ	ABJQ
1996 Q2	10 976	5 976	5 000	51 659	12 956	9 965	7 355	7 311	14 072	53 343	15 292	10 159	10 724	4 608	12 560	115 978
Q3	10 969	5 876	5 093	52 268	13 331	9 896	7 464	7 077	14 500	54 426	15 630	10 319	10 907	4 706	12 864	117 663
Q4	11 318	6 099	5 219	52 970	13 298	10 062	7 537	7 315	14 758	55 377	15 966	10 325	10 930	5 002	13 154	119 665
1997 Q1	11 376	5 870	5 506	53 349	13 283	10 155	7 652	7 206	15 053	56 444	16 001	10 459	11 241	5 077	13 666	121 169
Q2	12 288	6 527	5 761	53 594	13 166	10 174	7 729	7 180	15 345	57 588	16 466	10 543	11 468	5 229	13 882	123 470
Q3	12 892	7 010	5 882	53 992	13 145	10 276	7 785	7 118	15 668	58 812	16 761	10 846	11 671	5 478	14 056	125 696
Q4	13 369	7 324	6 045	54 740	13 594	10 253	7 949	7 089	15 855	59 863	17 193	10 804	11 867	5 677	14 322	127 972
1998 Q1	13 508	7 318	6 190	55 035	13 283	10 435	7 978	6 939	16 400	61 252	17 144	11 036	12 174	5 724	15 174	129 795
Q2	13 237	6 943	6 294	55 925	13 439	10 494	8 058	7 192	16 742	62 854	17 445	11 380	12 469	6 112	15 448	132 016
Q3	13 167	6 781	6 386	56 186	13 523	10 488	8 182	6 935	17 058	64 223	17 820	11 838	12 681	6 047	15 837	133 576
Q4	13 327	6 914	6 413	56 488	13 544	10 521	8 158	6 932	17 333	65 649	18 383	12 023	12 922	5 964	16 357	135 464
1999 Q1	13 555	6 957	6 598	57 493	13 555	10 896	8 315	6 950	17 777	67 116	18 763	11 969	13 358	6 376	16 650	138 164
Q2	13 676	6 926	6 750	58 511	13 894	11 078	8 371	7 134	18 034	67 862	18 858	12 076	13 665	6 447	16 816	140 049
Q3	13 803	6 887	6 916	59 052	13 752	11 254	8 415	7 192	18 439	68 188	19 064	12 218	13 741	6 217	16 948	141 043
Q4	13 837	6 883	6 954	59 368	13 477	11 394	8 429	7 427	18 641	70 454	19 335	12 509	14 028	6 914	17 668	143 659
2000 Q1	13 947	6 773	7 174	59 679	13 547	11 211	8 599	7 565	18 757	71 104	19 574	12 585	14 137	6 908	17 900	144 730
Q2	13 904	6 758	7 146	60 363	13 869	11 381	8 563	7 558	18 992	72 411	19 611	12 726	14 390	7 485	18 199	146 678
Q3	13 899	6 695	7 204	60 976	14 033	11 508	8 596	7 546	19 293	73 466	20 010	12 953	14 898	7 017	18 588	148 341

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.8 Household final consumption expenditure

continued

£ million

	Durable goods			Non-durable goods						Services						
	Total	Vehicles	Other durables	Total	Food	Alcohol & tobacco	Clothing & footwear	Energy products	Other goods	Total	Rent, water & sewerage charges	Catering	Transport & communication	Financial services	Other services	Household expenditure
Revalued at 1995 prices																
	AEIV	CCBJ	ABZD	ABZT	CCBM	FCCA	FCCB	CCBS	ABZP	ABPE	ABRI	CCHS	ABPD	CEGM	ABPC	ABPF
1990	38 101	22 425	15 968	184 983	47 055	41 654	22 105	27 389	47 995	193 927	56 127	39 539	36 320	16 603	45 466	415 788
1991	34 436	18 598	15 894	184 760	47 114	40 258	22 502	28 281	47 567	190 514	56 743	36 806	35 121	16 477	45 748	408 309
1992	34 474	17 397	16 980	185 041	47 664	38 415	23 683	27 961	47 817	191 542	57 191	36 279	35 704	16 202	46 543	410 026
1993	36 221	19 016	17 196	187 926	48 282	37 861	24 875	28 123	49 035	196 810	58 015	37 539	38 473	17 168	45 679	420 081
1994	38 583	20 334	18 249	192 173	48 931	38 441	26 928	27 754	50 119	200 706	58 862	37 319	40 011	16 397	48 117	431 462
1995	39 496	20 749	18 747	194 142	49 274	37 456	28 347	27 118	51 947	204 815	59 798	37 727	41 360	16 784	49 146	438 453
1996	42 701	22 673	20 028	202 340	50 931	38 007	29 773	28 210	55 419	209 645	60 344	39 704	42 188	18 034	49 375	454 686
1997	47 953	24 680	23 273	206 987	51 786	37 533	31 076	27 427	59 165	217 761	60 934	40 399	43 387	19 516	53 525	472 701
1998	51 797	25 595	26 202	211 163	51 627	36 467	32 544	27 106	63 419	228 418	61 555	42 609	45 865	20 191	58 198	491 378
1999	54 995	25 219	29 776	218 903	52 154	36 771	34 663	26 804	68 511	239 539	62 285	43 487	50 501	21 945	61 321	513 437
Unadjusted																
1996 Q2	9 388	4 989	4 399	48 466	12 462	9 561	6 843	6 394	13 206	52 168	15 102	9 922	10 516	4 378	12 250	110 022
Q3	12 718	7 983	4 735	48 627	12 896	9 416	7 222	5 794	13 299	55 357	15 113	11 312	11 674	4 506	12 752	116 702
Q4	10 134	4 012	6 122	57 750	13 418	10 316	9 648	7 818	16 550	51 874	15 105	9 614	10 373	4 679	12 103	119 758
1997 Q1	11 220	5 850	5 370	48 926	12 564	8 770	6 380	7 912	13 300	51 618	15 139	9 074	9 746	4 735	12 924	111 764
Q2	10 362	5 197	5 165	49 974	12 962	9 406	7 132	6 210	14 264	54 530	15 216	10 076	10 906	4 812	13 520	114 866
Q3	14 474	8 941	5 533	49 358	12 731	9 293	7 481	5 692	14 161	57 834	15 261	11 443	11 980	4 938	14 212	121 666
Q4	11 897	4 692	7 205	58 729	13 529	10 064	10 083	7 613	17 440	53 779	15 318	9 806	10 755	5 031	12 869	124 405
1998 Q1	13 278	7 076	6 202	49 220	12 447	8 205	6 703	7 682	14 183	53 901	15 332	9 336	10 417	4 931	13 885	116 399
Q2	11 395	5 594	5 801	51 299	13 173	9 199	7 445	6 189	15 293	57 072	15 364	10 582	11 351	5 169	14 606	119 766
Q3	14 699	8 488	6 211	50 741	12 893	8 990	7 935	5 743	15 180	60 596	15 403	12 003	12 375	5 151	15 664	126 036
Q4	12 425	4 437	7 988	59 903	13 114	10 073	10 461	7 492	18 763	56 849	15 456	10 688	11 722	4 940	14 043	129 177
1999 Q1	14 068	7 090	6 978	50 477	12 322	8 056	7 164	7 719	15 216	57 052	15 504	9 932	11 456	5 587	14 573	121 597
Q2	13 034	6 517	6 517	53 033	13 459	9 126	7 967	6 062	16 419	59 677	15 549	10 754	12 566	5 447	15 361	125 744
Q3	14 389	7 266	7 123	52 716	13 221	9 071	8 359	5 600	16 465	63 039	15 591	11 953	13 604	5 239	16 652	130 144
Q4	13 504	4 346	9 158	62 677	13 152	10 518	11 173	7 423	20 411	59 771	15 641	10 848	12 875	5 672	14 735	135 952
2000 Q1	15 003	6 925	8 078	52 313	12 666	8 058	7 648	7 677	16 264	58 642	15 711	10 103	12 103	5 830	14 895	125 958
Q2	13 566	6 290	7 276	54 493	13 643	9 072	8 356	5 987	17 435	62 038	15 801	10 973	13 105	5 977	16 182	130 097
Q3	14 869	7 018	7 851	54 393	13 434	8 997	9 032	5 506	17 424	66 243	15 909	12 234	14 562	5 664	17 874	135 505
Seasonally adjusted																
	AEIW	CCBX	ABZE	ABZU	CCCA	FCCD	FCCE	CCCG	ABZQ	ABJX	ABRJ	CCUU	ABJZ	CEGN	ABKR	ABJR
1996 Q2	10 830	5 894	4 936	50 399	12 461	9 610	7 433	7 214	13 681	52 035	15 102	9 942	10 497	4 443	12 051	113 264
Q3	10 670	5 623	5 047	50 863	12 923	9 445	7 526	6 944	14 025	52 376	15 113	9 959	10 606	4 454	12 244	113 909
Q4	10 931	5 746	5 185	51 251	13 003	9 501	7 533	7 012	14 202	52 932	15 105	9 950	10 563	4 594	12 720	115 114
1997 Q1	10 931	5 449	5 482	51 523	12 972	9 528	7 621	6 929	14 473	53 526	15 135	9 980	10 604	4 686	13 121	115 980
Q2	11 805	6 044	5 761	51 688	12 935	9 411	7 736	6 928	14 678	54 310	15 211	10 013	10 892	4 848	13 346	117 803
Q3	12 380	6 468	5 912	51 561	12 750	9 367	7 769	6 740	14 935	54 855	15 266	10 236	10 934	4 947	13 472	118 796
Q4	12 837	6 719	6 118	52 215	13 129	9 227	7 950	6 830	15 079	55 070	15 322	10 170	10 957	5 035	13 586	120 122
1998 Q1	13 005	6 706	6 299	52 369	12 919	9 247	7 982	6 735	15 486	56 044	15 332	10 285	11 150	4 915	14 362	121 418
Q2	12 824	6 349	6 475	52 949	12 973	9 191	8 051	6 976	15 758	56 755	15 364	10 541	11 360	5 150	14 340	122 528
Q3	12 868	6 230	6 638	52 896	12 911	9 067	8 250	6 689	15 979	57 478	15 403	10 855	11 542	5 156	14 522	123 242
Q4	13 100	6 310	6 790	52 949	12 824	8 962	8 261	6 706	16 196	58 141	15 456	10 928	11 813	4 970	14 974	124 190
1999 Q1	13 404	6 354	7 050	53 720	12 757	9 114	8 502	6 738	16 609	59 422	15 504	10 808	12 309	5 605	15 196	126 546
Q2	13 648	6 317	7 331	54 622	13 200	9 142	8 652	6 720	16 908	59 577	15 549	10 794	12 627	5 466	15 141	127 847
Q3	13 898	6 273	7 625	55 118	13 246	9 197	8 673	6 638	17 364	59 626	15 591	10 848	12 684	5 285	15 218	128 642
Q4	14 045	6 275	7 770	55 443	12 951	9 318	8 836	6 708	17 630	60 914	15 641	11 037	12 881	5 589	15 766	130 402
2000 Q1	14 324	6 194	8 130	55 821	13 120	9 127	9 060	6 717	17 797	61 230	15 711	10 981	13 000	5 837	15 701	131 375
Q2	14 431	6 205	8 226	56 306	13 414	9 094	9 090	6 675	18 033	61 956	15 801	11 058	13 198	5 901	15 998	132 693
Q3	14 599	6 183	8 416	56 921	13 454	9 134	9 367	6 627	18 339	62 563	15 909	11 132	13 537	5 829	16 156	134 083

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.9 Change in inventories at constant 1995 prices

£ million[1]

	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing industries: Materials and fuel	Manufacturing industries: Work in progress	Manufacturing industries: Finished goods	Manufacturing industries: Total	Electricity, gas and water supply	Distributive trades: Wholesale[2]	Distributive trades: Retail[2]	Other industries[3]	Change in inventories
Value of stocks held at end-December 1999	1 138	19 881	15 859	18 465	54 208	1 520	23 468	20 705	33 589	134 628
	FADO	FBID	FBIE	FBIF	DHBH	FADP	FAJM	FBYH	DLWV	ABMQ
1990	–103	–266	–1 511	–136	–1 913	–129	–552	181	716	–2 079
1991	170	–861	–1 358	–1 346	–3 565	200	–612	–404	–420	–5 349
1992	66	–211	–1 124	–47	–1 382	–100	117	216	–616	–1 962
1993	–45	20	–981	–320	–1 281	–270	802	368	738	360
1994	–267	433	639	548	1 102	–661	1 332	884	2 451	4 836
1995	–123	514	1 144	998	2 656	–205	597	811	776	4 512
1996	–47	–105	–217	6	–316	15	681	638	859	1 830
1997	55	403	–1 332	340	–589	103	1 499	799	1 895	3 762
1998	257	721	–588	367	500	–154	–16	987	2 655	4 229
1999	–191	170	–236	–1 103	–1 169	–180	–686	674	166	–1 386
Unadjusted										
1996 Q2	10	–82	360	289	567	60	–3	–230	1 026	1 430
Q3	10	121	91	–761	–549	141	306	594	–149	353
Q4	–43	–99	–827	–	–926	26	616	840	144	657
1997 Q1	38	–10	203	389	582	106	–124	–383	–69	150
Q2	–6	278	154	653	1 085	96	488	–69	1 044	2 638
Q3	9	439	–206	–259	–26	44	–29	782	48	828
Q4	14	–304	–1 483	–443	–2 230	–143	1 164	469	872	146
1998 Q1	–42	102	–479	435	58	–116	–94	–156	830	480
Q2	78	297	304	–94	507	–45	–616	–147	1 939	1 716
Q3	110	490	39	–673	–144	25	163	905	–38	1 021
Q4	111	–168	–452	699	79	–18	531	385	–76	1 012
1999 Q1	2	12	–383	–395	–766	–87	–589	–340	167	–1 613
Q2	–84	–41	260	–491	–272	–10	–284	28	–228	–850
Q3	–72	260	647	–301	606	–20	–79	788	557	1 780
Q4	–37	–61	–760	84	–737	–63	266	198	–330	–703
2000 Q1	12	–162	467	–94	211	–45	1 028	285	599	2 090
Q2	3	429	236	–517	148	39	–810	–114	–517	–1 251
Q3	–66	395	180	–478	97	95	240	914	145	1 425
Seasonally adjusted										
	FAEA	FBNF	FBNG	FBNH	DHBM	FAEB	FAJX	FBYN	DLWX	CAFU
1996 Q2	–19	–274	–125	–501	–900	44	151	117	622	15
Q3	–41	–144	72	160	88	31	219	34	155	486
Q4	–23	85	–275	119	–71	53	374	283	–220	396
1997 Q1	86	121	187	40	348	159	294	316	118	1 321
Q2	–44	232	–162	186	256	104	670	308	–527	767
Q3	–6	137	–456	426	107	–70	–240	195	438	424
Q4	19	–87	–901	–312	–1 300	–90	775	–20	1 866	1 250
1998 Q1	–17	220	–355	–	–135	–60	471	454	206	919
Q2	78	182	–118	–254	–190	–71	–593	201	1 589	1 014
Q3	90	236	–141	–287	–192	–32	7	261	744	878
Q4	106	83	26	908	1 017	9	99	71	116	1 418
1999 Q1	24	132	–278	–664	–810	–40	–150	237	769	30
Q2	–79	–177	–147	–447	–771	–36	–249	394	–832	–1 573
Q3	–89	5	453	–100	358	–65	–189	117	–214	–82
Q4	–47	210	–264	108	54	–39	–98	–74	443	239
2000 Q1	27	–75	574	–671	–172	–5	763	376	–547	442
Q2	9	368	–163	569	774	18	–301	516	–232	784
Q3	–70	10	–78	187	119	51	250	323	465	1 138

1 Estimates are given to the nearest £ million but cannot be regarded as accurate to this degree.
2 Wholesaling and retailing estimates exclude the motor trades.
3 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series. For description see notes.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.10 Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset

£ million

	Analysis by sector							Analysis by asset					
			Public corporations[2]		Private sector								
	Business investment[1]	General government	NHS trusts	Transfer costs of non-produced assets	Dwellings	Transfer costs on non-produced assets	Total	Transport equipment	Other machinery and equipment	Dwellings	Other buildings and structures	Intangible fixed assets	Total
At current prices													
	NPEM	NNBF	DLVG	DLXQ	DFDF	EQBY	NPQX	DLWZ	DLXI	DFDK	EQEC	DLXP	NPQX
1990	75 575	14 563	–	–100	16 867	7 409	114 314	10 593	37 817	21 048	41 285	3 571	114 314
1991	69 040	14 062	104	168	15 577	5 729	104 680	8 668	35 075	18 339	38 535	4 063	104 680
1992	64 869	14 244	635	358	16 246	3 926	100 278	8 397	34 690	18 825	34 584	3 782	100 278
1993	63 886	13 722	1 033	376	17 124	5 089	101 230	9 594	35 566	19 892	32 530	3 648	101 230
1994	67 900	14 058	1 590	349	18 285	5 208	107 390	11 329	37 693	21 233	33 522	3 613	107 390
1995	76 437	14 005	1 786	126	18 784	5 222	116 360	11 055	44 464	21 588	35 314	3 939	116 360
1996	85 143	11 316	1 551	133	20 467	7 065	125 675	12 163	49 216	22 766	37 394	4 136	125 675
1997	93 023	9 872	1 327	314	22 018	7 599	134 153	13 186	52 206	23 927	40 585	4 249	134 153
1998	104 289	10 478	1 467	15	24 001	7 821	148 071	15 928	57 987	25 831	43 778	4 547	148 071
1999	110 913	10 114	1 417	146	25 763	9 257	157 610	17 199	59 651	27 354	48 866	4 540	157 610
Unadjusted													
1996 Q2	20 734	2 389	364	26	5 013	1 273	29 799	3 485	11 320	5 441	8 556	997	29 799
Q3	21 500	2 628	367	29	5 138	1 711	31 373	3 141	12 114	5 673	9 400	1 045	31 373
Q4	21 693	1 703	366	49	5 963	2 668	32 442	2 734	12 939	6 390	9 326	1 053	32 442
1997 Q1	22 120	4 023	369	97	4 957	1 597	33 163	3 765	12 308	5 821	10 219	1 050	33 163
Q2	22 328	1 208	284	71	5 354	2 270	31 515	2 985	12 549	5 658	9 197	1 126	31 515
Q3	23 491	2 178	349	76	5 305	1 905	33 304	3 365	12 930	5 677	10 281	1 051	33 304
Q4	25 084	2 463	325	70	6 402	1 827	36 171	3 071	14 419	6 771	10 888	1 022	36 171
1998 Q1	25 556	4 027	525	–27	5 401	1 763	37 245	4 086	14 456	6 088	11 551	1 064	37 245
Q2	25 350	1 347	290	–3	6 306	2 114	35 404	4 262	13 608	6 611	9 803	1 120	35 404
Q3	26 004	2 445	315	23	5 752	2 104	36 643	3 978	14 257	6 206	11 010	1 192	36 643
Q4	27 379	2 659	337	22	6 542	1 840	38 779	3 602	15 666	6 926	11 414	1 171	38 779
1999 Q1	27 364	3 719	495	55	5 730	2 260	39 623	4 727	15 117	6 282	12 401	1 096	39 623
Q2	27 060	1 699	238	36	6 513	1 979	37 525	4 528	14 241	6 872	10 749	1 135	37 525
Q3	27 646	2 267	334	39	6 211	2 504	39 001	4 186	14 626	6 514	12 532	1 143	39 001
Q4	28 843	2 429	350	16	7 309	2 514	41 461	3 758	15 667	7 686	13 184	1 166	41 461
2000 Q1	27 943	3 873	615	66	6 197	3 053	41 747	4 451	14 713	6 739	14 686	1 158	41 747
Q2	27 724	1 816	250	53	7 322	2 503	39 668	4 521	14 216	7 651	12 087	1 193	39 668
Q3	28 248	2 486	276	47	6 700	2 391	40 148	4 070	14 623	7 106	13 122	1 227	40 148
Seasonally adjusted													
	NPEK	RPZG	DFTJ	TLNI	GGAG	TLOP	NPQS	TLPX	TLPW	GGAE	EQED	TLPK	NPQS
1996 Q2	21 192	3 344	386	38	5 034	1 392	31 386	3 267	12 096	5 673	9 334	1 016	31 386
Q3	21 375	2 988	362	32	5 182	1 735	31 674	3 030	12 412	5 793	9 395	1 044	31 674
Q4	21 138	1 894	378	58	5 533	2 619	31 620	3 127	12 193	6 026	9 274	1 000	31 620
1997 Q1	22 091	2 728	298	75	5 402	1 555	32 149	3 392	12 270	5 958	9 450	1 079	32 149
Q2	22 951	2 097	313	83	5 366	2 335	33 145	3 263	12 922	5 831	9 999	1 130	33 145
Q3	23 473	2 433	359	80	5 350	1 860	33 555	3 161	13 333	5 788	10 238	1 035	33 555
Q4	24 508	2 614	357	76	5 900	1 849	35 304	3 370	13 681	6 350	10 898	1 005	35 304
1998 Q1	25 675	2 712	420	–37	5 903	1 752	36 425	3 842	14 341	6 334	10 843	1 065	36 425
Q2	25 813	2 149	358	4	6 147	2 201	36 672	3 939	14 318	6 615	10 680	1 120	36 672
Q3	26 159	2 711	332	17	5 971	2 080	37 270	3 980	14 627	6 464	11 007	1 192	37 270
Q4	26 642	2 906	357	31	5 980	1 788	37 704	4 167	14 701	6 418	11 248	1 170	37 704
1999 Q1	27 342	2 471	344	50	6 247	2 160	38 614	4 431	15 046	6 603	11 438	1 096	38 614
Q2	27 786	2 664	314	38	6 125	2 010	38 937	4 307	15 052	6 640	11 803	1 135	38 937
Q3	27 643	2 454	375	37	6 349	2 351	39 209	4 184	14 794	6 656	12 432	1 143	39 209
Q4	28 142	2 525	384	21	7 042	2 736	40 850	4 277	14 759	7 455	13 193	1 166	40 850
2000 Q1	28 034	2 347	405	53	6 680	3 015	40 534	4 178	14 908	7 056	13 234	1 158	40 534
Q2	28 439	2 943	344	55	6 745	2 544	41 070	4 302	14 865	7 204	13 506	1 193	41 070
Q3	28 412	2 862	318	47	6 848	2 262	40 749	4 062	14 963	7 276	13 221	1 227	40 749

1 Not including dwellings and purchases less sales of land and existing buildings.
2 Remaining investment by public corporations included within business investment.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.10 Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset

continued

£ million

	Analysis by sector							Analysis by asset					
			Public corporations[2]		Private sector								
	Business investment[1]	General government	NHS trusts	Transfer costs of non-produced assets	Dwellings	Transfer costs of non-produced assets	Total	Transport equipment	Other machinery and equipment	Dwellings	Other new buildings and structures	Intangible fixed assets	Total
Revalued at 1995 prices													
	NPEN	EQDN	DLVH	EQDF	DFDP	EQCY	NPQR	DLWJ	DLWM	DFDV	DLWQ	EQDT	NPQR
1990	80 626	13 277	–	–103	18 746	7 540	119 368	12 499	43 181	23 434	37 051	4 229	119 368
1991	73 526	13 339	90	182	16 603	5 716	109 000	9 656	39 086	19 587	36 301	4 474	109 000
1992	70 660	14 436	644	351	17 311	5 045	108 246	9 253	38 031	20 041	36 674	3 914	108 246
1993	68 449	15 043	1 118	368	18 353	5 821	109 127	10 589	36 958	21 491	36 284	3 677	109 127
1994	70 947	15 255	1 704	355	19 076	5 705	113 042	11 927	38 171	22 267	37 046	3 631	113 042
1995	76 437	14 005	1 786	126	18 784	5 222	116 360	11 055	44 464	21 588	35 314	3 939	116 360
1996	83 195	10 891	1 467	151	19 903	6 435	122 042	11 777	49 124	22 154	34 825	4 162	122 042
1997	93 006	9 691	1 238	327	20 824	6 160	131 246	12 982	54 241	22 669	37 251	4 103	131 246
1998	105 866	9 993	1 365	314	21 521	5 378	144 437	14 913	63 833	23 231	38 304	4 156	144 437
1999	113 807	9 692	1 293	362	21 719	5 330	152 203	16 122	68 708	23 123	40 246	4 004	152 203
Unadjusted													
1996 Q2	20 100	2 292	345	30	4 901	1 161	28 829	3 354	11 177	5 321	7 969	1 008	28 829
Q3	20 915	2 510	346	35	5 004	1 531	30 341	3 052	12 028	5 528	8 679	1 054	30 341
Q4	21 466	1 653	341	55	5 730	2 384	31 629	2 669	13 175	6 147	8 583	1 055	31 629
1997 Q1	22 010	3 915	344	98	4 750	1 292	32 409	3 570	12 768	5 592	9 451	1 028	32 409
Q2	22 359	1 233	265	74	5 088	1 944	30 963	3 362	12 539	5 381	8 593	1 088	30 963
Q3	23 562	2 136	325	80	5 008	1 525	32 636	3 176	13 688	5 365	9 400	1 007	32 636
Q4	25 075	2 407	304	75	5 978	1 399	35 238	2 874	15 246	6 331	9 807	980	35 238
1998 Q1	25 605	3 718	493	69	4 977	1 420	36 282	3 884	15 379	5 631	10 399	989	36 282
Q2	25 654	1 379	271	77	5 717	1 391	34 489	4 008	14 898	6 004	8 550	1 029	34 489
Q3	26 538	2 352	291	90	5 133	1 408	35 812	3 704	15 853	5 554	9 616	1 085	35 812
Q4	28 069	2 544	310	78	5 694	1 159	37 854	3 317	17 703	6 042	9 739	1 053	37 854
1999 Q1	28 094	3 640	451	102	4 974	1 364	38 625	4 395	17 232	5 471	10 548	979	38 625
Q2	27 796	1 646	218	90	5 559	1 151	36 460	4 284	16 380	5 876	8 916	1 004	36 460
Q3	28 258	2 133	305	90	5 216	1 387	37 389	4 025	16 734	5 481	10 143	1 006	37 389
Q4	29 659	2 273	319	80	5 970	1 428	39 729	3 418	18 362	6 295	10 639	1 015	39 729
2000 Q1	28 381	3 866	556	104	5 125	1 612	39 644	4 089	17 074	5 588	11 883	1 010	39 644
Q2	28 066	1 756	222	96	6 020	1 138	37 298	4 228	16 543	6 299	9 202	1 026	37 298
Q3	28 391	2 230	244	94	5 470	1 207	37 636	3 867	16 736	5 810	10 187	1 036	37 636
Seasonally adjusted													
	NPEL	DLWF	DFTI	DLWH	DFEA	DLWI	NPQT	DLWL	DLWO	DFEG	DLWT	EQDO	NPQT
1996 Q2	20 568	3 217	368	42	4 909	1 271	30 375	3 146	12 015	5 536	8 666	1 012	30 375
Q3	20 877	2 839	341	39	5 044	1 579	30 719	2 941	12 407	5 641	8 678	1 052	30 719
Q4	20 848	1 840	339	61	5 330	2 349	30 767	3 037	12 348	5 811	8 544	1 027	30 767
1997 Q1	21 784	2 678	296	78	5 126	1 217	31 179	3 153	12 589	5 669	8 712	1 056	31 179
Q2	23 148	2 054	299	86	5 119	2 036	32 742	3 315	13 404	5 567	9 364	1 092	32 742
Q3	23 673	2 388	334	82	5 212	1 516	33 205	3 193	14 003	5 633	9 385	991	33 205
Q4	24 401	2 571	309	81	5 367	1 391	34 120	3 321	14 245	5 800	9 790	964	34 120
1998 Q1	25 625	2 521	396	58	5 423	1 339	35 362	3 574	15 305	5 839	9 655	989	35 362
Q2	26 116	2 128	333	83	5 543	1 481	35 684	3 671	15 665	5 984	9 335	1 029	35 684
Q3	26 751	2 616	306	86	5 346	1 421	36 526	3 737	16 252	5 803	9 649	1 085	36 526
Q4	27 374	2 728	330	87	5 209	1 137	36 865	3 931	16 611	5 605	9 665	1 053	36 865
1999 Q1	28 116	2 480	314	100	5 424	1 241	37 675	4 136	17 101	5 745	9 714	979	37 675
Q2	28 557	2 516	287	92	5 237	1 215	37 904	4 065	17 288	5 692	9 855	1 004	37 904
Q3	28 335	2 333	343	86	5 376	1 328	37 801	3 983	17 064	5 649	10 099	1 006	37 801
Q4	28 799	2 363	349	84	5 682	1 546	38 823	3 938	17 255	6 037	10 578	1 015	38 823
2000 Q1	28 730	2 301	366	94	5 519	1 510	38 520	3 878	17 325	5 838	10 469	1 010	38 520
Q2	28 885	2 750	305	102	5 548	1 200	38 790	4 017	17 346	5 935	10 466	1 026	38 790
Q3	28 839	2 617	281	91	5 591	1 161	38 580	3 845	17 405	5 954	10 340	1 036	38 580

1 Not including dwellings and purchases less sales of land and existing buildings.
2 Remaining investment by public corporations included within business investment.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.11 Business investment[2] by industry at 1995 prices

£ million[1]

	Manufacturing			Non-manufacturing						
				Private Sector [3]				Public [4] Corporations	Total	
	Private [3] Sector	Public Corporations	Total	Other [5] Production	Construction	Distribution Services	Other Services			Total Business Investment
Revalued at 1995 prices										
1996	17 439	385	17 824	11 707	1 123	8 523	41 007	3 011	65 371	83 195
1997	19 475	364	19 839	12 383	1 933	10 433	45 897	2 521	73 167	93 006
1998	20 271	441	20 712	12 615	1 988	11 844	56 558	2 149	85 154	105 866
1999	17 193	471	17 664	9 725	2 004	11 699	70 542	2 173	96 143	113 807
Not seasonally adjusted										
	INKL	APIA	APIL	IOCQ	KWOC	IOYO	JZKH	APII	APIP	NPEN
1996 Q2	3 881	92	3 973	2 821	263	1 960	10 311	772	16 127	20 100
Q3	4 356	96	4 452	2 809	265	2 174	10 583	633	16 464	20 915
Q4	5 192	91	5 283	2 864	283	2 461	9 935	639	16 182	21 466
1997 Q1	4 198	96	4 294	3 128	409	2 416	10 991	772	17 716	22 010
Q2	4 943	90	5 033	3 202	469	2 431	10 655	569	17 326	22 359
Q3	4 854	90	4 944	3 090	618	2 601	11 717	592	18 618	23 562
Q4	5 480	88	5 568	2 963	437	2 985	12 534	588	19 507	25 075
1998 Q1	4 803	102	4 905	3 372	411	2 707	13 547	663	20 700	25 605
Q2	4 929	90	5 019	3 035	469	2 783	13 897	451	20 635	25 654
Q3	4 902	116	5 018	3 149	458	3 091	14 310	512	21 520	26 538
Q4	5 637	133	5 770	3 059	650	3 263	14 804	523	22 299	28 069
1999 Q1	4 038	152	4 190	2 526	532	2 980	17 180	686	23 904	28 094
Q2	4 049	104	4 153	2 263	554	2 580	17 790	456	23 643	27 796
Q3	4 112	104	4 216	2 567	477	2 851	17 605	542	24 042	28 258
Q4	4 994	111	5 105	2 369	441	3 288	17 967	489	24 554	29 659
2000 Q1	4 111	120	4 231	2 403	521	3 039	17 506	681	24 150	28 381
Q2	4 194	97	4 291	1 912	465	2 657	18 259	482	23 775	28 066
Q3	4 279	114	4 393	2 236	430	2 591	18 256	485	23 998	28 391
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter										
2000 Q3	2.0	17.5	2.4	16.9	–7.5	–2.5	–	0.6	0.9	1.2
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year										
2000 Q3	4.1	9.6	4.2	–12.9	–9.9	–9.1	3.7	–10.5	–0.2	0.5
Seasonally adjusted										
	INLN	APIE	APIN	IOCR	KWOE	IOYQ	JZKI	APIK	APIT	NPEL
1996 Q2	4 050	95	4 145	2 872	274	2 062	10 419	796	16 423	20 568
Q3	4 384	94	4 478	2 831	259	2 091	10 551	668	16 400	20 877
Q4	4 608	94	4 702	2 883	302	2 252	9 925	783	16 145	20 848
1997 Q1	4 624	93	4 717	3 006	376	2 610	10 406	669	17 067	21 784
Q2	5 136	93	5 229	3 313	476	2 595	10 911	624	17 919	23 148
Q3	4 874	89	4 963	3 139	590	2 518	11 844	619	18 710	23 673
Q4	4 841	89	4 930	2 925	491	2 710	12 736	609	19 471	24 401
1998 Q1	5 242	92	5 334	3 228	401	2 877	13 210	575	20 291	25 625
Q2	5 119	112	5 231	3 089	471	2 954	13 884	487	20 885	26 116
Q3	4 949	128	5 077	3 103	455	3 056	14 527	533	21 674	26 751
Q4	4 961	109	5 070	3 195	661	2 957	14 937	554	22 304	27 374
1999 Q1	4 408	156	4 564	2 414	526	3 140	16 904	568	23 552	28 116
Q2	4 238	108	4 346	2 387	552	2 761	17 978	533	24 211	28 557
Q3	4 173	108	4 281	2 521	473	2 804	17 697	559	24 054	28 335
Q4	4 374	99	4 473	2 403	453	2 994	17 963	513	24 326	28 799
2000 Q1	4 535	137	4 672	2 258	515	3 051	17 724	510	24 058	28 730
Q2	4 385	105	4 490	2 005	462	2 913	18 457	558	24 395	28 885
Q3	4 392	111	4 503	2 192	421	2 620	18 594	509	24 336	28 839
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter										
2000 Q3	0.2	5.7	0.3	9.3	–8.9	–10.1	0.7	–8.8	–0.2	–0.2
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year										
2000 Q3	5.2	2.8	5.2	–13.1	–11.0	–6.6	5.1	–8.9	1.2	1.8

1 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.
2 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.
3 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.
4 Public Corporations figures are exclusive of NHS Trusts.
5 Includes Agricultural Contractors.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812059

1.12 Business investment[2] by industry at current prices

£ million[1]

	Manufacturing			Non-manufacturing						
				Private Sector [3]				Public [4] Corporations	Total	
	Private [3] Sector	Public Corporations	Total	Other [5] Production	Construction	Distribution Services	Other Services			Total Business Investment
At current prices										
1996	17 936	412	18 348	12 190	1 145	8 758	41 543	3 160	66 796	85 143
1997	19 644	387	20 031	12 562	1 935	10 623	45 241	2 631	72 992	93 023
1998	20 034	447	20 481	13 046	1 809	11 895	54 722	2 336	83 808	104 289
1999	16 920	475	17 395	10 220	1 987	11 788	67 114	2 409	93 518	110 913
Not seasonally adjusted										
	INJJ	APGG	APGZ	IOCP	KWOD	IOYP	JZKF	APGS	APHR	NPEM
1996 Q2	4 009	99	4 108	2 960	269	2 027	10 558	811	16 625	20 734
Q3	4 531	103	4 634	2 933	269	2 248	10 752	665	16 867	21 500
Q4	5 300	97	5 397	2 964	287	2 509	9 858	679	16 297	21 693
1997 Q1	4 240	102	4 342	3 163	409	2 466	10 944	796	17 778	22 120
Q2	4 971	94	5 065	3 236	472	2 463	10 497	595	17 263	22 328
Q3	4 893	96	4 989	3 138	616	2 646	11 480	622	18 502	23 491
Q4	5 540	95	5 635	3 025	438	3 048	12 320	618	19 449	25 084
1998 Q1	4 808	105	4 913	3 473	410	2 736	13 311	713	20 643	25 556
Q2	4 878	91	4 969	3 132	487	2 812	13 463	487	20 381	25 350
Q3	4 836	117	4 953	3 265	421	3 097	13 710	558	21 051	26 004
Q4	5 512	134	5 646	3 176	491	3 250	14 238	578	21 733	27 379
1999 Q1	3 959	153	4 112	2 630	530	3 010	16 348	734	23 252	27 364
Q2	3 994	105	4 099	2 390	546	2 594	16 920	511	22 961	27 060
Q3	4 066	105	4 171	2 700	473	2 888	16 808	606	23 475	27 646
Q4	4 901	112	5 013	2 500	438	3 296	17 038	558	23 830	28 843
2000 Q1	4 009	120	4 129	2 501	517	3 089	16 938	769	23 814	27 943
Q2	4 112	97	4 209	2 005	463	2 696	17 798	553	23 515	27 724
Q3	4 206	115	4 321	2 318	433	2 654	17 959	563	23 927	28 248
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter										
2000 Q3	2.3	18.6	2.7	15.6	–6.5	–1.6	0.9	1.8	1.8	1.9
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year										
2000 Q3	3.4	9.5	3.6	–14.1	–8.5	–8.1	6.8	–7.1	1.9	2.2
Seasonally adjusted										
	IOBN	APID	APIF	IOBM	IOYV	IOYW	JZKG	APIJ	APIO	NPEK
1996 Q2	4 179	101	4 280	3 026	280	2 136	10 648	821	16 911	21 192
Q3	4 541	102	4 643	2 955	263	2 154	10 662	699	16 733	21 375
Q4	4 702	99	4 801	2 962	306	2 297	10 000	773	16 338	21 138
1997 Q1	4 690	99	4 789	3 066	377	2 679	10 488	692	17 302	22 091
Q2	5 168	96	5 264	3 316	478	2 625	10 619	649	17 687	22 951
Q3	4 890	96	4 986	3 156	589	2 553	11 534	655	18 487	23 473
Q4	4 896	96	4 992	3 024	491	2 766	12 600	635	19 516	24 508
1998 Q1	5 264	92	5 356	3 366	398	2 910	13 015	630	20 319	25 675
Q2	5 066	114	5 180	3 168	486	2 975	13 478	526	20 633	25 813
Q3	4 866	130	4 996	3 238	418	3 055	13 876	576	21 163	26 159
Q4	4 838	111	4 949	3 274	507	2 955	14 353	604	21 693	26 642
1999 Q1	4 338	157	4 495	2 488	519	3 170	16 058	612	22 847	27 342
Q2	4 180	109	4 289	2 493	543	2 768	17 100	593	23 497	27 786
Q3	4 113	109	4 222	2 662	471	2 831	16 833	624	23 421	27 643
Q4	4 289	100	4 389	2 577	454	3 019	17 123	580	23 753	28 142
2000 Q1	4 438	139	4 577	2 313	495	2 944	17 116	589	23 457	28 034
Q2	4 301	105	4 406	2 094	419	2 785	18 096	639	24 033	28 439
Q3	4 302	112	4 414	2 294	429	2 680	18 008	587	23 998	28 412
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter										
2000 Q3	–	6.7	0.2	9.6	2.4	–3.8	–0.5	–8.1	–0.1	–0.1
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year										
2000 Q3	4.6	2.8	4.5	–13.8	–8.9	–5.3	7.0	–5.9	2.5	2.8

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812059

1 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.
2 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.
3 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.
4 Public Corporations figures are exclusive of NHS Trusts.
5 Includes Agricultural Contractors.

1.13 Private sector[3] manufacturing business investment[2] by industry at 1995 prices

£ million[1]

	Analysis by industry group							Total
	Solid & nuclear fuels, oil refining	Metals & metal goods	Chemicals and man made fibres	Engineering and vehicles	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Other manufacturing	All manufacturing
Revalued at 1995 prices								
1996	322	1 528	2 662	5 635	2 270	653	4 371	17 439
1997	253	1 650	2 829	7 169	2 359	592	4 486	19 475
1998	291	2 010	3 250	6 725	2 647	732	4 616	20 271
1999	336	1 405	2 631	5 638	2 472	435	4 276	17 193
Not seasonally adjusted								
	INJX	INKA	INJY	INJO	INJT	INJU	JZKL	INKL
1996 Q2	104	339	533	1 208	505	148	1 044	3 881
Q3	87	389	748	1 380	596	153	1 003	4 356
Q4	92	422	853	1 828	610	192	1 196	5 192
1997 Q1	50	371	573	1 425	508	178	1 062	4 198
Q2	58	368	710	1 935	605	150	1 081	4 943
Q3	66	455	691	1 728	615	126	1 143	4 854
Q4	79	456	855	2 081	631	138	1 200	5 480
1998 Q1	61	475	674	1 763	630	169	1 031	4 803
Q2	58	478	819	1 624	617	172	1 161	4 929
Q3	79	503	791	1 494	694	217	1 124	4 902
Q4	93	554	966	1 844	706	174	1 300	5 637
1999 Q1	63	414	502	1 243	631	115	1 070	4 038
Q2	82	316	587	1 314	602	106	1 042	4 049
Q3	83	313	607	1 372	606	106	1 025	4 112
Q4	108	362	935	1 709	633	108	1 139	4 994
2000 Q1	60	328	586	1 371	555	124	1 087	4 111
Q2	62	336	680	1 448	530	115	1 023	4 194
Q3	67	356	633	1 473	548	104	1 098	4 279
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2000 Q3	8.1	6.0	–6.9	1.7	3.4	–9.6	7.3	2.0
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2000 Q3	–19.3	13.7	4.3	7.4	–9.6	–1.9	7.1	4.1
Seasonally adjusted								
	INKZ	INLC	INLA	INKQ	INKV	INKW	JZKM	INLN
1996 Q2	99	377	538	1 288	511	155	1 082	4 050
Q3	84	381	788	1 373	582	158	1 018	4 384
Q4	74	384	734	1 561	559	183	1 114	4 608
1997 Q1	81	378	662	1 655	561	171	1 084	4 624
Q2	53	410	713	2 031	614	155	1 125	5 136
Q3	59	439	725	1 726	602	132	1 157	4 874
Q4	60	423	729	1 757	582	134	1 120	4 841
1998 Q1	82	493	798	1 927	686	171	1 085	5 242
Q2	64	515	838	1 704	633	174	1 191	5 119
Q3	77	494	827	1 526	671	217	1 137	4 949
Q4	68	508	787	1 568	657	170	1 203	4 961
1999 Q1	83	430	616	1 376	682	114	1 107	4 408
Q2	87	342	602	1 398	617	107	1 085	4 238
Q3	81	308	646	1 408	583	106	1 041	4 173
Q4	85	325	767	1 456	590	108	1 043	4 374
2000 Q1	79	341	724	1 532	589	123	1 147	4 535
Q2	65	367	712	1 523	550	115	1 053	4 385
Q3	63	349	675	1 554	532	102	1 117	4 392
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2000 Q3	–3.1	–4.9	–5.2	2.0	–3.3	–11.3	6.1	0.2
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2000 Q3	–22.2	13.3	4.5	10.4	–8.7	–3.8	7.3	5.2

1 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.
2 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.
3 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812059

1.14 Private sector[3] manufacturing business investment[2] by industry at current prices

£ million[1]

	Analysis by industry group							Total
	Solid & nuclear fuels, oil refining	Metals & metal goods : Solid & nuclear fuels, oil refining	Chemicals and man made fibres	Engineering and vehicles	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Other manufacturing	All manufacturing
At current prices								
1996	334	1 579	2 742	5 772	2 377	656	4 480	17 936
1997	261	1 669	2 851	7 151	2 437	577	4 547	19 644
1998	299	1 993	3 220	6 524	2 723	657	4 618	20 034
1999	347	1 392	2 596	5 397	2 555	387	4 246	16 920
Not seasonally adjusted								
	INIV	INIY	INIW	INIM	INIR	INIS	JZKJ	INJJ
1996 Q2	108	350	555	1 245	532	149	1 072	4 009
Q3	91	407	777	1 431	632	155	1 039	4 531
Q4	95	436	870	1 854	637	191	1 218	5 300
1997 Q1	52	379	578	1 421	526	175	1 067	4 240
Q2	59	373	716	1 931	622	145	1 089	4 971
Q3	68	459	695	1 720	635	123	1 161	4 893
Q4	82	458	862	2 079	654	134	1 230	5 540
1998 Q1	63	479	678	1 736	649	157	1 046	4 808
Q2	61	473	812	1 574	634	154	1 170	4 878
Q3	81	498	783	1 444	716	193	1 121	4 836
Q4	94	543	947	1 770	724	153	1 281	5 512
1999 Q1	66	411	494	1 182	648	102	1 056	3 959
Q2	85	312	580	1 263	623	96	1 035	3 994
Q3	86	308	602	1 326	628	94	1 022	4 066
Q4	110	361	920	1 626	656	95	1 133	4 901
2000 Q1	61	326	580	1 300	576	110	1 056	4 009
Q2	63	334	673	1 390	546	101	1 005	4 112
Q3	70	351	628	1 424	588	86	1 059	4 206
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2000 Q3	11.1	5.1	–6.7	2.4	7.7	–14.9	5.4	2.3
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2000 Q3	–18.6	14.0	4.3	7.4	–6.4	–8.5	3.6	3.4
Seasonally adjusted								
	IOAZ	IOBC	IOBA	IOAQ	IOAV	IOAW	JZKK	IOBN
1996 Q2	102	389	558	1 326	537	156	1 113	4 179
Q3	89	398	816	1 411	615	159	1 054	4 541
Q4	75	396	749	1 588	585	181	1 129	4 702
1997 Q1	83	387	669	1 665	581	170	1 092	4 690
Q2	55	418	717	2 025	632	151	1 132	5 168
Q3	60	442	729	1 708	620	127	1 174	4 890
Q4	63	422	736	1 753	604	129	1 149	4 896
1998 Q1	83	495	808	1 904	711	157	1 106	5 264
Q2	66	510	828	1 653	648	155	1 206	5 066
Q3	78	489	813	1 473	690	195	1 128	4 866
Q4	72	499	771	1 494	674	150	1 178	4 838
1999 Q1	85	425	613	1 315	704	101	1 095	4 338
Q2	90	340	591	1 342	634	96	1 087	4 180
Q3	83	304	636	1 362	601	95	1 032	4 113
Q4	89	323	756	1 378	616	95	1 032	4 289
2000 Q1	80	327	704	1 453	615	111	1 148	4 438
Q2	71	361	706	1 455	563	105	1 040	4 301
Q3	66	344	670	1 495	568	85	1 074	4 302
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2000 Q3	–7.0	–4.7	–5.1	2.7	0.9	–19.0	3.3	–
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2000 Q3	–20.5	13.2	5.3	9.8	–5.5	–10.5	4.1	4.6

1 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.
2 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.
3 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812059

1.15 Private sector[3] manufacturing business investment[2] by asset

£ million[1]

	Business investment revalued at 1995 prices				Business investment at current prices			
	Analysis by asset			Total	Analysis by asset			Total
	New Building Work	Vehicles	Other Capital Equipment	All manufacturing	New Building Work	Vehicles	Other Capital Equipment	All manufacturing
1996	1 994	781	14 664	17 439	2 142	802	14 992	17 936
1997	2 534	739	16 202	19 475	2 678	752	16 214	19 644
1998	2 437	728	17 106	20 271	2 618	737	16 679	20 034
1999	1 924	653	14 616	17 193	2 188	661	14 071	16 920
Not seasonally adjusted								
	IMGV	IMSG	INDR	INKL	IMDA	IMOL	IMZW	INJJ
1996 Q2	410	162	3 309	3 881	442	166	3 401	4 009
Q3	502	223	3 631	4 356	542	230	3 759	4 531
Q4	668	182	4 342	5 192	714	185	4 401	5 300
1997 Q1	541	192	3 465	4 198	571	200	3 469	4 240
Q2	673	177	4 093	4 943	704	178	4 089	4 971
Q3	620	200	4 034	4 854	659	202	4 032	4 893
Q4	700	170	4 610	5 480	744	172	4 624	5 540
1998 Q1	610	204	3 989	4 803	651	205	3 952	4 808
Q2	556	178	4 195	4 929	598	181	4 099	4 878
Q3	650	193	4 059	4 902	696	195	3 945	4 836
Q4	621	153	4 863	5 637	673	156	4 683	5 512
1999 Q1	487	173	3 378	4 038	543	175	3 241	3 959
Q2	447	161	3 441	4 049	507	164	3 323	3 994
Q3	423	165	3 524	4 112	487	167	3 412	4 066
Q4	567	154	4 273	4 994	651	155	4 095	4 901
2000 Q1	485	157	3 469	4 111	553	160	3 296	4 009
Q2	477	159	3 558	4 194	542	160	3 410	4 112
Q3	461	144	3 674	4 279	527	147	3 532	4 206
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2000 Q3	–3.4	–9.4	3.3	2.0	–2.8	–8.1	3.6	2.3
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2000 Q3	9.0	–12.7	4.3	4.1	8.2	–12.0	3.5	3.4
Seasonally adjusted								
	IMKQ	IMWB	INHM	INLN	INSA	INVV	INZQ	IOBN
1996 Q2	436	181	3 433	4 050	470	188	3 521	4 179
Q3	522	198	3 664	4 384	562	204	3 775	4 541
Q4	561	195	3 852	4 608	601	199	3 902	4 702
1997 Q1	619	181	3 824	4 624	653	188	3 849	4 690
Q2	698	199	4 239	5 136	733	202	4 233	5 168
Q3	622	178	4 074	4 874	659	176	4 055	4 890
Q4	595	181	4 065	4 841	633	186	4 077	4 896
1998 Q1	651	197	4 394	5 242	698	197	4 369	5 264
Q2	576	188	4 355	5 119	626	190	4 250	5 066
Q3	652	184	4 113	4 949	700	185	3 981	4 866
Q4	558	159	4 244	4 961	594	165	4 079	4 838
1999 Q1	522	165	3 721	4 408	579	168	3 591	4 338
Q2	469	170	3 599	4 238	534	174	3 472	4 180
Q3	426	157	3 590	4 173	491	160	3 462	4 113
Q4	507	161	3 706	4 374	584	159	3 546	4 289
2000 Q1	526	153	3 856	4 535	600	155	3 683	4 438
Q2	507	165	3 713	4 385	573	163	3 565	4 301
Q3	474	135	3 783	4 392	541	139	3 622	4 302
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2000 Q3	–6.5	–18.2	1.9	0.2	–5.6	–14.7	1.6	–
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2000 Q3	11.3	–14.0	5.4	5.2	10.2	–13.1	4.6	4.6

1 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but shown not be regarded as accurate to this degree.
2 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.
3 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812059

2 Population and vital statistics

2.1 Mid-year estimates of resident population[1]

Thousands

	England and Wales			Scotland			Northern Ireland			United Kingdom		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
	BBAE	BBAF	BBAD	BBAH	BBAI	BBAG	BBAK	BBAL	BBAJ	BBAB	BBAC	DYAY
1978	24 067	25 375	49 443	2 509	2 704	5 212	754	770	1 523	27 330	28 848	56 178
1979	24 113	25 395	49 508	2 505	2 699	5 204	755	773	1 528	27 373	28 867	56 240
1980	24 156	25 448	49 603	2 501	2 693	5 194	755	778	1 533	27 411	28 919	56 330
1981	24 160	25 474	49 634	2 495	2 685	5 180	757	786	1 543	27 412	28 946	56 357
1982	24 148	25 466	49 613	2 490	2 677	5 167	757	788	1 545	27 394	28 931	56 325
1983	24 190	25 491	49 681	2 484	2 669	5 153	759	792	1 551	27 433	28 952	56 384
1984	24 270	25 540	49 810	2 482	2 664	5 146	761	796	1 557	27 513	29 000	56 513
1985	24 369	25 621	49 990	2 479	2 658	5 137	765	800	1 565	27 613	29 080	56 693
1986	24 456	25 706	50 162	2 474	2 649	5 123	768	805	1 574	27 698	29 160	56 859
1987	24 546	25 775	50 321	2 470	2 643	5 113	773	809	1 582	27 789	29 227	57 015
1988	24 641	25 846	50 487	2 461	2 632	5 093	774	812	1 585	27 875	29 290	57 166
1989	24 750	25 928	50 678	2 463	2 634	5 097	776	814	1 590	27 988	29 377	57 365
1990	24 872	25 998	50 869	2 466	2 636	5 102	778	818	1 596	28 116	29 452	57 567
1991	24 995	26 104	51 100	2 470	2 637	5 107	783	824	1 607	28 248	29 566	57 814
1992	25 099	26 178	51 277	2 473	2 638	5 111	793	831	1 625	28 365	29 648	58 013
1993	25 198	26 241	51 439	2 479	2 642	5 120	801	838	1 638	28 477	29 720	58 198
1994	25 304	26 317	51 621	2 486	2 646	5 132	805	842	1 648	28 595	29 805	58 401
1995	25 433	26 387	51 820	2 489	2 647	5 137	809	846	1 655	28 731	29 881	58 612
1996	25 557	26 453	52 010	2 486	2 642	5 128	816	853	1 669	28 860	29 948	58 807
1997	25 684	26 527	52 211	2 484	2 638	5 123	823	857	1 680	28 992	30 022	59 014
1998	25 817	26 611	52 428	2 484	2 636	5 120	827	861	1 689	29 128	30 108	59 237
1999	25 985	26 705	52 690	2 486	2 634	5 119	829	863	1 692	29 299	30 202	59 501

1 Figures may not add exactly due to rounding.

Sources: Office for National Statistics; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.2 Age distribution of estimated resident population at 30 June 1999[1]

Thousands

	Resident population										
	England and Wales		Wales		Scotland		Northern Ireland		United Kingdom		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Persons
0-4	1 645	1 564	88	83	151	144	62	59	1 858	1 767	3 625
5-9	1 769	1 683	97	93	166	159	66	63	2 001	1 905	3 907
10-14	1 742	1 653	101	96	167	159	69	66	1 978	1 878	3 856
15-19	1 661	1 571	97	93	164	158	65	62	1 891	1 792	3 683
20-24	1 582	1 503	86	77	162	155	59	55	1 803	1 713	3 517
25-29	1 941	1 833	98	91	183	177	66	62	2 189	2 072	4 261
30-34	2 182	2 078	108	104	206	206	65	66	2 453	2 350	4 803
35-39	2 129	2 042	107	106	205	206	62	64	2 396	2 312	4 708
40-44	1 794	1 769	96	96	181	184	54	56	2 029	2 009	4 038
45-49	1 685	1 681	95	96	163	167	49	50	1 897	1 897	3 795
50-54	1 780	1 788	101	102	165	170	48	49	1 993	2 006	3 999
55-59	1 389	1 407	82	84	134	143	41	43	1 563	1 593	3 156
60-64	1 243	1 286	74	77	123	136	35	38	1 400	1 460	2 861
65-69	1 096	1 200	67	73	108	128	29	35	1 233	1 363	2 596
70-74	937	1 134	59	71	89	116	25	32	1 051	1 282	2 333
75-79	756	1 084	46	67	66	102	19	28	841	1 214	2 055
80-84	373	672	23	42	32	62	10	18	414	753	1 167
85-89	202	474	12	27	16	41	5	12	223	527	750
90 and over	76	284	4	17	5	20	2	6	83	309	393
0-14	5 156	4 900	287	273	484	462	197	188	5 838	5 550	11 387
15-64	15 607	15 170	945	926	1 686	1 702	543	544	19 616	19 205	38 821
65 and over	3 441	4 847	210	297	316	469	89	131	3 845	5 448	9 293
All ages	25 985	26 705	1 442	1 495	2 486	2 634	829	863	29 299	30 202	59 501

1 Figures may not add exactly due to rounding.

Sources: Office for National Statistics; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.3 Births[1] and marriages

Thousands

	Live births[2,3]					Marriages				
	England and Wales					England and Wales				
	Total	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland[4]	United Kingdom[4]	Total	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
	BBCB	BBCC	BBCD	BBCE	BBCA	BBCG	BBCH	BBCI	BBCJ	BBCF
1993	673.5	36.6	63.3	24.7	761.7	299.2	15.9	33.4	9.0	341.6
1994	664.7	35.4	61.7	24.1	750.7	291.1	15.5	31.5	8.7	331.2
1995	648.1	34.5	60.1	23.7	732.0	283.0	14.7	30.7	8.6	322.3
1996	649.5	34.9	59.3	24.4	733.4	279.0	14.8	30.2	8.3	317.5
1997	643.1	34.5	59.4	24.1	726.8	272.5	14.6	29.6	8.1	310.2
1998	635.9	33.4	57.3	23.7	717.1	267.3	14.2	29.7	7.8	304.8
1999	621.9	32.1	55.1	23.0	700.2	263.5[5]	14.0[5]	29.9	7.6	301.1[5]
1997 Q1	158.1	8.7	14.3	6.0	178.4	34.9	1.8	8.4	1.0	39.3
Q2	163.3	8.6	15.4	6.3	184.7	76.7	4.0	8.3	2.1	87.1
Q3	164.9	8.8	15.2	6.2	186.3	113.2	6.2	12.1	3.6	128.9
Q4	156.8	8.4	14.6	5.6	177.0	47.7	2.5	5.8	1.4	54.9
1998 Q1	155.8	8.3	14.2	6.0	176.0	33.4	1.8	3.5	0.8	37.7
Q2	158.6	8.4	14.2	6.0	178.9	75.0	4.0	8.4	2.2	85.6
Q3	166.1	8.8	14.8	6.2	187.1	110.2	5.8	11.9	3.4	125.5
Q4	155.4	8.0	14.1	5.4	175.0	48.7	2.6	5.9	1.4	56.0
1999 Q1	152.1	7.9	13.9	5.9	171.9	32.5[5]	1.6[5]	3.6	0.9	36.9[5]
Q2	157.2	8.2	13.9	5.9	177.0	73.2[5]	3.9[5]	8.1	2.2	83.4[5]
Q3	160.1	8.3	14.1	6.0	180.3	109.5[5]	6.0[5]	11.9	3.2	124.6[5]
Q4	152.4	7.7	13.3	5.1	170.9	48.4[5]	2.5[5]	6.3	1.5	56.2[5]
2000 Q1[5]	148.6	7.8	13.7	5.8	168.2	30.8	1.6	3.6	0.8	35.2
Q2[5]	150.5	7.7	13.2	5.3	169.2	..	..	8.4	2.2	..
Q3[5]	154.7	8.1	13.4	5.5	173.7	..	..	12.4	..	..

1 Excluding stillbirths.
2 Figures for England and Wales relate to date of occurrence of birth. Figures for Scotland and Northern Ireland relate to date of registration of birth.
3 Figures may not add exactly due to rounding.
4 Births to non-resident mothers in Northern Ireland are excluded from the figures for Northern Ireland but included in the figures for the United Kingdom.
5 Provisional.

Sources: Office for National Statistics; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.4 Deaths registered

Thousands

	Total					Infants aged under one year				
	England and Wales					England and Wales				
	Total	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	Total	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
	BBDB	BBDC	BBDD	BBDE	BBDA	BBDG	BBDH	BBDI	BBDJ	BBDF
1993	578.8	35.9	64.0	15.6	658.5	4.24	0.20	0.41	0.18	4.83
1994	553.2	33.9	59.4	15.1	627.6	4.10	0.22	0.38	0.15	4.63
1995	565.9	35.3	60.5	15.3	641.7	3.98	0.20	0.38	0.17	4.52
1996	563.0	34.8	60.7	15.2	638.9	3.99	0.20	0.37	0.14	4.50
1997	558.1	34.9	59.5	15.0	632.5	3.80	0.20	0.32	0.14	4.25
1998	553.4	33.9	59.2	15.0	627.6	3.61	0.19	0.32	0.13	4.06
1999[1]	553.5	34.9	60.2	15.7	629.4	3.64	0.21	0.28	0.15	4.06
1996 Q4	144.8	8.9	15.5	3.8	164.1	1.00	0.04	0.09	0.03	1.12
1997 Q1	160.0	10.0	16.6	4.2	180.8	0.98	0.06	0.09	0.02	1.10
Q2	133.2	8.4	14.4	3.6	151.3	0.99	0.06	0.09	0.03	1.10
Q3	124.7	7.8	13.4	3.4	141.5	0.91	0.04	0.06	0.04	1.01
Q4	140.1	8.7	15.1	3.7	158.9	0.96	0.04	0.07	0.05	1.08
1998 Q1	146.9	9.0	15.7	4.1	166.7	0.93	0.04	0.06	0.04	1.02
Q2	134.0	8.3	14.4	3.8	152.3	0.83	0.04	0.09	0.04	0.97
Q3	125.8	7.8	13.8	3.5	143.1	0.86	0.05	0.09	0.03	0.98
Q4	146.6	8.8	15.2	3.6	165.4	0.99	0.05	0.08	0.02	1.10
1999 Q1[1]	161.7	10.3	17.7	4.7	184.0	0.96	0.05	0.06	0.03	1.06
Q2[1]	126.1	8.1	13.7	3.7	143.5	0.89	0.05	0.09	0.04	1.02
Q3[1]	122.4	7.7	13.3	3.5	139.2	0.91	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.99
Q4[1]	143.3	8.9	15.6	3.8	162.7	0.87	0.06	0.08	0.03	0.98
2000 Q1[1]	161.4	10.0	17.2	4.7	183.2	0.89	0.04	0.09	0.03	1.00
Q2[1]	125.5	7.9	13.7	3.6	142.8	0.83	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.93

1 Provisional.

Sources: Office for National Statistics; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

3 Labour market

3.1 Labour market activity[1,5]
United Kingdom

Thousands, seasonally adjusted[3]

	Employment categories									
	Employees	Self employed	Unpaid family workers	Government training and employment programmes	Total employment[2]	ILO unemployment	Total economically active	Economically inactive	Total aged 16 and over	Employment rate: aged 16 - 59/64[4] %
	MGRN	MGRQ	MGRT	MGRW	MGRZ	MGSC	MGSF	MGSI	MGSL	MGSU
1997 Q3	23 358	3 355	122	220	27 055	1 988	29 043	17 062	46 105	73.1
Q4	23 467	3 330	109	211	27 117	1 908	29 025	17 136	46 160	73.2
1998 Q1	23 572	3 315	100	202	27 188	1 851	29 039	17 177	46 216	73.4
Q2	23 694	3 266	100	170	27 230	1 824	29 054	17 218	46 272	73.4
Q3	23 873	3 209	106	165	27 352	1 825	29 177	17 146	46 323	73.7
Q4	23 973	3 235	95	145	27 448	1 812	29 261	17 103	46 363	73.8
1999 Q1	24 051	3 226	106	157	27 540	1 819	29 358	17 045	46 404	74.0
Q2	24 100	3 230	100	163	27 592	1 770	29 362	17 082	46 444	74.0
Q3	24 222	3 216	97	160	27 696	1 739	29 434	17 049	46 483	74.2
Q4	24 316	3 184	102	167	27 769	1 733	29 502	17 018	46 520	74.3
2000 Q1	24 391	3 174	109	150	27 824	1 713	29 538	17 019	46 556	74.4
Q2	24 516	3 151	111	152	27 930	1 622	29 552	17 041	46 593	74.6
Q3	24 564	3 168	116	151	27 999	1 586	29 584	17 081	46 665	74.7

1 Data are from the Labour Force Survey which uses the defintions recommended by the International Labour Organisation (ILO), an agency of the United Nations. For details see Labour Market Trends pp S3-4 (May 1998 onwards) or the Guide to Labour Market Statistics Releases.
2 Includes those who did not state whether they were employees or self- employed.
3 Seasonally adjusted estimates are subject to periodic revision.
4 The employment rate equals those in employment aged 16-64 (male) and 16-59 (female), as a percentage of all in these age groups.
5 Labour Force Survey data have been regrossed using new population figures and revised back to 1993. For further details please refer to the May 2000 edition of the Labour Market Trends.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.2 Distribution of the workforce
United Kingdom

Thousands

	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted		
		Employee jobs							
	Workforce jobs	Males	Females	Total	Self-employment jobs (with or without employees)[1]	HM Forces[2]	Workforce jobs	Employee jobs	Self-employment jobs
At June									
	DYDA	BCAE	BCAF	BCAD	BCAG	BCAH	DYDC	BCAJ	DYZN
1996	26 749	11 385	11 347	22 732	3 615	221	26 768†	22 728	3 623
1997	27 247	11 842	11 426	23 268	3 609	210	27 305	23 305	3 616
1998	27 574	12 109	11 656	23 765	3 487	210	27 629	23 801	3 493
1999	27 871	12 259	11 788	24 047	3 513	208	27 921	24 082	3 516
2000	28 015	12 362	11 930	24 291	3 423	207	28 070	24 336	3 424
1997 Q4	27 629	12 039	11 660	23 699	3 555	211	27 495	23 564	3 565
1998 Q1	27 571	12 031	11 615	23 646	3 562	211	27 699	23 771	3 570
Q2	27 574	12 109	11 656	23 765	3 487	210	27 629	23 801	3 493
Q3	27 810	12 247	11 730	23 977	3 504	209	27 755	23 945	3 481
Q4	27 913	12 291	11 814	24 105	3 484	210	27 787	23 974	3 495
1999 Q1	27 685	12 200	11 698	23 899	3 467	209	27 804†	24 016	3 473
Q2	27 871	12 259	11 788	24 047	3 513	208	27 921	24 082	3 516
Q3	27 974	12 385	11 845	24 229	3 432	208	27 928	24 204	3 412
Q4	28 152	12 443	11 974	24 417	3 424	208	28 038	24 298	3 434
2000 Q1	27 895	12 305	11 870	24 176	3 412	208	28 023	24 297	3 420
Q2	28 015	12 362	11 930	24 291	3 423	207	28 070	24 336	3 424
Q3	28 083	12 390	11 989	24 380	3 397	205	28 032	24 341	3 387

1 Estimates of the self-employed are based on the results of the Labour Force Survey. The estimates given in the table are unadjusted.
2 HM Forces figures, provided by the Ministry of Defence, represent the total number of UK service personnel, male and female, in HM Regular Forces wherever serving and including those on release leave. The numbers are not subject to seasonal adjustment.

Sources: Office for National Statistics; Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)

3.3 Employee jobs: all industries

Great Britain **Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1992**

Thousands, nsa

	All employee jobs	Employee jobs: male	Employee jobs: female	Manufacturing industries; all jobs	Production industries; all jobs	Production and construction; all jobs	Production and construction; male	Production and construction; female	Service industries; all jobs
SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes	*A-Q*			*D*	*C-E*	*C-F*			*G-Q*
	LMAB	DYCA	DYCB	LMAD	LMAF	LMAH	LMBL	LMBM	LMAJ
1999	23 426	11 951	11 476	3 936	4 146	5 210	3 887	1 323	17 915
2000	23 661	12 049	11 612	3 855	4 054	5 210	3 903	1 307	18 124
1999 Q2	23 426	11 951	11 476	3 936	4 146	5 210	3 887	1 323	17 915
Q3	23 602	12 073	11 529	3 927	4 133	5 235	3 919	1 315	18 061
Q4	23 783	12 129	11 654	3 911	4 114	5 251	3 939	1 312	18 251
2000 Q1	23 547	11 994	11 553	3 876	4 077	5 210	3 908	1 302	18 026
Q2	23 661	12 049	11 612	3 855	4 054	5 210	3 903	1 307	18 124
Q3	23 747	12 076	11 671	3 830	4 027	5 172	3 874	1 298	18 255
1999 Dec	23 783	..	..	3 911	4 114	5 251	..	..	18 251
2000 Jan	..	..	..	3 894	4 094	..	..	..	..
Feb	..	..	..	3 889	4 089	..	..	..	..
Mar	23 547	..	..	3 876	4 077	5 210	..	..	18 026
Apr	..	..	..	3 862	4 061	..	..	..	..
May	..	..	..	3 855	4 054	..	..	..	..
Jun	23 661	..	..	3 855	4 054	5 210	..	..	18 124
Jul	..	..	..	3 851	4 049	..	..	..	..
Aug	..	..	..	3 848	4 045	..	..	..	..
Sep	23 747	..	..	3 830	4 027	5 172	..	..	18 255
Oct	..	..	..	3 825	4 021	..	..	..	..
Nov	..	..	..	3 819	4 015	..	..	..	..

Source: Office for National Statistics

3.3 Employee jobs: all industries

Great Britain **Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1992**

continued

Thousands, nsa

	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying, electricity, gas and water supply	Food products, beverages and tobacco	Manufacture of clothing, textiles and leather production	Wood and wood products	Paper, pulp, printing, publishing and recording media	Chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	Rubber and plastic products	Non-metallic mineral products, metal and metal products	Machinery and equipment, nec	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Coke, nuclear fuel and other manufacturing, nec
SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes	*A,B 01-05*	*C,E 10-12, 40-41*	*DA 15-16*	*DB/DC 17-19*	*DD 20*	*DE 21-22*	*DG 24*	*DH 25*	*DI/DJ 26-28*	*DK 29*	*DL 30-33*	*DM 34-35*	*DF, DN 23, 36-37*
	LMAL	LMAM	LMAN	LMAO	LMAP	LMAQ	LMAR	LMAS	LMAT	LMAU	LMAV	LMAW	LMAX
1999	301	210	453	296	81	466	254	231	656	377	496	384	243
2000	327	198	441	271	85	463	248	226	652	366	489	368	245
1999 Q2	301	210	453	296	81	466	254	231	656	377	496	384	243
Q3	307	206	456	290	82	465	253	229	652	377	493	383	248
Q4	281	203	453	285	82	464	252	230	648	373	492	380	251
2000 Q1	312	201	442	279	84	462	249	227	652	370	490	375	246
Q2	327	198	441	271	85	463	248	226	652	366	489	368	245
Q3	320	197	446	263	86	462	248	223	647	366	487	360	244
1999 Dec	281	203	453	285	82	464	252	230	648	373	492	380	251
2000 Jan	..	200	446	286	83	464	250	229	647	373	491	378	248
Feb	..	200	444	284	82	463	249	229	650	371	491	376	248
Mar	312	201	442	279	84	462	249	227	652	370	490	375	246
Apr	..	199	442	275	83	462	248	227	651	368	489	373	245
May	..	198	441	271	83	463	248	227	651	367	489	370	245
Jun	327	198	441	271	85	463	248	226	652	366	489	368	245
Jul	..	198	447	269	85	464	248	226	650	366	489	364	244
Aug	..	198	450	266	85	462	248	224	649	367	489	362	244
Sep	320	197	446	263	86	462	248	223	647	366	487	360	244
Oct	..	196	449	262	86	462	247	222	645	364	486	359	243
Nov	..	196	450	261	85	461	247	222	644	364	485	358	242

	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade and repairs	Hotels and restaurants	Transport and storage	Post and telecommunications	Financial intermediation	Real estate	Renting, research, computer and other business activities	Public administration and defence, compulsory social security	Education	Health and Social work activities	Other community social and personal activities
SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes	*F 45*	*G 50-52*	*H 55*	*I 60-63*	*64*	*J 65-67*	*K 70*	*71-74*	*L 75*	*M 80*	*N 85*	*O-Q 90-99*
	LMAY	LMAZ	LMBA	LMBB	LMBC	LMBD	LMBE	LMBF	LMBG	LMBH	LOJV	LMBK
1999	1 064	3 942	1 357	935	464	996	299	3 116	1 395	1 842	2 434	1 133
2000	1 156	3 992	1 379	961	490	978	321	3 142	1 409	1 881	2 469	1 130
1999 Q2	1 064	3 942	1 357	935	464	996	299	3 116	1 395	1 842	2 436	1 133
Q3	1 101	3 987	1 360	953	474	996	305	3 169	1 386	1 819	2 474	1 140
Q4	1 137	4 097	1 337	953	498	999	312	3 194	1 403	1 861	2 476	1 120
2000 Q1	1 133	3 986	1 330	945	486	980	312	3 117	1 416	1 883	2 451	1 120
Q2	1 156	3 992	1 379	961	490	978	321	3 142	1 409	1 881	2 440	1 130
Q3	1 145	4 035	1 367	979	494	980	319	3 211	1 408	1 870	2 458	1 135

Source: Office for National Statistics

3.4 Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities[1,2]

Full-time equivalents (thousands)[3]

		1996 Jan	1996 Apr	1996 Jul	1996 Oct	1997 Jan	1997 Apr	1997 Jul	1997 Oct	1998 Jan	1998 Apr	1998 Jul	1998 Oct	1999 Jan	1999 Apr	1999 Oct	2000 Apr
Agriculture, Fisheries and Food[4]	BCDA	11.1	10.8	11.0	11.1	11.2	10.1	10.3	10.3	10.5	10.8	11.2	11.5	11.6	11.7	11.7	10.8
Cabinet Office[4,5]	BBGD	12.2	12.3	11.9	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.5	6.9
Chancellor of the Exchequer's Departments:																	
Customs and Excise	BCDC	23.3	23.2	22.9	22.7	22.9	23.1	23.1	23.4	23.0	23.4	23.2	23.0	23.0	22.5	22.4	21.9
Inland Revenue[10,13]	BCDD	56.9	56.5	56.1	54.8	54.3	54.4	54.1	53.7	53.6	53.4	53.4	53.5	53.5	61.3	66.1	66.3
Department for National Savings[9]	BCDE	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Treasury and others[4,5,7,15]	BCDF	4.3	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.5
Total	BCDB	89.5	90.3	89.5	87.9	87.4	86.8	86.5	86.4	85.9	86.0	85.8	85.6	85.4	89.0	93.5	93.8
Culture, Media and Sport[5]	DMTC	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.1	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Education and Employment[4]	BBFT	43.3	40.8	40.2	36.7	35.3	34.1	33.8	33.7	33.7	33.6	33.7	33.6	34.3	34.6	35.0	36.5
Environment[4,5]	BCDJ	11.7	10.9	10.7	10.6	10.5	9.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Environment, Transport and the Regions[5,8,14,16]	CKUZ	..	..	..	..	..	..	21.1	21.0	21.0	21.2	21.2	21.1	21.1	21.8	21.7	23.2
Foreign and Commonwealth[4,5]	BCDK	7.2	7.1	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.5
Health[4,17]	BAKR	5.8	4.8	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.8	4.8	4.8	5.0	7.0
Home[6]	BCDL	50.6	50.8	50.8	51.0	50.7	50.4	50.8	50.9	51.2	50.7	50.9	51.3	51.4	50.0	50.8	53.6
International Development[5]	DMUA	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2
Legal Departments[12]	BBGE	28.0	27.8	27.5	27.1	26.6	26.3	26.1	25.9	25.9	25.4	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.5	24.8	24.9
National Heritage[5]	BBGF	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Northern Ireland	BBGG	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Scotland[11]	BCDN	12.0	11.7	11.9	11.8	11.8	11.8	12.2	11.7	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.2	12.4	12.5	13.8	13.6
Social Security[4,10,13]	BAKS	90.3	91.5	92.0	95.3	94.5	93.1	92.4	91.6	89.7	87.2	87.6	86.5	87.7	81.6	81.8	83.5
Trade and Industry	BCDQ	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.5	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.5	10.5	10.5	11.0
Transport[4,5]	BCDR	12.0	11.3	11.3	11.6	11.7	11.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Welsh Office	BCDS	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.7
Total civil departments	BCDU	388.7	384.6	383.0	376.9	373.0	366.3	366.0	364.2	362.5	359.1	359.8	359.4	361.7	359.1	365.9	375.1
Defence[5]	BCDW	111.2	109.9	109.2	109.9	109.6	109.2	106.9	106.5	105.7	104.2	103.2	102.8	102.0	100.9	100.6	100.3
Total all departments	BCDX	499.9	494.5	492.2	486.8	482.7	475.6	473.0	470.7	468.2	463.3	462.9	462.2	463.7	460.0	466.5	475.4
of whom																	
Non-industrial staff	BCDY	461.1	458.7	456.7	449.0	445.6	439.6	437.5	436.4	434.2	430.5	430.8	430.3	432.1	429.2	436.2	446.0
Industrial staff	BCDZ	38.8	35.9	35.4	37.8	37.2	36.0	34.9	34.5	34.0	32.8	32.1	31.9	31.6	30.8	30.3	29.4

1 The figures include non-industrial and industrial staff but exclude casual or seasonal staff and employees of the Northern Ireland Civil Service.
2 A comprehensive list of Machinery of Government changes is listed on the Cabinet Office's web site at: www.cabinet-office.gov.uk/civilservice/index/statistics.htm
3 Figures are measured as "full-time equivalent" staff. Part-time staff are recorded as a proportion of full-time employees according to the proportion of a full week that they work.
4 1996
5 1997
6 12 October 1998 the UK Passport Agency recorded outsourced functions to Seimens Business Services (66 administrative staff).
7 1 January 1999 Friendly Societies moved to the Financial Services Authority (FSA), 73 moved permanently thereby ceasing to be civil servants and the remainder have gone on secondment.
8 1 April 1999 National Lottery now NDPB (33).
9 1 April 1999 The majority of National Savings were privatised (4,000).
10 1 April 1999 Contributions Agency moved from DSS and joined the Inland Revenue (7,580).
11 Lord Advocate's department subsumed in Scottish Ofice.
12 30 September 1999 Government Property Lawyers ceased to exist, remaining staff were absorbed into Treasury Solicitors.
13 1 October 1999 Family Credit Unit in the Benefits Agency transferred to the Tax Credit Office within the Inland Revenue.
14 The Rent Service, an Executive Agency of DETR was formed with 80 staff from DETR.
15 1 April 2000 Office of Government Commerce launched.
16 The Rent Service transferred around 800 staff from Local Authorities.
17 1 April 2000 Food Standards Agency set up reporting to Health Ministers.

Source: Cabinet Office: 020 7276 1532

3.5 UK armed forces full-time strengths[1]

	1 Apr 1996	1 Apr 1997	1 Apr 1998	1 Apr 1999	1 Apr 2000	1 Dec 2000
All Services						
Trained						
Total[2]	212325	197390	194040	191133	190419	189318
UK regulars	208137	193632	190485	187132	186003	184671
FTRS	-	-	126	627	1043	1312
Gurkhas	4188	3758	3429	3374	3373	3335
Untrained						
Total[2]	14441	17351	19862	21755	21910	21708
UK regulars	14280	17191	19651	21504	21612	21416
Gurkhas	161	160	211	251	298	292
Naval Service[3]						
Trained						
Total[2]	45550	41680	40482	39324	38877	38604
UK regulars	45550	41680	40356	39071	38535	38127
FTRS	-	-	126	253	342	477
Gurkhas	..	..	..	..	..	..
Untrained						
Total[2]	2757	3466	4110	4630	4314	4378
UK regulars	2757	3466	4110	4630	4314	4378
Ghurkas	..	..	..	..	..	..
Army						
Trained						
Total[2]	104265	101514	100881	99900	100334	100442
UK regulars	100077	97756	97452	96300	96475	96523
FTRS	-	-	-	226	486	584
Gurkhas	4188	3758	3429	3374	3373	3335
Untrained						
Total[2]	9471	11214	12586	13673	13874	13144
UK regulars	9310	11054	12375	13422	13576	12852
Gurkhas	161	160	211	251	298	292
RAF						
Trained						
Total[2]	62510	54196	52677	51909	51208	50272
UK regulars	62510	54196	52677	51761	50993	50021
FTRS	-	-	-	148	215	251
Gurkhas	..	..	..	..	..	..
Untrained						
Total[2]	2213	2671	3166	3452	3722	4186
UK regulars	2213	2671	3166	3452	3722	4186
Gurkhas	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 Naval Service comprises Royal Navy, Royal Marines and Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service (QARNNS).

2 Due to rounding, not all totals will equal the sum of their constituent parts.

3 The differences between strengths at successive dates may not match the intake and outflow figures for corresponding periods in table 3.6 because of delays in recording data, transfers between the Services and commissionings from the ranks.

Source: Defence Analytical Services Agency: 020 7218 1546

3.6 Intake and outflow of UK armed forces regular personnel

	Intakes						Outflow					
	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000	12 months to 1 Dec 2000	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000	12 months to 1 Dec 2000
All Services												
Total[1]	17.7	22.2	23.5	26.0	25.5	23.5	28.9	33.0	24.3	27.4	26.5	25.6
Male	15.5	19.2	20.2	22.5	22.4	20.8	25.7	29.3	21.8	24.4	23.8	23.1
Female	2.2	2.9	3.3	3.4	3.2	2.7	3.1	3.7	2.5	3.0	2.7	2.5
Naval Service[2]												
Total[1]	2.3	4.0	4.6	4.8	5.0	4.5	4.9	7.1	5.3	5.5	5.8	5.3
Male	2.0	3.4	4.0	4.1	4.3	3.9	4.3	6.2	4.7	4.9	5.2	4.7
Female	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Army[3]												
Total[1]	12.9	15.5	15.4	17.0	16.5	15.1	15.4	15.4	14.4	17.0	16.1	15.7
Male	11.5	13.6	13.4	15.0	14.7	13.7	13.9	13.8	13.1	15.2	14.5	14.3
Female	1.4	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.4
RAF												
Total[1]	2.4	2.7	3.5	4.2	4.1	3.9	8.5	10.5	4.6	4.9	4.6	4.6
Male	2.0	2.3	2.8	3.5	3.4	3.2	7.5	9.4	4.0	4.3	4.1	4.1
Female	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5

1 Due to rounding, not all totals will equal the sum of their constituent
2 Naval Service comprises Royal Navy, Royal Marines and Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service (QARNNS).
3 Army figures exclude Gurkhas, the Home Service battalions of the Royal Irish Regiment, reservists specially mobilised for service and personnel on Full Time Reserve Service engagements.

Source: Defence Analytical Services Agency: 020 7218 1546

3.7 Local authority staffing[1]

Thousands (Headcount)[2]

Service		1999 Q1	1999 Q2	1999 Q3	1999 Q4	2000 Q1	2000 Q2	2000 Q3	2000 Q4
England									
Education	ATAJ	1 067.4	1 071.1	1 054.1	1 087.7	1 124.7	1 146.8†	1 145.7	1 160.1
Social Services	CWFW	314.7	311.8	307.0	319.0	322.4	308.9†	291.6	303.6
Leisure	CWFX	123.0	123.2	122.6	123.6	125.7	123.2†	126.9	127.9
Environmental Health	CWFY	18.5	18.5	18.3	19.3	19.7	19.3	18.9†	19.9
Refuse collection and disposal	CWFZ	25.0	25.0	24.9	21.7	23.2	22.7†	22.4	19.2
Housing	CWGA	74.4	73.6	72.8	74.3	75.6	73.8†	72.5	74.0
Fire Service	CWGB	41.4	41.7	41.3	42.1	42.8	41.7	40.9†	41.7
Other services[2]	CWGC	314.9	312.2	317.6	321.4	318.3†	308.6	308.6	312.4
Total of above	CWGD	1 979.3	1 977.1	1 958.6	2 009.1	2 052.4†	2 045.0	2 027.5	2 078.0
Police Service									
police: (all ranks)	CWGE	119.2	119.2	117.9	117.9	117.0	117.0	117.0†	117.0
cadets	CWGF	–	–	–	–	..	..	..	..
traffic wardens	CWGG	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.8†	2.8
civilians	CWGH	53.9	53.9	54.0	54.0	54.6	54.6	54.6†	54.6
Magistrates courts	CWGI	10.2	10.3	10.2	10.4	10.6	10.3	10.1†	10.3
Total Law and Order	CWGJ	186.6	186.7	185.1	185.3	185.0	184.7	184.5†	184.7
Total (excluding special training and training measures)	CWGK	2 165.9	2 163.8	2 143.7	2 194.4	2 237.4†	2 229.7	2 212.0	2 262.7
Wales									
Education	ATAK	74.2	74.4	74.1	72.7	74.8	76.8†	77.9	76.5
Social Services	CWGN	28.8	28.6	28.5	28.7	28.8	29.0†	28.0	28.2
Leisure	CWGO	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.7	10.8†	11.7	11.7
Environmental Health	CWGP	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7†	1.8
Refuse collection and disposal	CWGQ	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.3
Housing	CWGR	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.1	4.6	4.6	4.4†	4.2
Fire Service	CWGS	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.7	2.6†	2.5
Other services[2]	CWGT	28.4	28.3	28.2	28.2	29.2	29.4†	28.7	28.7
Total of above	CWGU	152.8	152.8	152.2	150.6	155.1	157.5†	157.7	156.1
Police Service									
police: (all ranks)	CWGV	6.6	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.6†	6.6
cadets	CWGW	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
traffic wardens	CWGX	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
civilians	CWGY	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Magistrates courts	CWGZ	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7
Total Law and Order	CWHA	10.4	10.4	10.5	10.4	10.3	10.3	10.3†	10.2
Total (excluding special employment and training measures)	CWHB	163.2	163.2	162.7	161.0	165.4	167.8†	168.0	166.3
Scotland									
Education	ATAL	96.5	94.8	94.8	97.5	98.4	96.7	96.8†	99.5
Social Services	CWHE	47.5	47.3	50.0	50.0	49.9†	49.6	52.3	52.3
Leisure	CWHF	19.9	19.9	19.9	20.1	20.1†	20.1	20.1	20.2
Environmental Health	CWHG	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.1†	3.2	3.2	3.2
Cleansing	CWHH	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.8
Housing	CWHI	9.2	9.1	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.1	9.1	9.2
Fire Service	CWHK	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9
Transport Services (inc. internal)	CWJJ	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
Other services[2]	CWHL	81.2	82.8	80.5	79.8	79.4†	80.9	78.7	78.0
Total of above	CWHM	273.2	272.9	273.3	275.8	276.0†	275.5	276.1	278.4
Police Service									
Police: (all ranks)	CWHN	14.9	14.9	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.3	14.3
Others[3]	CWHO	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.4
Administration of district courts	CWHP	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Total Law and Order	CWHQ	20.7	20.7	20.3	20.3	20.3	20.3	19.9	19.9
Total (excluding special training and training measures)	CWHR	293.9	293.6	293.6	296.1	296.3†	295.8	296.0	298.3

1 Figures for England and Wales are based on surveys carried out by the Business Statistics Group, ONS. The figures for Scotland are from the Joint Staffing Watch survey issued jointly by the Scottish Office and the Convention of Scottish Local Authorities (COSLA).

2 Including central service departments (eg engineers and treasurers) and all services not shown separately.

3 Includes civilian employees of police forces and traffic wardens.

Sources: Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions; Joint Staffing Watch; National Assembly for Wales

3.8 Number of workers employed in agriculture[1,2]

Thousands

	Regular workers					Seasonal or casual workers			All workers		
	Whole-time		Part-time								
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	BAMY	BAMZ	BANA	BANB	BANC	BAND	BANE	BANF	BANG	BANH	BANI
1988 Jun	120.7	14.6	29.9	28.9	194.2	56.2	36.7	92.9	206.8	80.3	287.1
1989 Jun	114.7	15.2	29.2	27.6	186.6	54.0	34.3	88.3	197.8	77.1	274.9
1990 Jun	109.7	15.7	29.9	28.0	183.3	55.6	35.0	90.5	195.2	78.6	273.8
1991 Jun	104.7	15.0	29.7	27.4	176.9	53.8	32.8	86.6	188.2	75.3	263.5
1992 Jun	99.9	14.8	29.1	26.1	169.9	54.4	31.9	86.2	183.3	72.8	256.2
1993 Jun	96.5	13.7	29.8	25.3	165.3	55.0	30.4	85.4	181.3	69.4	250.7
1994 Jun	93.6	13.2	30.0	24.2	161.0	53.9	28.4	82.2	177.5	65.7	243.2
1995 Jun	90.4	13.0	30.0	24.1	157.4	56.5	27.2	83.7	176.8	64.3	241.2
1996 Jun	89.2	12.6	31.2	23.4	156.4	55.6	25.8	81.5	176.0	61.9	237.9
1997 Jun	87.5	12.6	31.2	23.1	154.4	55.3	25.5	80.9	174.0	61.2	235.2
1998 Jun[3]	88.0	13.1	29.7	24.7	155.6	55.6	23.8	79.5	172.8	62.2	235.0
1999 Jun	82.7	11.9	27.5	22.6	144.7	51.8	21.2	73.0	162.0	55.6	217.7
2000 Jun	73.4	10.3	24.6	20.6	129.0	45.9	18.5	64.4	143.9	4.9	193.3

1 Figures exclude farmers, partners, directors and their spouses, salaried managers, school children and most trainees.
2 Including estimates for minor holdings in England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland.
3 In 1998, fundamental changes were introduced to the labour questions on the June Agricultural and Horticultural Census in England, Wales and Scotland. It appears that this change in questions may have led to the recording of additional Labour who were not previously included in the returns. The change in questions has also led to a redistribution of labour between the various categories. We therefore advise caution when comparing the 1998 results with previous years.

Source: Agricultural Departments

3.9 ILO unemployment in United Kingdom[3]

Analysis by duration[1]

Thousands, seasonally adjusted[2]

	Males				Females			
	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total
	MGYK	MGYM	MGYO	MGSD	MGYL	MGYN	MGYP	MGSE
1997 Q3	552	178	507	1 237	450	115	185	750
Q4	545	184	458	1 186	440	110	172	721
1998 Q1	530	176	433	1 140	449	100	162	711
Q2	537	165	411	1 112	459	91	162	712
Q3	568	170	392	1 130	448	102	144	694
Q4	580	176	369	1 125	447	93	147	687
1999 Q1	587	170	367	1 123	450	101	145	696
Q2	551	172	372	1 094	443	100	133	675
Q3	527	168	364	1 060	440	99	140	679
Q4	526	152	369	1 048	445	108	133	686
2000 Q1	539	146	342	1 028	453	110	123	686
Q2	516	144	326	986	415	98	122	636
Q3	493	141	308	942	434	92	118	644

1 The shorter of (a) duration of active search for work and (b) length of time since employment.
2 Seasonally adjusted estimates are subject to periodic revision.
3 Labour Force Survey data have been regrossed using new population figures and revised back to 1993. For further details please refer to the May 2000 edition of the Labour Market Trends.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.10 Claimant count in United Kingdom

Analysis of claimant by duration - computerised claims only

Thousands

	Males				Females			
	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total[1]	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total[1]
	GEZH	GEZI	GEZJ	GEZG	GEZS	GEZT	GEZU	GEZR
1998 Jul	527.4	195.2	303.2	1 025.8	214.3	56.1	65.7	336.1
Aug	527.4	195.9	301.2	1 024.5	227.8	56.8	65.6	350.2
Sep	510.5	189.3	297.7	997.5	206.2	53.6	64.9	324.7
Oct	497.5	179.4	289.1	966.0	194.1	49.5	62.1	305.8
Nov	517.6	172.0	282.4	972.0	193.7	46.6	59.6	299.9
Dec	539.1	167.8	280.5	987.4	191.1	46.0	58.3	295.3
1999 Jan	591.5	178.9	284.2	1 054.6	210.4	50.9	58.7	320.0
Feb	592.2	175.0	279.6	1 046.8	211.3	50.4	57.6	319.3
Mar	575.3	173.0	275.6	1 023.9	201.5	51.1	56.6	309.2
Apr	551.6	177.0	272.6	1 001.2	197.7	53.1	55.9	306.6
May	526.1	179.0	267.1	972.1	183.4	52.6	54.3	290.3
Jun	506.1	178.6	262.3	947.0	180.0	51.4	53.4	284.9
Jul	521.3	169.3	257.6	948.2	202.2	48.4	52.6	303.2
Aug	519.5	168.8	250.1	938.4	212.1	49.1	51.5	312.7
Sep	505.1	163.9	244.5	913.6	200.8	47.1	50.6	298.6
Oct	487.2	151.8	236.0	875.0	187.2	42.7	48.5	278.3
Nov	491.0	145.1	229.9	865.9	182.8	40.8	46.7	270.2
Dec	500.7	141.1	226.3	868.1	176.8	39.9	45.6	262.3
2000 Jan	554.0	156.0	228.8	938.8	194.9	45.7	46.3	286.9
Feb	551.4	154.9	223.6	929.9	196.1	45.4	45.5	287.0
Mar	533.4	154.3	218.8	906.5	188.2	45.9	44.6	278.7
Apr	499.6	156.3	212.3	868.2	175.4	47.1	43.4	265.9
May	477.7	157.7	208.8	844.2	166.8	46.8	42.7	256.2
Jun	458.8	155.6	204.7	819.0	163.5	45.2	42.0	250.7
Jul	471.7	144.1	199.8	815.5	183.3	41.4	41.5	266.2
Aug	472.2	141.4	195.5	809.1	191.2	41.1	40.7	272.9
Sep	458.0	132.0	190.3	780.3	178.6	37.4	39.6	255.7
Oct	451.9	125.5	184.5	761.8	168.7	34.5	38.1	241.4
Nov	458.9	120.8	179.9	759.6	165.7	32.6	36.8	235.1
Dec	478.4	119.7	177.1	775.3	162.1	33.0	35.5	230.7

1 Total computerised claims only.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.11 Claimant count

Thousands

	United Kingdom						Great Britain	
	Not seasonally adjusted		Seasonally adjusted[2,3]				Seasonally adjusted[2,3]	
	Total	*Percentage rate* [1]	Males	Females	Total	*Percentage rate* [3]	Total	*Percentage rate* [1]
	BCJA	BCJB	DPAE	DPAF	BCJD	BCJE	DPAG	DPAJ
1995	2 325.6	*8.1*	1 752.2	537.5	2 289.7	*8.0*	2 201.8	*7.9*
1996	2 122.2	*7.4*	1 593.1	494.4	2 087.5	*7.2*	2 003.7	*7.1*
1997	1 602.4	*5.6*	1 214.9	369.6	1 584.5	*5.5*	1 521.1	*5.4*
1998	1 362.3	*4.7*	1 029.4	318.4	1 347.8	*4.7*	1 290.3	*4.6*
1999	1 263.0	*4.4*	955.0	293.1	1 248.0	*4.3*	1 197.3	*4.3*
2000	1 102.3	*3.8*	832.3	257.5	1 089.8	*3.7*	1 047.6	*3.7*
1997 Nov	1 387.6	*4.8*	1 096.3	335.5	1 431.8	*5.0*	1 371.6	*4.9*
Dec	1 391.4	*4.8*	1 081.5	331.2	1 412.7	*4.9*	1 352.8	*4.8*
1998 Jan	1 479.3	*5.1*	1 072.8	329.0	1 401.8	*4.9*	1 341.8	*4.8*
Feb	1 451.2	*5.0*	1 055.3	327.2	1 382.5	*4.8*	1 323.1	*4.7*
Mar	1 405.9	*4.9*	1 043.9	324.6	1 368.5	*4.7*	1 310.0	*4.7*
Apr	1 389.9	*4.8*	1 038.5	321.4	1 359.9	*4.7*	1 302.2	*4.6*
May	1 349.4	*4.7*	1 031.0	319.4	1 350.4	*4.7*	1 293.0	*4.6*
Jun	1 322.8	*4.6*	1 026.3	318.0	1 344.3	*4.7*	1 286.7	*4.6*
Jul	1 368.3	*4.7*	1 021.8	317.5	1 339.3	*4.6*	1 282.2	*4.6*
Aug	1 383.2	*4.8*	1 016.9	318.6	1 335.5	*4.6*	1 278.6	*4.6*
Sep	1 334.3	*4.6*	1 011.6	310.9	1 322.5	*4.6*	1 266.6	*4.5*
Oct	1 286.4	*4.5*	1 010.5	311.2	1 321.7	*4.6*	1 265.5	*4.5*
Nov	1 283.9	*4.4*	1 015.7	312.2	1 327.9	*4.6*	1 271.5	*4.5*
Dec	1 293.6	*4.5*	1 008.9	310.5	1 319.4	*4.6*	1 263.0	*4.5*
1999 Jan	1 386.4	*4.8*	1 000.6	309.3	1 309.9	*4.5*	1 253.9	*4.4*
Feb	1 379.1	*4.7*	1 001.0	307.8	1 308.8	*4.5*	1 253.2	*4.4*
Mar	1 346.6	*4.6*	999.3	306.4	1 305.7	*4.5*	1 250.5	*4.4*
Apr	1 320.1	*4.5*	985.6	302.4	1 288.0	*4.4*	1 233.3	*4.4*
May	1 275.6	*4.4*	975.2	299.0	1 274.2	*4.4*	1 221.2	*4.3*
Jun	1 244.7	*4.3*	967.6	296.5	1 264.1	*4.3*	1 212.8	*4.3*
Jul	1 263.6	*4.3*	948.8	286.3	1 235.1	*4.2*	1 185.5	*4.2*
Aug	1 263.2	*4.3*	935.3	282.3	1 217.6	*4.2*	1 169.0	*4.1*
Sep	1 224.0	*4.2*	928.5	284.8	1 213.3	*4.2*	1 165.7	*4.1*
Oct	1 164.9	*4.0*	918.2	282.6	1 200.8	*4.1*	1 154.2	*4.1*
Nov	1 147.2	*3.9*	908.4	281.5	1 189.9	*4.1*	1 144.1	*4.0*
Dec	1 140.6	*3.9*	891.4	277.8	1 169.2	*4.0*	1 124.3	*4.0*
2000 Jan	1 236.4	*4.3*	885.5	275.9	1 161.4	*4.0*	1 117.2	*3.9*
Feb	1 227.0	*4.2*	880.9	275.6	1 156.5	*4.0*	1 112.5	*3.9*
Mar	1 194.3	*4.1*	869.4	271.2	1 140.6	*3.9*	1 097.4	*3.9*
Apr	1 142.1	*3.9*	852.7	264.9	1 117.6	*3.8*	1 075.1	*3.8*
May	1 108.2	*3.8*	845.4	264.5	1 109.9	*3.8*	1 067.5	*3.8*
Jun	1 077.2	*3.7*	832.7	259.8	1 092.5	*3.8*	1 050.7	*3.7*
Jul	1 088.8	*3.7*	817.3	252.0	1 069.3	*3.7*	1 028.5	*3.6*
Aug	1 089.1	*3.7*	806.5	245.2	1 051.7	*3.6*	1 011.3	*3.6*
Sep	1 042.8	*3.6*	800.2	243.6	1 043.8	*3.6*	1 003.1	*3.5*
Oct	1 009.2	*3.5*	802.2	245.5	1 047.7	*3.6*	1 006.3	*3.6*
Nov	1 000.6	*3.4*	798.4†	245.9†	1 044.3†	*3.6*	1 002.3†	*3.5*
Dec	1 011.4	*3.5*	796.1	245.6	1 041.7	*3.6*	999.4	*3.5*

1 Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the number of claimants as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of claimants, employees jobs, self-employed, HM Forces and participants on work related government training programmes) at mid-1998 for 1998, 1999 and 2000 figures and at the corresponding mid-year estimates for earlier years.

2 The seasonally adjusted series relate only to claimants aged 18 or over in order to maintain the consistent series, available back to 1971 (1974 for the regions - see p.660 of the December 1990 *Employment Gazette* for the list of discontinuities taken into account).

3 The latest national and regional seasonally adjusted claimant count figures are provisional and are subject to revision in the following month.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.12 ILO unemployed[5]

Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands, seasonally adjusted[3]

	North East	North West[4]	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	England	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland[2]	United Kingdom
	YCMP	YCMQ	YCMR	YCMS	YCMT	YCMU	YCMV	YCMW	YCMX	YCMY	YCMZ	YCNA	YCNB	MGYJ	MGSC
1998 Q3	97	220	175	114	159	125	280	187	121	1 478	99	190	1 766	61	1 825
Q4	114	230	173	103	174	119	280	166	111	1 471	96	194	1 761	51	1 812
1999 Q1	113	219	166	108	184	117	288	165	122	1 482	96	186	1 764	54	1 819
Q2	113	205	155	112	183	117	272	164	111	1 433	99	180	1 712	57	1 770
Q3	115	208	150	120	166	110	273	161	108	1 412	98	176	1 686	55	1 739
Q4	100	198	152	119	179	118	261	172	105	1 403	100	180	1 683	50	1 733
2000 Q1	107	203	157	110	160	110	278	151	107	1 383	90	190	1 663	49	1 713
Q2	108	180	152	104	159	100	262	139	106	1 310	82	181	1 573	49	1 622
Q3	108	176	151	101	151	105	255	130	102	1 280	88	176	1 544	43	1 586

ILO unemployment rate[1]

	YCNC	YCND	YCNE	YCNF	YCNG	YCNH	YCNI	YCNJ	YCNK	YCNL	YCNM	YCNN	YCNO	MGXW	MGSX
2000 Q3	9.0	5.4	6.1	4.8	5.8	3.7	7.0	3.1	4.0	5.1	6.5	6.9	5.4	5.8	5.4

1 ILO unemployed as a percentage of total economically active (the sum of ILO unemployed and those in employment).

2 Estimates for Northern Ireland are not seasonally adjusted. The quarterly series starting in 1995 provides insufficient data to do this reliably.

3 Seasonally adjusted estimates are subject to periodic revision.

4 Includes Merseyside.

5 Labour Force Survey data have been regrossed using new population figures and revised back to 1993. For further details please refer to the May 2000 edition of the Labour Market Trends.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.13 Claimant count[1]

Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands, seasonally adjusted[3]

	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
	DPDG	IBWA	DPAX	DPAY	DPBC	DPDJ	DPDK	DPDL	DPBB	DPBE	DPBF	DPBG
1993	147.6	338.8	242.0	181.0	278.4	222.5	464.4	314.3	214.4	129.4	240.6	103.3
1994	139.6	305.1	223.1	166.3	243.1	192.2	429.7	269.2	188.8	119.0	225.9	96.7
1995	128.5	267.3	204.4	145.9	207.5	164.8	390.0	225.7	163.5	106.1	198.1	87.8
1996	116.4	246.4	188.3	131.3	186.0	146.2	355.8	197.2	145.6	100.9	189.7	83.8
1997	93.2	191.9	150.1	96.3	141.0	104.4	269.7	134.8	104.3	79.3	156.1	63.4
1998	83.3	164.2	133.2	80.3	122.5	84.2	225.4	106.1	84.0	69.0	138.2	57.5
1999	79.9	153.8	123.0	76.2	119.6	76.5	203.1	95.3	75.3	64.2	130.4	50.7
2000	72.3†	137.0	107.1	69.5	108.1	64.2†	174.7†	79.0†	61.9	57.3	116.6	42.1
1997 Jul	92.5	188.6	148.3	94.9	137.9	102.2	264.1	130.8	100.7	78.1	152.4	61.3
Aug	92.2	185.1	146.8	92.3	136.6	99.9	259.0	127.3	98.6	76.5	150.8	61.1
Sep	90.8	181.1	144.7	89.9	133.8	96.9	252.3	124.1	96.0	75.6	150.0	61.5
Oct	90.4	177.6	142.1	87.7	131.7	94.2	246.4	120.4	93.1	73.6	146.5	60.7
Nov	88.4	173.8	139.3	85.5	129.4	92.2	239.6	116.6	91.0	72.2	143.6	60.2
Dec	87.6	171.7	138.6	83.9	127.5	90.0	237.2	113.7	89.0	71.7	141.9	59.9
1998 Jan	87.9	170.8	137.4	82.7	126.2	88.7	234.9	112.6	87.7	70.9	142.0	60.0
Feb	85.9	168.2	136.0	81.4	124.8	87.3	232.5	110.2	86.2	70.3	140.3	59.4
Mar	85.2	166.5	134.7	80.5	123.4	85.5	230.8	109.0	85.5	69.9	139.0	58.5
Apr	84.1	165.6	134.2	80.0	122.4	85.3	229.7	107.9	85.0	69.3	138.7	57.7
May	82.5	164.7	134.0	79.8	121.8	84.6	227.6	106.7	84.4	68.8	138.1	57.4
Jun	81.7	163.8	133.0	79.7	121.2	84.1	225.7	106.3	84.5	69.0	137.7	57.6
Jul	81.7	163.3	133.0	79.8	121.0	83.4	224.6	105.3	84.1	68.5	137.5	57.1
Aug	81.6	163.0	133.2	79.7	121.0	82.9	223.4	103.7	83.3	68.5	138.3	56.9
Sep	81.1	161.4	131.0	79.7	120.6	82.4	220.7	103.0	82.2	67.9	136.6	55.9
Oct	82.0	160.8	130.9	80.0	121.4	82.0	219.1	102.5	82.0	68.1	136.7	56.2
Nov	83.3	161.7	131.2	80.5	122.6	82.7	218.4	103.5	81.7	68.7	137.2	56.4
Dec	82.6	160.9	130.0	79.7	123.0	81.7	216.9	102.5	81.0	68.2	136.5	56.4
1999 Jan	82.7	159.6	129.7	78.5	122.7	80.4	215.4	101.1	79.9	67.9	136.0	56.0
Feb	83.1	159.6	129.4	79.2	123.3	80.4	213.6	100.8	80.2	67.9	135.7	55.6
Mar	83.0	159.4	129.0	79.3	124.3	79.8	211.5	100.2	79.7	67.6	136.7	55.2
Apr	82.4	157.5	126.9	78.2	123.0	79.1	208.1	98.8	78.4	67.0	133.9	54.7
May	81.6	156.3	125.0	77.6	122.1	78.1	206.1	98.0	77.7	66.0	132.7	53.0
Jun	81.3	155.3	124.2	77.3	121.2	77.5	203.3	96.7	77.4	65.6	133.0	51.3
Jul	79.8	152.7	121.6	75.4	119.3	76.0	200.9	94.0	74.9	63.4	127.5	49.6
Aug	78.9	150.4	119.6	74.7	118.2	74.7	198.6	92.4	73.2	61.5	126.8	48.6
Sep	78.3	150.5	119.3	74.4	117.6	74.2	197.6	92.0	72.7	61.6	127.5	47.6
Oct	76.7	149.8	118.2	73.8	116.0	73.6	196.1	91.3	71.6	61.2	125.9	46.6
Nov	75.9	148.5	117.4	73.7	114.9	72.7	194.7	90.3	70.3	60.6	125.1	45.8
Dec	74.9	146.1	115.5	72.6	113.0	71.2	191.3	88.2	68.1	59.5	123.9	44.9
2000 Jan	75.8	145.7	114.4	72.5	112.4	70.0	190.1	86.7	66.5	59.3	123.8	44.2
Feb	75.8	145.6	114.3	72.2	111.6	69.6	188.4	85.6	66.8	59.0	123.9	43.8
Mar	75.5	143.5	112.4	71.5	110.1	68.6	185.6	83.8	65.6	58.4	122.5	43.2
Apr	73.6	140.6	109.6	70.6	108.7	66.9	181.4	82.0	64.2	57.6	119.7	42.5
May	74.1	139.6	109.4	70.6	108.8	65.8	178.1	80.8	64.0	57.7	118.6	42.5
Jun	73.0	137.4	107.0	69.6	107.8	64.4	175.3	79.8	63.0	57.1	116.3	41.8
Jul	71.5	134.6	104.8	68.4	106.4	62.6	171.1	77.7	61.1	56.8	113.6	40.8
Aug	70.2	132.2	103.6	67.6	105.2	61.2	167.5	75.7	59.8	56.2	112.1	40.3
Sep	69.1	131.0	102.6	67.5	104.9	60.7	165.6	74.7	58.8	56.3	111.8	40.7
Oct	70.1	131.3	102.8	68.0	106.7	60.8	165.3	74.3	58.3	56.4	112.1	41.4
Nov	69.7†	131.3†	102.3†	67.7†	107.1	60.2	164.5†	73.7†	57.5	56.1†	112.2†	42.0
Dec	69.1	131.7	102.2	67.9	107.3	59.4	163.4	73.3	56.7	56.4	112.2	42.3
Claimant count rate[2]												
	DPDM	IBWC	DPBI	DPBJ	DPBN	DPDP	DPDQ	DPDR	DPBM	DPBP	DPBQ	DPBR
2000 Dec	6.3	4.2	4.3	3.4	4.1	2.3	3.7	1.8	2.3	4.5	4.6	5.4

1 The latest national and regional seasonally adjusted claimant count figures are provisional and are subject to revision in the following month.

2 Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the number of claimants as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of claimants, employees jobs, self-employed, HM Forces and participants on work related government training programmes) at mid-1998 for 1998, 1999 and 2000 figures and at the corresponding mid-year estimates for earlier years.

3 The seasonally adjusted series relate only to claimants aged 18 or over, in order to maintain the consistent series, available back to 1971 (1974 for the regions - see p.660 of the December 1990 *Employment Gazette* for the list of discontinuities taken into account).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.14 Vacancies at Jobcentres and career offices[1]

Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands

	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland[2]	United Kingdom
Total vacancies at Jobcentres: not seasonally adjusted														
	DPCQ	IBWF	BCRG	BCRF	BCRE	DPCT	BCRB	DPCU	BCRD	BCRJ	BCRK	BCRL	BCRM	BCOM
1997	10.1	34.4	21.0	20.4	23.1	23.6	*35.0*	34.4	25.5	18.1	31.5	277.0	6.8	283.9
1998	11.0	41.0	22.6	20.6	30.5	24.1	*28.2*	34.8	26.1	17.9	31.0	287.7	8.9	296.6
1999	16.4	37.1	24.1	21.3	35.7	23.9	*32.1*	37.9	27.8	17.0	33.0	306.2	..	68.5
2000	19.7	41.2	32.8	22.3	35.9	24.4	*36.4*	43.6	34.6	19.0	40.1	349.9	–	–
1999 Dec	20.5	39.6	26.1	24.1	37.1	24.4	*38.3*	40.8	28.3	18.2	37.3	334.8	–	–
2000 Jan	18.4	35.1	24.2	21.0	31.2	21.5	*32.5*	35.3	25.6	17.3	34.5	296.6	–	–
Feb	17.8	35.9	25.2	20.0	30.7	21.4	*33.6*	36.2	27.4	17.6	35.2	301.0	–	–
Mar	17.5	36.5	27.0	19.7	32.2	22.1	*33.6*	37.4	30.4	18.2	36.3	311.0	–	–
Apr	17.7	38.5	30.5	20.9	33.9	24.0	*34.3*	40.7	35.7	19.5	37.0	332.5	–	–
May	18.0	39.2	31.3	21.2	33.7	24.7	*34.2*	42.0	35.9	19.0	35.8	335.1	–	–
Jun	18.5	40.3	32.9	22.6	35.1	25.2	*36.3*	45.1	37.6	19.5	36.7	349.8	–	–
Jul	18.7	40.4	33.5	22.2	34.8	25.7	*37.5*	46.2	36.8	19.3	37.6	352.8	–	–
Aug	19.2	40.7	34.0	21.5	35.8	24.7	*36.1*	44.7	35.9	19.2	38.5	350.2	–	–
Sep	21.9	46.4	37.5	24.0	39.5	26.4	*36.2*	48.5	38.0	20.4	45.4	384.1	–	–
Oct	23.9	50.6	40.8	25.4	43.4	27.5	*41.3*	51.6	39.6	20.4	49.0	413.4	–	–
Nov	23.4	49.1	40.6	25.9	42.4	26.5	*42.0*	50.7	38.5	19.6	49.5	408.1	–	–
Dec	20.8	41.3	36.4	23.4	37.9	23.5	*38.5*	45.4	34.0	18.0	45.4	364.5	–	–
Seasonally adjusted														
	DPCL	IBWE	BCQG	BCQF	BCQE	DPCO	BCQB	DPCP	BCQD	BCQJ	BCQK	BCQL	BCQM	DPCB
1999 Dec	21.0	40.2	26.6	22.9	35.8	24.3	*38.6*	41.3	30.6	19.2	37.6	337.7	–	347.6
2000 Jan	20.4	39.1	26.7	22.4	33.8	24.4	*35.6*	39.9	30.3	19.4	37.7	329.5	–	343.1
Feb	21.3	39.7	27.7	22.3	33.5	23.9	*35.9*	40.4	30.9	18.9	37.3	331.4	–	343.4
Mar	20.6	40.0	29.4	22.3	35.4	24.1	*36.2*	40.4	32.4	19.2	37.9	338.0	–	346.9
Apr	19.8	41.2	31.7	22.4	35.9	25.4	*36.3*	41.6	34.9	19.8	38.0	347.0	–	355.9
May	19.0	41.3	31.6	22.9	36.1	25.6	*35.9*	42.3	33.9	18.9	37.6	345.1	–	354.0
Jun	18.2	41.0	32.6	23.2	36.2	25.5	*36.8*	43.9	34.4	19.0	37.8	348.5	–	357.4
Jul	18.3	41.3	32.9	23.1	36.3	25.6	*37.9*	45.1	35.0	19.1	38.7	353.2	–	362.1
Aug	18.6	40.9	33.4	23.0	36.9	24.9	*37.1*	44.7	35.4	19.4	39.1	353.3	–	362.2
Sep	19.2	42.2	34.7	22.5	36.3	24.2	*35.6*	45.4	35.7	19.1	41.8	356.6	–	365.5
Oct	19.8	42.6	35.7	20.7	36.2	23.3	*36.2*	45.2	36.2	18.4	43.1	357.4	–	366.3
Nov	20.6†	43.0†	37.2†	21.7†	36.2	23.5†	*37.1*†	45.7†	36.9†	18.6	44.5†	364.9†	–	373.8†
Dec	20.9	41.6	37.6	22.1	36.5	23.6	*37.0*	45.7	37.2	18.8	44.5	365.6	–	374.5
Total vacancies at careers offices: not seasonally adjusted														
	DPCV	IBWJ	BCSG	BCSF	BCSE	DPCY	BCSB	DPCZ	BCSD	BCSJ	BCSK	BCSL	BCSM	BCSN
1997	0.2	1.9	1.7	0.7	1.1	1.7	*3.7*	2.5	1.3	0.3	0.8	15.8	1.0	16.7
1998	0.3	2.3	1.4	0.8	1.5	2.1	*5.2*	3.0	1.4	0.4	1.2	19.5	1.2	20.7
1999	0.3	2.1	2.1	0.9	2.0	1.9	*3.8*	3.1	1.3	0.5	1.5	19.5	0.2	2.9
2000	0.3	1.9	2.4	0.9	1.9	2.0	*4.2*	3.3	1.4	0.6	1.4	20.4	–	–
1999 Dec	0.3	1.6	3.0	0.8	2.4	1.4	*3.0*	2.8	1.0	0.5	1.2	18.1	–	–
2000 Jan	0.2	1.5	2.8	0.6	2.3	1.4	*2.6*	2.6	1.0	0.4	1.2	16.6	–	–
Feb	0.2	1.6	2.8	0.7	1.5	1.5	*2.8*	2.7	1.1	0.5	1.2	16.5	–	–
Mar	0.4	1.9	2.9	1.0	2.0	1.9	*3.3*	2.8	1.4	0.4	1.1	19.1	–	–
Apr	0.3	1.9	1.7	1.0	2.3	1.9	*3.2*	3.0	1.3	0.5	1.1	18.1	–	–
May	0.4	2.1	2.3	0.8	1.8	2.0	*1.9*	3.1	1.4	0.5	1.4	17.6	–	–
Jun	0.4	2.4	2.2	1.0	2.0	2.4	*3.6*	3.4	1.5	0.6	1.7	21.2	–	–
Jul	0.5	2.5	2.3	1.1	2.0	2.3	*5.4*	3.7	1.6	0.7	1.8	24.0	–	–
Aug	0.4	2.5	2.5	1.1	1.9	2.3	*5.4*	3.7	1.6	0.8	1.6	23.9	–	–
Sep	0.4	2.3	2.4	1.1	1.9	2.2	*5.0*	3.8	1.7	0.9	1.5	23.0	–	–
Oct	0.3	1.8	2.3	0.9	2.2	2.2	*5.6*	3.8	1.5	0.7	1.5	22.9	–	–
Nov	0.3	1.5	2.2	0.8	1.7	2.1	*5.6*	3.9	1.4	0.6	1.3	21.4	–	–
Dec	0.2	1.3	1.9	0.7	1.6	1.9	*6.0*	3.5	1.1	0.6	1.2	20.1	–	–

1 About one third of all vacancies are notified to Jobcentres. These could include some that are suitable for young persons and similarly vacancies notified to careers offices could include some for adults. Because of possible duplication the two series should not be added together. The figures represent only the number of vacancies notified by employers and remaining unfilled on the day of the count.

2 The publication of the vacancy figures for Northern Ireland has been suspended since March 1999 as a result of a difficulty caused by the introduction of a new computer system for processing vacancies to Training and Employment Agency offices. For the purpose of the seasonally adjuste United Kingdom figures it has been assumed provisionally that the Northern Ireland figures have remained constant since February 1999.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.15 Labour disputes[1]

Thousands

	Workers beginning involvement in period in any dispute	Total working days lost[2]						
		All industries and services	Manufacturing	Transport, storage and communication	Public administration and defence	Education	Health and social work	All other industries and services
SIC 1992		*All classes*	*15-37*	*60-64*	*75*	*80*	*85*	*All other classes*
	BBFV	BBFW	BBFX	BBFY	BBFZ	BBGA	BBGB	BBGC
1996	353	1 303	97	884	158	129	8	28
1997	129	235	86	36	29	28	7	49
1998	91	282	34	139	28	6	16	59
1999	140	242	57	50	35	25	5	69
1999 Jan	4	9	–	2	1	1	–	5
Feb	14	27	10	10	–	–	2	5
Mar	9	35	20	1	8	–	3	3
Apr	3	4	2	1	–	1	–	–
May	32	50	2	1	1	21	–	26
Jun	8	16	11	2	1	1	–	1
Jul	6	8	2	1	1	–	–	4
Aug	3	10	1	2	5	–	–	1
Sep	14	22	1	3	1	–	–	17
Oct	13	19	4	10	3	–	–	1
Nov	22	22	3	15	1	1	–	2
Dec	11	20	1	3	11	1	–	4
2000 Jan	5	11	–	3	2	–	3	2
Feb	6	6	1	1	–	1	1	3
Mar	6	17	1	5	–	6	–	5
Apr	4	10	1	4	–	–	–	5
May	8	13	3	8	–	1	–	1
Jun	2	7	–	5	–	–	–	1
Jul	16	36	11	24	–	–	–	1
Aug	100	113	13	18	14	11	25	32
Sep	3	93	4	6	13	12	30	29
Oct	5	14	1	6	–	–	6	–
Nov	6	113	4	5	15	13	37	38

1 Excludes stoppages involving fewer than 10 workers or lasting less than one day except any in which the total number of working days lost are 100 or more. There may be some under-recording of small or short stoppages; this would have much more effect on the total stoppages than on working days lost.

2 The working days lost figures relate to the total working days lost within each of the periods shown as a result of stoppages *in progress* in that period, whether the stoppages began in that period or earlier.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01928 792825

4 Social services

4.1 National insurance and child benefit
Great Britain

Thousands

	National insurance					Child benefit[1]	
		Weekly averages		At end of period			
		New claims for					
	Persons in receipt of unemployment benefit[2] Jobseeker's Allowance (contributions based)[8]	Unemployment benefit[3]	Sickness and invalidity benefits[4] and incapacity benefit[7]	Retirement pensioners[5]	Widows benefit[9]	Families receiving benefits	Children in families receiving benefits
	BDAD	BDAC	BDAA	BDAE	BMCR	BDAG	BDAH
1999 May[6]	159	..	15.8	..	..	7 012	12 717
Jun[6]	..	..	18.3	..	..	7 059	12 804
Jul[6]	..	..	17.5	..	..	7 071	12 828
Aug[6]	161	..	16.7	..	..	7 079	12 848
Sep[6]	..	..	18.0	10 109	247	7 086	12 863
Oct[6]	..	..	16.7	..	..	6 921	12 471
Nov[6]	139	..	18.5	..	..	6 948	12 529
Dec[6]	..	..	13.8	..	..	6 971	12 577
2000 Jan[6]	..	..	17.7	..	..	6 987	12 606
Feb[6]	172	..	19.6	..	..	7 008	12 650
Mar[6]	..	..	18.6	10 128	245	7 025	12 689
Apr[6]	..	..	14.5	..	..	7 040	12 721
May[6]	148	..	16.8	..	..	7 050	12 744
Jun[6]	..	..	17.8	..	..	7 066	12 779
Jul[6]	..	..	16.5	..	..	7 076	12 802
Aug[6]	147	..	16.9	..	..	7 083	12 817
Sep[6]	..	..	16.5	..	..	7 091	12 832
Oct[6]	..	..	17.3	..	..	6 923	12 440
Nov[6]	..	..	17.9	..	..	6 966	12 532
Dec[6]	..	..	12.8	..	..	..	..

1 Includes overseas cases.
2 Yearly figures are averages of quarterly figures. Quarterly figures relate to the second Thursday in the month.
3 Excluding claims made under the emergency benefit procedure. Figures for individual months are averages of the four or five weeks starting on the first Monday of each month.
4 From 6 April 1983 Statutory sick pay was introduced to cover the first 8 weeks of incapacity. From 6 April 1986 the period was extended to 28 weeks. From April 1988 reporting periods are calendar months instead of all weeks (ending on Tuesday) in each month.
5 Excluding pensioners in receipt of non-contributory retirement pension awarded under National Insurance Acts 1970 and 1971. Also excludes overseas and Channel Islands.
6 The figures for Sickness and invalidity benefits and incapacity benefits, Families receiving benefits, and Children in Families receiving benefits are provisional and therefore subject to amendment.
7 Incapacity Benefit was introduced on 13 April 1995.
8 Jobseeker's Allowance (JSA) was introduced on 7 October 1996. Awards of JSA are either contribution-based or income-based. In addition to the figures quoted a further 38 thousand cases in February 1997, 30 thousand cases in May 1997, 26 thousand cases in August 1997, 22 thousand cases in November 1997, 29 thousand cases in February 1998, and 24 thousand cases in May 1998, 23 thousand cases in August 1998, 24 thousand cases in November 1998 and 30 thousand cases in February 1999 received income-based JSA but who would also be entitled via the contributory route.
9 Includes all Widow's Benefit except Widow's Payment.

Source: Department of Social Security: 0191 225 7373

4.2 Family credit
Great Britain

Thousands

	Families receiving family credit				Families receiving family credit		
	Two-parent families	One-parent families	All families		Two-parent families	One-parent families	All families
	BDBB	BDBC	BDBA				
1993 May	281	208	488	Aug	392	311	703
Aug	288	219	506	Nov	396	329	726
Nov	295	230	525	1997 Feb	398	336	734
1994 Feb	298	231	529	May	406	341	748
May	315	236	551	Aug	407	351	758
Aug	326	245	571	Nov	399	367	766
Nov	330	255	584	1998 Feb	391	370	760
1995 Feb	333	262	595	May	390	377	767
May	340	268	608	Aug	394	389	783
Aug	349	279	628	Nov	389	401	791
Nov	359	290	649	1999 Feb	389	400	789
1996 Feb	371	296	667	May	387	403	791
May	388	305	693	Aug	379	405	784

Source: Department of Social Security

1 Due to rounding totals may not tally.
2 Sample size 5%.
3 Family Credit was replaced by Working Families Tax Credit in October 1999.

4.3 Income Support/Jobseeker's Allowance (income based)

Great Britain

In a week in the month shown, thousands

	Income support					Income support for the unemployed/Jobseeker's Allowance		
	Elderly aged 60 or over	With disability premium	With lone parent premium not in other groups	Others[1]	All cases	With contribution based benefit	Without contribution based benefit	All cases
	BALZ	BAMD	BAME	BAMF	BAMG	DMUB	DMUC	DMUD
1997 May	1 720	827	1 014	398	3 958	28	1 197	1 224
Aug	1 714	841	1 012	405	3 972	25	1 165	1 190
Nov	1 701	858	982	397	3 938	25	1 024	1 049
1998 Feb	1 684	870	972	375	3 901	29	1 060	1 089
May	1 659	881	961	353	3 853	23	1 004	1 027
Aug	1 651	893	955	346	3 845	23	1 015	1 038
Nov	1 641	903	938	342	3 824	24	932	956
1999 Feb	1 620	914	940	341	3 815	30	984	1 014
May	1 624	914	936	341	3 814	27	919	946
Aug	1 628	926	940	341	3 835	22	914	936
Nov	1 626	940	929	340	3 835	21	835	856
2000 Feb	1 604	949	919	333	3 806	22	880	901
May	1 615	962	910	324	3 811	19	806	824
Aug	1 638	976	909	323	3 845	19	785	803

Notes Due to rounding totals may not tally.

1 Includes quarterly attenders up to and including August 1996 - ie unemployed people who, until July 1990, needed to satisfy the qualifying rules: being over age 50, unemployed for over a year and having limited work opportunities. Since 1990 there have been no length of unemployment or age restrictions but any new quarterly attenders must, amongst other things, have a disability which limits their work opportunities, need only sign once a quarter, and are included in this column. From November 1996 these claimants are shown as Income Based Jobseeker's Allowance claims.

2 Sample size 5 %

Source: Department of Social Security

4.4 Family health services

Thousands

	England and Wales				Scotland			
	Pharmaceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services[4]			Dental services	Ophthalmic services[4]	
	Number of prescriptions items dispensed by chemists etc[1]	Completed courses of adult treatment and cases of occasional treatment[2]	Sight tests	Pairs of spectacles paid for by HAs under the Voucher Scheme	Pharmaceutical services Number of prescription items dispensed[3]	Completed courses of adult treatment and cases of occasional treatment[2]	Sight tests paid for	Pairs of spectacles paid for by SHBs under the Voucher Scheme
	CKQJ	BDDB	BDDC	BDDD	BDDE	BDDF	BDDG	BDDH
1996	521 936	26 397	..	..	54 621	2 478	..	..
1997	538 934	26 020	..	..	56 639	2 703	..	..
1998	552 810	27 698	..	..	58 514	2 777	..	..
1999	570 999	27 526	..	..	60 362	2 794	..	..
2000	..	27 931	..	..	..	2 812	..	..
1997 Q1	129 872	6 160	3 668	2 119	13 712	600	319	230
Q2	134 063	6 677	..	..	14 177	734	..	..
Q3	131 878	6 295	3 700	2 143	14 007	670	315	240
Q4	143 121	6 888	..	..	14 743	699	..	..
1998 Q1	134 679	6 854	3 769	2 092	14 265	695	341	248
Q2	135 855	6 929	..	..	14 577	696	..	..
Q3	136 174	6 715	3 750	2 069	14 629	689	340	262
Q4	146 102	7 200	..	..	15 043	697	..	..
1999 Q1	138 201	6 840	3 720	1 996	14 544	692	317	223
Q2	139 120	6 777	..	..	14 970	716	..	..
Q3	140 836	6 666	4 992	1 994	15 016	677	431	240
Q4	152 842	7 243	..	..	15 832	709	..	..
2000 Q1	143 071	6 755	5 039	1 943	15 091	698	419	254
Q2	146 228	7 145	..	..	15 597	702	..	..
Q3	..	6 941	..	..	..	686	..	..
Q4	..	7 090	..	..	..	726	..	..

1 The data covers all prescriptions dispensed by community pharmacists and appliance contractors, dispensing doctors, and prescriptions submitted by prescribing doctors for items personally administered.

2 Number scheduled for payment in the General Dental Service. Scottish figures for 1996 Q4 to 1997 Q2 are affected by variations in processing.

3 Includes prescriptions dispensed by Community Pharmacies, appliance suppliers, dispensing doctors and stock orders.

4 Data on Ophthalmic Services in England and Wales, and Scotland from April 1996, are collected six-monthly and presented against the second quarter covered.

Sources: Department of Health; National Health Service in Scotland; National Assembly for Wales

5 Law enforcement

5.1 Recorded crime statistics
England and Wales

Thousands

	Violence against the person	Sexual offences	Burglary	Robbery	Theft and handling stolen goods	Fraud and forgery	Drug offences[2]	Criminal damage	Other	Total
	BEAB	BEAC	BEAD	BEAE	BEAF	BEAG	LQMO	BEAH	BEAI	BEAA
1996	239.3	31.4	1 164.6	74.0	2 383.9	136.2	..	951.3	55.8	5 036.6
1997	250.8	33.2	1 015.1	63.1	2 165.0	134.4	..	877.0	59.8	4 598.3
1997/98	256.1	34.2	988.4	62.7	2 145.0	136.2	23.3	861.8	37.6	4 545.3
1998/99 (old)	230.8	34.9	951.9	66.2	2 126.7	173.7	21.3	834.4	42.0	4 481.8
1998/99 (new)[1]	502.8	36.2	953.2	66.8	2 191.4	279.5	135.9	879.6	63.6	5 109.1
1999/2000	581.0	37.8	906.5	84.3	2 223.6	334.8	121.9	945.7	65.7	5 301.2
1997 Q1	56.2	7.4	279.3	15.7	548.6	33.8	5.4	231.7	8.5	1 186.6
Q2	63.2	8.1	257.7	15.9	559.3	33.7	5.7	229.0	9.2	1 181.9
Q3	66.6	8.9	230.8	15.6	530.6	33.9	6.1	200.1	9.5	1 102.2
Q4	64.8	8.8	247.2	15.9	526.4	32.9	5.9	216.2	9.4	1 127.6
1998 Q1	61.4	8.4	252.6	15.3	528.6	35.6	5.6	216.5	9.5	1 133.6
Q2	123.1	9.3	240.3	15.6	552.4	61.9	33.9	222.9	16.3	1 275.5
Q3	127.1	9.7	233.4	15.9	550.7	69.9	36.1	208.9	16.1	1 267.8
Q4	122.7	8.5	240.0	17.0	540.7	69.3	34.9	218.2	15.4	1 266.8
1999 Q1	129.8	8.7	239.5	18.5	547.6	78.5	31.2	229.6	15.7	1 299.1
Q2	146.9	10.1	235.1	19.4	574.8	83.9	31.4	242.6	17.1	1 361.3
Q3	151.8	10.0	220.6	20.1	555.7	82.2	32.1	218.2	16.5	1 307.3
Q4	142.5	8.8	222.3	21.0	539.3	81.8	29.8	232.3	16.0	1 293.8
2000 Q1	139.9	8.9	228.3	23.8	553.9	86.9	28.6	252.6	16.0	1 338.8
Q2	153.1	9.5	212.7	23.3	551.2	82.4	28.1	246.6	16.4	1 323.3
Q3	153.4	10.1	199.3	22.2	535.3	77.2	29.0	222.6	16.4	1 265.5

1 The counting rules were revised on 1 April 1998 with an expanded coverage of offences and the emphasis more on measurement of one crime per victim. All offences that are triable on indictment and triable-either-way are now included as are some summary offences which are closely linked to more serious offences. The changes mainly impact on the violence against the person, fraud and forgery, drug offences and "other" offence groups.

2 From 1 April 1998 a separate offence group was created when "possession" and "other drugs offences" became notifiable. Trafficking in controlled drugs had previously been included in the "other" category.

Source: Home Office: 020 7273 2583

5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police[1,2]
Scotland

Thousands

	Non-sexual crimes of violence	Crimes of indecency	Crimes of dishonesty	Fire raising, vandalism etc	Other crimes[3]	Motor vehicle offences	Miscellaneous offences	Total crimes and offences[3] (monthly)	Total crimes and offences[3] (annual)
	BEBC	BEBD	BEBE	BEBF	BEBG	BEBI	BEBH	BEBB	BEBA
1995	21.1	5.5	321.2	86.5	41.3	317.5	134.4	927.6	927.6
1996	21.5	5.7	295.4	89.0	40.3	305.9	146.1	903.9	903.9
1997	19.2	7.1	267.2	81.0	46.1	331.0	155.9	907.5	907.5
1998	21.1	7.4	275.4	79.2	48.5	362.1	153.7	947.3	947.3
1999	23.4	6.0	276.2	79.6	50.5	353.4	151.0	940.2	..
1997 Q1	4.6	1.7	66.9	21.0	11.7	81.1	36.3	223.3	..
Q2	4.7	1.8	65.2	19.9	10.8	81.7	38.5	222.6	..
Q3	5.0	1.9	65.9	19.1	11.9	88.1	42.1	234.1	..
Q4	4.9	1.8	69.2	20.9	11.6	80.1	39.0	227.5	..
1998 Q1	5.0	1.9	66.6	21.0	11.7	89.7	37.0	232.9	..
Q2	5.2	1.8	68.3	19.5	11.7	90.3	40.5	237.3	..
Q3	5.5	1.9	71.4	18.7	11.9	93.1	39.4	242.0	..
Q4	5.3	1.8	69.1	19.9	13.2	89.0	36.8	235.2	..
1999 Q1	5.8	1.6	68.1	19.5	13.9	94.8	36.5	240.1	..
Q2	5.9	1.4	69.9	20.5	12.8	92.4	38.9	241.8	..
Q3	5.9	1.6	70.6	19.2	12.0	71.4	39.2	219.8	..
Q4	5.9	1.3	67.6	20.4	11.9	94.9	36.4	238.5	..
2000 Q1	6.2	1.5	67.4	21.2	12.4	85.2	37.4	231.3	..
Q2	5.8	1.5	64.5	20.1	12.1	88.1	38.7	230.7	..
Q3	5.6	1.5	64.7	19.1	12.4	83.5	39.2	226.0	..

1 Components may not add to totals due to separate rounding.

2 Prior to 1995 an annual consolidated return was used to produce the yearly data and quarterly data was produced from monthly returns submitted by the police forces. Hence there might be slight differences when the quarterly data is summed into years. With effect from 1995 the collection basis of the information changed and the annual total now equates to the sum of the individual quarters.

3 A legislative change (which came into force on 1 April 1996) - arising from the Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act 1995 - has implications for the recorded crime series in Scotland. Under the new legislation, an offence of "offending while on bail" is now regarded as an aggravating factor at sentencing for the offence committed while on bail rather than an offence in its own right. This change has implications for the recorded crime series and, to avoid introducing a discontinuity into the recorded crime series, the historical data has been revised. The change affects the "Other crimes" and the "Total crimes and offences" figures. Full details of the change and the revised series can be found in the statistical bulletin *"Recording of offending while on bail, Scotland" CrJ/1997/1*, which was published in March 1997.

Source: The Scottish Executive Justice Department: 0131 244 2225

6 Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

6.1 Land use and crop areas[1]

Area at the June Census

Thousand hectares

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total agricultural area	BFAH	18 849	18 746	18 753	18 653	18 593	18 579	18 304
Crops	BFAA	4 470	4 544	4 722	4 990	4 972	4 709	4 665
Bare fallow	BFAB	46	42	37	29	34	33	37
All grasses	BFAC	6 844	6 782	6 749	6 686	6 653	6 675	6 590
Sole right rough grazing	BFAD	4 825	4 785	4 760	4 657	4 624	4 575	4 437
Set aside	DMNF	728	633	509	306	314	572	567
All other land on agricultural holdings, including woodland	BFAE	712	734	751	763	777	789	779
Total land on agricultural holdings	BFAF	17 626	17 520	17 527	17 432	17 372	17 352	17 075
Common rough grazing (estimated)	BFAG	1 246	1 226	1 226	1 221	1 221	1 227	1 229
Crops	BFAA	4 470	4 544	4 722	4 990	4 972	4 709	4 665
Cereals	BFAJ	3 043	3 182	3 359	3 514	3 420	3 141	3 348
Wheat	BFAK	1 811	1 859	1 976	2 036	2 045	1 847	2 086
Barley (winter and spring)	BFAL	1 108	1 193	1 269	1 359	1 255	1 179	1 128
Oats	BFAM	109	112	96	100	98	92	109
Mixed corn	BFAN	3	3	3	2	2	2	2
Rye	BFAO	7	8	8	9	10	8	8
Triticale	DMNH	6	7	7	8	10	13	13
Other arable crops (excluding potatoes)	DMNI	1 077	993	937	1 125	1 210	1 211	980
Oilseed rape	BFAP	404	354	356	445	506	417	332
Sugar beet, not for stock feeding	BFAQ	195	196	199	196	189	183	173
Hops	DMNJ	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Peas for harvesting dry and field beans	DMNK	228	195	178	197	213	202	208
Linseed	DMNL	58	54	49	73	99	209	72
Other crops	DMNM	189	195	204	210	200	197	192
Potatoes	BFAR	164	172	178	166	164	178	166
Horticultural	BFAV	189	187	189	185	177	179	172
Vegetables grown in the open	DMNN	127	130	132	126	123	126	119
Orchard fruits	BFBG	32	28	28	30	28	28	28
Soft fruit	DMNO	13	12	12	11	10	9	10
Ornamentals	DMNP	14	15	14	14	14	13	14
Glasshouse crops	DMNQ	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

For further information refer to Section 6 of the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* published in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

1 Figures include estimates for minor holdings in England, Wales, Scotland and for Northen Ireland.

2 Commercial and non-commercial figures merged as from 1992.

Source: Agricultural Departments

6.2 Crops: yields and production

		Yields per hectare (tonnes)							Production (thousand tonnes)					
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Agricultural crops														
Wheat	BFBJ	7.70	8.15	7.38	7.56	8.05	8.00	BADO	14 310	16 100	15 020	15 470	14 870	16 700
Barley (winter and spring)	BFBK	5.73	6.14	5.76	5.29	5.58	5.80	BADP	6 840	7 790	7 830	6 630	6 580	6 490
Oats	BFBO	5.52	6.14	5.78	6.00	5.87	5.90	BADQ	615	590	575	585	540	640
Sugar beet	BFBL	43.02	52.36	56.55	53.00	57.95	..	BADR	8 431	10 420	11 084	10 002	10 584	..
Potatoes	BFBM	37.30†	40.65	42.93	39.12	40.14	..	BADS	6 435†	7 251	7 153	6 439	7 156	..
				1995 /96	1996 /97	1997 /98	1998 /99	1999 /00		1995 /96	1996 /97	1997 /98	1998 /99	1999 /00
Horticultural crops[1]														
Field vegetables														
Brussels sprouts	BFBR			12.1	14.5	13.4	13.8	14.1	BADT	74.3	82.6	74.2	70.5	79.6
Cabbage, inc. savoy and spring onions	BFBS			92.9	89.3	88.6	91.3	88.7	BADU	401.8	377.5	304.9	310.9	294.6
Cauliflowers	BFBT			14.0	13.9	14.3	13.4	14.1	BADV	247.3	217.1	191.0	192.0	168.8
Carrots	BFBU			40.0	49.9	51.5	56.8	57.6	BADW	524.6	679.5	591.4	625.6	703.3
Turnips and swedes	BFBV			28.2	31.7	30.4	32.0	31.2	BADX	124.2	135.6	106.9	121.2	126.5
Beetroot	BFBW			30.7	33.4	34.9	34.4	31.6	BADY	72.1	72.1	72.4	66.3	61.1
Onions dry bulb	BFBX			31.0	33.6	37.2	39.5	44.0	BADZ	254.3	313.3	329.2	376.4	405.7
Peas green for market (in pod weight)	BFBY			6.3	5.9	5.4	7.8	7.7	BAEA	8.4	6.7	8.2	7.0	7.0
Peas green for processing (shelled weight)	BFBZ			4.6	5.0	4.3	3.7	3.7	BAEB	198.00	215.50	167.90	152.10	143.10
Lettuce	BFCA			28.5	26.1	25.8	24.1	25.6	BAEC	191.9	187.5	157.7	152.0	155.5
Protected crops														
Tomatoes	BFCB			500.6	508.2	515.7	512.5	580.9	BAED	113.2	116.6	115.0	108.8	117.3
Cucumbers	BFCC			460.2	449.9	439.9	458.9	448.5	BAEE	88.4	85.6	81.8	83.8	83.8
Lettuce	BFBP			34.9	38.3	37.6	35.3	35.7	BAEF	30.9	27.7	25.0	21.0	20.1
Fruit														
Dessert apples	BAEG			13.4	14.1	8.6	14.1	17.4	BFCD	118.5†	116.3	71.1	113.3	133.6
Cooking apples	BAEH			22.8	19.9	15.4	18.8	22.4	BFCE	129.6†	108.7	82.4	98.5	119.4
Soft fruit	BAEI			..	..	..	..	..	BFCF	75.6	80.6†	59.1	59.9	67.7
Pears	BAEJ			12.0	14.6	9.3	11.4	7.7	BFBQ	35.3†	40.1	24.4	28.1	17.9

For further information refer to Section 6 of the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* published in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

1 Yield data is marketed yield and Production data is home production marketed.

Source: Agricultural Departments

6.3 Livestock[1]

Thousands

		1993 Jun	1993 Dec	1994 Jun	1994 Dec	1995 Jun	1995 Dec	1996 Jun	1996 Dec	1997 Jun	1997 Dec	1998 Jun	1998 Dec	1999 Jun	1999 Dec	2000 Jun
Total cattle and calves	BFCG	11 851	11 724	11 954	11 981	11 857	11 735	12 040	11 430	11 633	11 347	11 519	11 237	11 423	11 281	11 133
Dairy cows	BFCH	2 667	2 787	2 715	2 768	2 602	2 632	2 587	2 511	2 478	2 498	2 439	2 475	2 440	2 438	2 336
Beef cows	BFCI	1 784	1 760	1 809	1 836	1 840	1 850	1 864	1 829	1 873	1 873	1 947	1 926	1 924	1 906	1 842
Heifers in calf	BFCJ	803	710	775	693	775	715	818	772	848	761	787	714	763	694	718
Total sheep and lambs	BFCM	44 436	29 333	43 813	29 830	43 304	29 058	42 086	28 166	42 823	30 027	44 471	31 080	44 656	29 741	42 261
Ewes and shearlings	CKUQ	20 718	20 343	20 698	20 434	20 830	19 929	20 549	19 493	20 696	20 028	21 260	20 330	21 458	19 884	20 447
Lambs under one year old	BFCP	22 394	7 408	21 758	7 690	21 350	7 475	20 443	7 135	21 032	8 417	22 138	9 197	22 092	8 373	20 855
Total pigs	BFCQ	7 853	7 872	7 892	7 975	7 627	7 442	7 590	7 695	8 072	8 036	8 146	7 554	7 284	7 037	6 482
Sows in pig and other sows for breeding	CKUU	698	688	691	687	654	649	683	660	683	689	675	615	603	578	537
Gilts in pig	CKUR	117	108	106	104	101	102	107	117	116	113	103	90	85	84	73
Total fowls	CKUS	131 093	143 996	126 653	129 158	127 035	130 188	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total table chicken	CKUT	79 940	76 939	75 696	79 255	77 177	80 455	..	..	..	..	98 244	..	101 625	..	106 050
Birds in laying flock	CKUV	32 965	34 356	32 682	32 219	31 837	32 375	..	..	34 286	..	29 483	..	29 258	..	28 686
Growing pullets up to point of lay	CKUW	10 750	10 309	10 388	10 069	10 210	9 535	..	..	11 510	..	9 860	..	9 583	..	9 461

1 Figures include estimates for minor holdings in England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland. For further details refer to the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

Source: Agricultural Departments

6.4 Animals slaughtered and meat produced

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

	Animals slaughtered (thousands)								Meat produced (thousand tonnes)					
	Steers, heifers and young bulls	Cows and adult bulls	Calves	Ewes and rams	Other sheep and lambs	Sows and boars	Other pigs	Poultry[2]	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Poultry[2]	Offal[3]	Total
	BFHA	BFHB	BFHC	BFHD	BFHE	BFHF	BAKP	JYXD	BFHK	BFHL	BFHM	JYXE	BFHN	BFHJ
1995[1]	207	65	2	213	1 396	30	1 168	65 282	81.1	30.4	63.4	119.1	23.6	317.6
1996[1]	175	16	2	203	1 301	27	1 158	68 604	58.5	28.8	64.8	123.0	21.7	296.8
1997[1]	189	–	2	160	1 228	30	1 261	70 818	58.0	26.8	72.9	126.6	21.9	306.2
1998[1]	191	–	3	166	1 391	35	1 323	71 343	58.7	29.7	78.1	128.9	22.7	318.1
1999[1]	185	–	6	191	1 402	32	1 196	70 650	56.5	30.1	69.1	126.9	22.2	304.8
1999 Aug	161	–	11	190	1 478	26	1 060	65 067	49.4	30.6	60.1	115.6	20.3	276.1
Sep	179	–	12	188	1 575	32	1 108	65 728	55.1	32.2	63.7	115.6	21.2	287.7
Oct	231	–	15	249	2 119	43	1 397	82 766	69.6	43.2	84.0	149.0	27.3	373.2
Nov	197	–	10	202	1 543	35	1 172	67 068	59.5	32.4	69.0	121.0	22.2	304.2
Dec	158	–	6	190	1 326	31	995	61 320	48.2	28.2	57.4	116.3	19.9	270.0
2000 Jan	217	–	10	221	1 532	43	1 325	74 794	66.2	34.6	81.0	141.9	25.1	348.7
Feb	177	–	7	165	1 082	31	1 027	65 612	54.5	25.1	59.9	114.2	20.0	273.6
Mar	174	–	10	157	962	28	995	64 733	54.4	23.2	58.4	114.0	19.7	269.6
Apr	211	–	11	179	1 115	29	1 151	79 223	66.2	26.7	67.1	139.2	23.6	322.8
May	169	–	8	155	893	24	962	66 226	53.6	21.4	55.5	117.1	19.5	267.3
Jun	168	–	11	167	1 119	23	945	66 049	52.9	25.5	53.0	116.0	19.8	267.2
Jul	208	–	18	232	1 610	29	1 205	81 950	65.3	35.5	71.1	147.3	25.4	344.7
Aug	168	–	14	196	1 424	20	926	66 276	52.3	30.7	54.6	118.8	20.6	277.1
Sep	186	–	16	205	1 481	22	912	65 676	58.0	32.2	54.8	116.5	21.1	282.6
Oct	238	–	19	287	1 835	29	1 113	82 967	73.3	40.4	66.0	151.3	26.9	357.9
Nov	198	–	16	249	1 528†	24	939†	66 933	61.2	34.0	55.2†	121.8	22.1	294.2
Dec	163	–	13	210	1 377	20	869	62 967	50.3	29.9	51.5	118.2	20.3	270.2

1 Annual averages.
2 Includes chickens, turkeys, ducks and geese.
3 Includes poultry offal.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food: 01904 455093

6.5 Cereals and cereal products

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods. Stocks refer to the end of the period

Thousand tonnes

	Wheat and flour						Oats				Barley			
		Wheat milled												
	Sales of home-grown wheat for food	Home-produced	Imported	Stocks[3] (including flour as wheat)	Flour produced	Flour disposals	Sales of home-grown oats for milling	Oats milled	Products of oat-milling	Stocks	Sales of home-grown barley for food[1]	Disposals for food and brewing	Stocks	Breakfast cereals:[2] production
	BFDA	BFDB	BFDC	BFDD	BFDE	BFDF	BFDG	BFDH	BFDI	BFDJ	BFDK	BFDL	BFDM	BFDN
1991	354	356	51	647	320	322	17	18	10	82	216	326	1 489	24
1992	351	349	69	1 844	331	324	18	19	10	77	300	286	2 029	25
1993	322	315	121	1 256	343	340	17	17	9	61	230	224	1 401	25
1994	353	342	99	1 238	353	350	18	17	9	73	266	258	1 375	27
1995	389	383	62	1 075	358	358	18	18	9	73	315	298	1 543	28
1996 Q1	403	381	62	917	359	359	20	21	10	48	200	247	1 114	27
Q2	422	393	58	887	367	367	15	19	9	25	116	204	650	29
Q3	367	403	62	857	376	376	25	20	10	60	464	283	1 629	30
Q4	423	414	61	1 034	382	384	19	24	12	49	450	459	1 503	29
1997 Q1	398	384	61	1 012	359	357	19	21	10	33	282	327	1 099	28
Q2	403	389	65	826	366	367	20	20	10	23	157	246	720	31
Q3	372	392	76	741	375	374	23	21	10	37	434	301	1 497	31
Q4	406	390	87	996	380	381	25	25	12	52	265	273	1 442	29
1998 Q1	402	386	94	901	384	383	21	22	11	44	235	272	1 155	28
Q2	395	372	95	851	371	369	21	21	12	28	142	234	656	30
Q3	354	377	101	679	377	379	25	23	14	29	369	248	1 313	30
Q4	408	392	85	1 067	377	378	24	24	14	47	415	414	1 324	28
2000 Jun	424	409	94	613	402	404	20	22	13	28	244	335	687	31
Jul	350	367	92	428	366	366	14	18	11	15	88	196	505	29
Aug	310	359	91	349	359	358	22	22	13	15	464	340	615	27
Sep	458	424	98	604	417	417	31	27	15	37	678	294	1 344	30
Oct	442	405	82	401	389	391	28	24	15	22	291	246	1 019	27
Nov	397	394	74	398	371	371	27	27	16	22	313	337	985	29

1 Sales of UK grown barley to brewers, maltsters and distillers.
2 Other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes.
3 Stocks held by wheat millers, feed compounders, cereal breakfast food manufacturers, brewers, maltsters and distillers, merchants and dealers.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food: 01904 455066

6.6 Production of compound feedingstuffs

Monthly averages

Thousand tonnes

	Cattle feed	Calf feed	Pig feed	Poultry feed	Other compounds	Total
	BFFB	BFFC	BFFD	BFFE	BFFF	BFFA
1991	144.2	9.0	89.9	120.8	21.2	385.6
1992	304.3	17.4	187.4	227.1	74.1	811.4
1993	314.4	18.4	193.2	224.2	72.8	824.1
1994	318.0	20.4	193.8	226.4	81.5	841.2
1995	326.3	21.4	186.9	230.5	88.8	854.7
1997 Q4	319.9	19.1	216.2	235.3	81.2	878.1
1998 Q1	313.0	16.6	205.0	220.4	157.3	918.3
Q2	218.5	10.9	203.3	229.1	78.9	746.9
Q3	247.4	12.0	210.7	232.0	57.9	766.2
Q4	329.5	17.5	213.2	222.7	87.2	876.1
1999 Q1	345.1	14.1	186.0	208.5	186.9	946.4
Q2	253.4	10.5	183.3	222.8	91.6	767.6
Q3	272.6	11.1	186.8	229.9	62.0	768.3
Q4	349.6	16.3	187.6	216.0	94.0	868.2
2000 Q1	325.0	14.1	162.8	199.8	158.6	865.1
Q2	234.8	10.6	159.0	215.9	84.9	710.0
Q3	249.4†	11.9†	161.2	229.6†	53.7	710.7†
Q4	249.4	11.9	161.2	229.6	53.7	710.7

1 In 1996, mainly as a result of the Beef Assurance Scheme we became aware of a number of mills that we had not been surveying. Data from these mills has now been added to our database and is included in these figures which have been revised back to 1992. Total production from these mills has been in the range of 110 000 to 135 000 tonnes each year.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food: 01904 455061

6.7 Potatoes and sugar

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

Thousand tonnes

	Potatoes				Sugar (as refined)					
	Movement into human consumption in the United Kingdom					Disposals				
	From home crop	Imports[1,2]	Exports[2]	Stocks[3]	Quota production from home-grown sugar beet	Total[4]	For food in the United Kingdom	Stocks	Syrup and treacle: production[5]	Glucose: production
	BFGA	BFGB	BFGC	BFGD	BFGF	BFGG	BFGH	BFGI	BFGJ	BFGK
1991	391†	78	16	3 348†	..	..	..	..	4.3	46.9
1992	404	82	17	4 026	..	..	..	..	4.1	47.3
1993	431	85	14	3 631	..	..	..	..	4.3	48.3
1994	435	93	22†	3 169	..	..	..	..	4.2	49.4
1995	382	99†	22	3 417	..	..	..	..	4.0	50.6
1999 Nov	651†	63	21	..	32.4	181.8	179.5	814.4	..	56.9
Dec	525	85	20	3 706†	33.0	175.6	171.8	1 064.2	..	40.9
2000 Jan	512	76	16	..	15.3	162.5	160.1	1 133.5	..	51.6
Feb	463	101	24	..	–	162.5	159.6	1 051.3	..	51.8
Mar	371	100	24	..	–	170.8	169.2	923.7	..	54.7
Apr	307	82	21	..	–	230.0	226.0	839.9	..	56.4
May	315	86	75	..	–	175.8	173.4	747.6	..	56.7
Jun	264	132	15	..	–	176.8	175.0	611.6	..	53.2
Jul	317	99	13	..	1.6	204.5	202.7	513.8	..	57.6
Aug	380	81	15	..	–	173.0	170.7	401.8	..	52.0
Sep	433	75	15	..	822.3	170.0	168.0	301.7	..	57.7
Oct	483	71	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	60.2
Nov	514	74	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	59.4
Dec	479	93	25	3 581	..	..	..	..	..	..

For further information refer to Section 6 of the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

1 Includes Channel Isles exports to Great Britain.

2 Trade data provided by Potato Marketing Board and Dept. of Agriculture for Northern Ireland.

3 Estimate of end - December stocks based on Potato Marketing returns.

4 From January 1984, total UK consumption by food and other industries (including sugar used in the chemical industry).

5 This survey ceased at the end of 1995.

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food; 01904 455066 (syrup/glucose); 020 7270 8192 (sugar)

6.8 Production of bacon, ham and canned meat and meat stocks in cold storage

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods Monthly averages or end of period stocks

Thousand tonnes

	Bacon and ham			Meat stocks in cold storage[1]				
	Production	Disposals (including for canning)	Canned meat: production	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Offal	Total
	BAKQ	BFIC	BFID	BFIF	BFIG	BFIH	BFII	BFIE
1995	20.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1996	20.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1997	19.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1998	19.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999	19.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999 Aug	17.5	..	..	76.4	13.8	14.3	8.7	113.2
Sep	18.8	..	..	70.7	13.6	15.0	8.2	107.5
Oct	21.2	..	..	58.4	12.9	16.0	7.9	95.1
Nov	18.8	..	..	51.2	12.0	15.2	7.2	85.6
Dec	16.2	..	..	47.0†	13.7	14.8	8.6	84.2
2000 Jan	20.1	..	..	39.4	12.9	14.7	9.0	76.2
Feb	17.3	..	..	36.7	11.7	15.7	8.5	72.8
Mar	16.7	..	..	34.0	11.5	14.6	8.7	69.1
Apr	18.9	..	..	32.6	11.6	14.5	10.2	69.1
May	16.4	..	..	32.7	11.8	13.2	8.7	66.6
Jun	17.6	..	..	30.0	11.4	12.3	6.3	59.9
Jul	19.6	..	..	31.3	11.5	11.6	6.7	61.1
Aug	15.5	..	..	32.1	10.5	11.8	8.1	62.5
Sep	15.3	..	..	32.4	9.7	10.9	7.9	60.9
Oct	20.9	..	..	30.3	8.6	9.4	6.8	55.0
Nov	17.4	..	..	31.2	8.1	8.0	6.3	53.6
Dec	15.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 Stocks held in cold stores for private concerns or in undischarged cargo are not included.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food: 01904 455096

6.9 Fish, oils and fats

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Fresh and frozen fish: UK landings	Oilseeds and nuts: Crushed	Oilseeds and nuts: Crude oil produced	Oilseeds and nuts: Stocks: crude oil equivalent	Vegetable oil: Crude oil equivalent: Disposals[4]	Vegetable oil: Crude oil equivalent: Stocks[1]	Marine oil: Crude oil equivalent: Usage[2]	Marine oil: Crude oil equivalent: Stocks[3]	Margarine: production	Solid cooking fat	Other table spreads
	BFJA	BFJE	BFJF	BFJG	BFJJ	BFJK	BFJL	BFJM	BFJN	BFJO	BFJP
1992	45.1	150.6	53.0	12.4	129.3	94.4	8.3	7.9	28.4	9.6	11.3
1993	48.0	158.6	54.9	19.7	132.4	90.8	8.3	8.1	28.5	10.7	12.6
1994	48.0	169.6	61.5	30.0	133.4	110.1	9.1	18.3	25.9	9.1	14.7
1995	50.0	176.8	64.9	35.3	135.0	93.4	8.7	17.4	21.2	9.1	19.7
1996	42.0	..	..	27.5	..	101.2	..	9.6	..	..	..
1999 Sep	40.2	214.4	74.6	19.6	179.4	109.2	0.7	–	15.8	12.0	23.1
Oct	36.6	217.8	75.0	12.2	206.0	99.8	0.6	–	15.3	12.0	23.7
Nov	38.5	120.2	40.4	19.0	172.7	100.3†	0.7	–	15.2	11.3	23.0
Dec	27.1	115.1	35.3	19.9	191.5	98.0	0.6	–	13.7	11.7	20.5
2000 Jan	32.5	256.9	86.7	13.6	186.0†	109.8	0.1	–	9.9	10.1	17.8
Feb	31.7	206.2	74.0	12.2	179.5	104.5	0.5	–	10.2	9.2	19.2
Mar	39.6	223.1	79.3	17.9	175.5	88.5	0.1	–	13.6	12.1	25.3
Apr	28.8	189.7†	68.4†	15.2	154.2	90.5	0.2	–	11.2	10.2	22.0
May	27.5	195.3	68.6	16.1	179.1	99.2	0.1	–	10.6	10.0	20.4
Jun	28.9	182.2	63.7	9.0	182.9	99.5	0.2	–	11.6	13.5	22.1
Jul	32.7	136.3	42.2	9.3	236.5	..	0.2	–	10.1	10.1	20.2
Aug	39.5	221.6	76.6	15.3	162.4	..	0.2	–	11.0	10.8	20.0
Sep	29.3	170.3	59.2	10.1	159.1	..	0.2	–	12.5	13.1	20.8
Oct	32.3	194.5	65.9	7.1	184.5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	31.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 Comprising stocks of crude and refined oils held by seed crushers, oil refiners and manufacturers of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads.
2 For the manufacture of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads only.
3 Including quantities held by hardeners and refiners of oil and manufacturers of margarine.
4 This series contains revisions following the incorporation of revised trade figures.

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food; 020 7238 5913 (fish landings); 01904 455061 (oils and fats)

6.10 Milk, milk products and eggs

Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

	Million litres: Liquid milk[3,6]	Million litres: Milk for manufacture[4,6]	Million litres: Other disposals[5,6]	Million litres: Total milk disposals[5,6]	Thousand tonnes: Condensed and evaporated milk: Production	Condensed and evaporated milk: Stocks	Milk powder: Full-cream: Production	Full-cream: Stocks	Skimmed: Production	Skimmed: Stocks	Butter: Production	Butter: Stocks	Cheese: Production	Cheese: Stocks[3]	Supply of hen eggs for human consumption (million dozen)[1,2]
	BFKB	BFKC	JYXF	BFKA	BFKH	BFKI	BFKJ	BFKK	BFKL	BFKM	BFKD	BFKE	BFKF	BFKG	BFKN
1995	577	577	25	1 178	15.1	10.4	7.5	3.2	9.7	10.9	11.1	11.3	29.3	17.2	68.14
1996	570	578	22	1 169	17.2	8.9	6.9	2.0	9.0	36.5	10.8	14.3	30.6	16.2	69.40
1997	562	588	33	1 184	17.8	7.4	8.0	3.2	9.1	54.9	11.6	7.3	30.6	18.5	69.86
1998	562	568	38	1 168	16.0	6.9	8.1	2.7	8.9	81.9	11.4	11.0	29.7	9.0	68.24
1999	571	582	43	1 197	14.7	7.6	8.5	2.7	8.5	70.9	11.8	22.1	30.0	9.9	65.24
1999 Sep	561	532	35	1 128	13.4	6.8	7.1	2.7	8.1	96.2	11.9	16.2	27.6	11.2	65.38
Oct	585	491	57	1 133	13.3	6.3	7.7	2.5	4.6	85.6	10.6	17.3	25.3	10.6	78.88
Nov	564	467	59	1 090	15.6	5.6	7.3	1.8	3.6	72.1	9.6	20.0	24.9	11.2	68.11
Dec	584	497	66	1 147	14.2	7.6	7.6	2.7	5.7	70.9	10.1	22.1	24.9	9.9	64.31
2000 Jan	570	558	50	1 178	12.3	7.2	9.4	3.6	6.8	57.5	12.2	16.9	29.0	8.8	80.30
Feb	544	507	57	1 108	12.6	7.6	8.6	3.2	6.1	49.9	10.5	17.7	25.6	10.8	65.11†
Mar	578	541	64	1 183	14.3	7.9	9.8	2.6	8.7	37.3	11.4	19.4	26.5	11.1	64.26
Apr	544	611	46	1 201	11.7	7.0	9.7	3.8	8.5	32.5	11.1	20.5	31.1	9.8	79.30
May	573	693†	48	1 314	13.9	8.5	10.7	3.2	10.9	25.0	12.4	23.1	35.2†	9.1	67.65
Jun	547†	602	46	1 195	11.2	6.0	11.3	2.5	9.4	18.1	11.3	22.4	30.8	9.4	67.75
Jul	567	589	45	1 201	13.0	5.5	9.9	2.7	6.9	12.3	10.8	21.1	29.9	8.8	79.16
Aug	556	564	38	1 159	13.9	6.2	8.5	2.6	8.7	7.9	10.7	21.1	26.8	8.4	72.75
Sep	541	502	36†	1 079†	13.4	5.1	7.9	2.1	5.5†	3.7	10.3	20.5	25.4	10.1	71.03
Oct	567	464	34	1 065	15.4†	4.7	7.4	2.2	2.3	2.1	11.3†	18.9	24.8	9.3	87.31
Nov	546	454	34	1 034	16.1	4.8	5.3	1.7	2.7	1.9	10.4	17.9	24.2	10.2	71.40
Dec	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	69.02

For further information refer to Section 6 of the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.
1 Includes first and second quality eggs broken out and shell egg equivalent for imports of whole (dried, frozen and liquid) egg.
2 This series has been revised as a result of changes in survey methodology and grossing-up procedures.
3 Includes wholesale and direct sellers utilisation of milk for liquid milk.
4 Includes wholesale and direct sellers utilisation of milk for the manufacture of milk products.
5 Includes dairy wastage, stock changes and exports of raw milk.
6 Suckled milk, milk used on farm for farmhouse consumption, milk fed to livestock, and farm waste are excluded. Utilisation of imported raw milk is included.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food: 01904 455095

6.11 Beverages and confectionery

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

	Thousand tonnes						
		Chocolate and sugar confectionery		Tea		Raw coffee	
	Cocoa production[1]	Production	Disposals	Disposals[2]	Stocks	Disposals	Stocks
	BFLF	BFLG	BFLH	BFLJ	BFLK	BFLL	BFLM
1993	14.3	74.25	85.90	13.10	43.6	9.70	12.3
1994	13.6	77.53	89.84	12.40	43.3	9.90	12.8
1995	13.3	76.18	87.70	11.80	38.3	8.70	11.2
1996	15.8	79.96	92.14	12.30	39.2	9.70	8.0
1997	14.5	76.22	89.84	12.70	37.2	9.90	6.6
1998	14.3	75.38	90.83	12.10	38.2	10.20	7.7
1999	14.0	72.68	88.45	11.07	38.2	9.70	6.8
1999 Jun	..	59.30	74.67	..	..	..	..
Jul	..	58.68	74.76	..	..	..	..
Aug	13.4	72.39	92.01	9.50	35.7	10.1	8.6
Sep	..	82.13	102.96	..	..	..	..
Oct	..	92.82	113.85	..	..	..	..
Nov	15.0	89.61	107.37	12.70	38.2	8.8	6.8
Dec	..	70.81	85.44	..	..	..	..
2000 Jan	..	55.50†	70.84	..	..	..	..
Feb	13.9	64.56	79.48	11.40†	38.2	9.2	6.4
Mar	..	77.16	94.77	..	..	..	..
Apr	..	67.07	82.44	..	..	..	..
May	..	64.54	79.90†	12.20	31.4	9.4	7.5
Jun	..	60.76	75.70	..	..	..	..
Jul	..	59.57	76.50	..	..	..	..
Aug	..	72.03	91.38	13.20	28.9	8.5†	8.5
Sep	..	83.21	105.65	..	..	..	..
Oct	..	90.48	113.51	..	..	..	..
Nov	..	85.34	106.48	..	..	..	..

1 Quantity of beans ground.
2 Excluding exports.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food: 020 7270 8560

6.12 Tobacco products released for home consumption

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Million			Thousand kilogrammes			
	Cigarettes			Other tobacco products			Total tobacco products other than cigarettes
	Home-produced	Imported	Total	Cigars	Hand-rolling	Other[1]	
	LUQN	LUQO	LUQP	LUQQ	LUQR	LUQS	LUQT
1995	70 758	9 500	80 258	1 558	2 565	1 387	5 510
1996	73 752	9 531	83 283	1 499	2 264	1 276	5 039
1997	71 088	9 887	80 975	1 418	1 893	1 164	4 475
1998	67 770	7 518	75 287	1 286	1 812	1 053	4 150
1999	28 166	6 006	34 172	963	2 028	680	3 671
1999 Dec	5 330	909	6 239	131	198	85	414
2000 Jan	4 976	667	5 643	74	186	70	329
Feb	3 783	336	4 119	77	153	56	287
Mar	28 142	3 835	31 977	356	260	250	866
Apr	41	8	50	17	96	13	125
May	152	26	178	23	183	23	229
Jun	299	104	404	44	167	34	245
Jul	346	188	534	59	176	46	281
Aug	1 101	169	1 270	78	211	62	350
Sep	1 904	421	2 326	72	173	58	303
Oct	3 202	679†	3 881	78	188	58	324
Nov	2 095	386	2 481	83	173	56	312

1 Excluding snuff.

Source: HM Customs and Excise: 020 7865 5249

6.13 Alcoholic drink

	Thousand hectolitres									Thousand hectolitres of alcohol			
		Released for home consumption								Released for home consumption		Production of potable spirits[4]	
			Wine of fresh grapes				Made wine			Spirits			
			Still										
	Beer production	Beer	Not exceeding 15%[1]	Over 15%	Sparkling	Total	Coolers[2]	Other	Cider and perry	Home-produced whisky	Other[3]	Home-produced whisky	Other
	BFNK	BAYL	BFNO	BFNP	BFNS	BFNT	BAYM	BAYN	BFNW	BFNX	BFNY	BAYO	BAYP
1995	56 800	59 129	6 577.1	330.1	315.1	7 222.4	902.7	516.4	5 575.3	310.1	481.0	4 026.1	480.9
1996	58 072	59 894	6 994.5	331.1	357.9	7 683.5	1 780.8	512.5	5 656.1	320.7	494.7	4 462.3	406.0
1997	59 139	61 114	7 652.6	323.2	381.8	8 357.6	1 151.3	484.5	5 513.3	312.0	532.8	4 800.5	496.3
1998	56 652	58 835	7 978.7	370.4	416.1	8 765.2	1 242.5	406.1	5 548.3	288.6	505.0	4 576.4	550.3
1999	57 854	58 917	8 391.4	316.1	576.4	9 283.9	1 846.4	416.2	6 021.6	322.8	595.8	2 278.3	107.9
1997 May	5 088	5 313	661.6	20.6	30.6	712.8	64.9	31.7	400.4	24.5	40.2	..	..
Jun	5 179	5 227	587.5	18.1	30.6	636.3	155.0	37.5	488.7	23.5	37.1	1 282.7	104.9
Jul	5 685	5 633	682.6	20.6	31.5	734.8	135.4	39.3	522.7	22.6	39.8	..	..
Aug	5 131	5 326	593.5	17.7	25.8	637.0	68.0	34.6	500.8	21.7	38.4	..	..
Sep	4 918	4 810	660.7	22.8	27.1	710.6	93.3	36.7	425.3	20.5	37.7	1 064.6	134.6
Oct	5 457	5 402	761.4	33.4	39.2	833.9	123.1	49.5	518.0	30.4	50.2	..	..
Nov	5 367	5 743	867.9	56.5	59.6	984.1	146.1	61.4	484.4	45.6	70.1	..	..
Dec[5]	5 618	6 374	801.5	67.8	53.7	923.0	106.9	70.3	587.7	50.4	92.5	1 324.2	141.9
1998 Jan[5]	3 080	3 120	450.0	18.4	23.9	492.3	83.2	19.3	251.2	7.9	16.7	..	..
Feb	3 872	3 734	416.9	14.9	21.1	452.9	51.6	21.7	298.7	11.4	21.2	..	..
Mar	4 385	4 520	581.4	21.5	26.8	629.7	65.2	24.1	430.2	18.2	31.5	1 180.8	119.7
Apr	4 898	5 046	630.8	36.1	24.8	691.7	92.1	28.0	534.9	20.9	34.0	..	..
May	5 027	5 309	727.9	38.9	32.7	799.5	126.2	26.8	429.0	24.0	43.4	..	..
Jun	5 310	5 265	647.6	31.9	36.2	715.8	105.1	35.0	520.6	23.2	38.1	1 257.9	148.8
Jul	4 976	5 110	717.1	20.3	32.1	769.5	110.4	32.2	524.9	23.8	40.8	..	..
Aug	4 941	4 924	710.6	19.5	26.1	756.3	109.4	34.8	505.6	22.6	41.7	..	..
Sep	4 729	4 703	624.5	18.8	27.4	670.8	98.5	41.0	424.2	21.6	40.6	963.6	149.2
Oct	4 745	5 022	764.5	30.3	37.4	832.2	115.2	42.9	491.7	31.6	52.4	..	..
Nov	5 252	5 533	881.9	53.6	60.3	995.7	153.8	50.5	519.0	41.6	70.5	..	..
Dec[5]	5 437	6 549	825.4	66.1	67.2	958.7	131.7	50.0	618.2	41.9	74.1	1 174.1	151.0
1999 Jan[5]	2 970	2 528	433.6	16.2	26.7	476.5	75.8	21.6	279.7	13.1	28.7	..	..
Feb	3 716	3 798	481.6	14.4	19.9	515.9	74.0	23.7	274.2	18.6	34.1	..	..
Mar	4 646	4 974	547.6	16.2	24.2	588.0	95.1	31.1	481.3	20.9	37.6	1 108.9	87.0
Apr	4 891	5 047	712.9	18.8	30.5	762.2	122.5	36.2	626.9	24.9	45.3	..	..
May	4 893	4 972	706.1	19.6	32.6	758.3	119.7	34.6	403.1	23.9	43.8	..	..
Jun	5 102	5 198	724.0	18.3	39.3	781.6	138.6	31.0	614.3	25.2	45.8	1 184.0	156.7
Jul	5 189	5 316	727.2	17.2	49.8	794.1	180.2	35.9	554.7	21.9	43.6	..	..
Aug	5 228	5 240	694.4	17.4	33.1	744.9	196.2	27.7	548.8	23.2	44.0	..	..
Sep	5 061	5 002	731.7	22.9	49.7	804.3	169.9	36.0	548.6	24.2	49.9	863.6	137.8
Oct	5 093	5 113	848.3	33.3	67.2	948.7	207.4	40.1	525.0	31.8	60.4	..	..
Nov	5 492	5 809	947.2	51.8	92.7	1 091.7	242.0	52.1	552.8	44.7	73.0	..	..
Dec[5]	5 573	5 920	837.0	70.1	110.7	1 017.9	224.9	46.3	612.3	50.4	89.6	1 003.2	163.5
2000 Jan[5]	2 787	2 781	475.0	17.7	53.3	546.0	121.4	21.1	265.8	11.9	29.2	..	..
Feb	3 820	3 871	500.7	12.5	35.2	548.5	151.0	34.3	353.2	16.5	32.7	..	..
Mar	5 532	5 710	803.5	18.1	37.8	859.4	205.7	37.4	685.1	22.9	47.3	917.0	136.6
Apr	3 946	4 000	625.4†	15.8	21.5	662.7	211.4	26.4	469.5	24.5	44.4	..	..
May	5 089	5 127	735.5	14.6	33.8	783.9	221.9	34.6	465.6	24.5	48.1	..	..
Jun	5 083	5 161	756.3	15.5	50.0	821.7	236.4	36.3	547.5	23.4	48.7	960.5	161.5
Jul	4 853	4 812	741.6	15.7	37.7	795.0	246.1	33.8	507.4	20.6	42.8	..	..
Aug	5 061†	5 253	728.9	15.6	46.2	790.8	264.1	35.8	556.8	24.8	47.5	817.5	133.0
Sep	4 451	4 636	731.3	18.4	35.6	785.4	265.6	36.2	493.2	24.9	46.5	..	..
Oct	4 532	4 947	783.5	28.6	17.9	830.0	282.0	45.9	549.1	27.9	55.2	..	..
Nov	5 221	5 516	1 040.9	60.2	78.7	1 179.8	331.5	51.9	509.4	50.9	89.4	..	..

1 Percentage alcohol by volume.
2 Made wine with alcoholic strength 1.2% to 5.5%, includes alcoholic lemonade of appropriate strength.
3 Includes imported spirits.
4 Data are available only quarterly.
5 Due to the effect of the holiday period, these figures are subject to greater uncertainty than usual.

Source: HM Customs and Excise: 020 7865 5249

7 Production, output and costs

7.1 Output of the production industries

Average 1995 = 100

	Summary										
			Manufacturing industries								
	Total production industries	Mining and quarrying	Total manufact-uring industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Basic metals and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufact-uring	Electricity, gas and water
Sub-section[1]	Sect C+D+E	Sect C	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DF	DG	DJ	DK_DM	DD_DN	Sect E
Weights	*1000*	*96*	*812*	*108*	*44*	*18*	*91*	*93*	*251*	*208*	*92*
	CKYW	CKYX	CKYY	CKZA	AGVO	CKZF	CKZG	CKZJ	AGXS	AGXQ	CKYZ
1994	98.3	96.8	98.5	101.5	102.8	89.7	95.1	97.3	97.5	100.1	97.8
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	101.1	103.3	100.4	101.0	99.6	91.8	100.7	99.7	102.8	98.2	105.3
1997	102.1	102.1	101.7	104.6	97.4	93.5	102.4	101.2	104.1	98.7	105.7
1998	102.9	104.4	102.2	101.9	89.2	88.3	103.8	99.0	108.6	99.2	107.6
1999	103.4	108.2	102.2	101.5	83.0	79.3	107.6	95.1	111.1	98.7	109.4
Seasonally adjusted											
1996 Q2	100.8	103.6	99.9	101.7	99.7	90.1	100.0	98.0	102.3	97.8	105.9
Q3	101.2	104.2	100.3	99.6	100.4	90.8	100.9	99.3	103.4	98.1	105.8
Q4	101.5	103.4	100.9	100.9	99.6	92.9	101.8	101.8	103.4	97.9	104.8
1997 Q1	102.0	101.8	101.7	104.9	100.0	96.9	102.8	102.1	103.4	98.1	104.2
Q2	101.9	102.2	101.4	103.9	97.5	92.5	101.6	101.0	103.8	98.7	105.9
Q3	102.6	104.2	101.9	104.5	97.5	92.3	103.4	101.6	104.1	99.0	107.0
Q4	102.0	100.3	101.8	105.2	94.4	92.4	101.8	99.9	105.2	99.0	105.5
1998 Q1	102.3	101.0	102.3	102.6	92.1	89.1	103.5	100.5	107.9	99.1	103.7
Q2	103.4	105.0	102.7	102.1	91.0	90.9	104.7	100.9	108.1	100.0	107.7
Q3	103.3	105.4	102.4	101.8	89.3	86.6	104.2	99.0	109.4	99.0	109.3
Q4	102.6	106.0	101.4	101.3	84.4	86.4	102.9	95.4	109.1	98.9	109.5
1999 Q1	102.0	105.9	101.1	101.2	83.1	82.8	103.0	94.7	109.6	98.0	106.7
Q2	102.7	108.4	101.3	101.5	83.3	78.3	105.7	94.2	109.2	98.7	109.1
Q3	104.5	110.2	103.0	101.9	83.2	78.3	109.3	95.5	112.2	99.5	111.0
Q4	104.5	108.1	103.3	101.3	82.3	77.8	112.3	95.8	113.2	98.4	110.9
2000 Q1	103.8†	106.5†	103.0†	100.2	80.1†	81.4†	110.1†	96.9†	112.9†	98.7†	108.8†
Q2	105.2	110.5	103.4	100.2†	78.3	81.2	111.1	95.1	114.5	99.2	115.3
Q3	105.7	110.5	104.1	100.5	78.9	82.6	113.0	93.9	117.0	98.2	115.2
Q4	105.1	100.7	104.7	100.2	76.5	83.5	115.8	93.7	118.4	98.2	112.9
1999 Jan	102.0	105.3	101.2	101.4	83.6	84.3	102.3	94.8	109.9	98.2	105.7
Feb	101.8	106.1	100.7	100.8	83.0	82.4	101.9	94.1	109.4	97.9	107.2
Mar	102.3	106.2	101.3	101.3	82.6	81.6	104.8	95.1	109.7	98.0	107.1
Apr	102.4	107.1	101.1	101.1	83.3	78.8	105.0	94.7	108.9	98.6	108.4
May	102.7	107.8	101.6	102.0	84.0	78.5	105.3	94.2	109.8	98.9	107.5
Jun	103.0	110.3	101.2	101.4	82.6	77.5	106.8	93.8	109.0	98.6	111.5
Jul	104.3	110.8	102.6	101.6	83.7	79.1	108.2	94.9	111.6	99.4	111.7
Aug	104.7	110.9	103.2	102.1	83.1	78.6	109.3	95.4	112.2	99.9	111.8
Sep	104.4	109.1	103.3	101.9	82.9	77.1	110.5	96.2	112.9	99.1	109.4
Oct	104.4	109.2	103.0	101.3	82.6	76.9	112.8	95.6	112.2	98.4	112.0
Nov	104.8	108.0	103.6	101.7	82.5	78.3	113.4	96.0	113.4	98.5	111.7
Dec	104.2	107.2	103.3	100.9	81.8	78.2	110.7	95.9	114.0	98.4	109.0
2000 Jan	103.8	106.9†	102.7†	100.0†	80.2†	80.5†	110.8†	96.2†	112.2†	98.4†	111.0†
Feb	103.5†	105.3	102.8	100.2	80.1	81.8	110.0	97.0	112.3	98.7	107.8
Mar	104.2	107.2	103.4	100.3	80.1	81.9	109.6	97.5	114.0	98.9	107.4
Apr	105.0	110.7	103.0	100.2	78.5	82.3	110.6	95.2	113.1	99.2	117.3
May	105.2	110.0	103.5	100.2	78.5	81.6	110.7	94.9	115.1	99.2	114.8
Jun	105.4	110.8	103.8	100.2	78.0	79.6	112.0	95.3	115.4	99.4	113.7
Jul	105.8	112.1	103.7	100.5	79.8	81.0	111.4	94.2	115.9	98.7	117.5
Aug	106.2	111.9	104.5	100.7	79.0	83.2	112.6	93.8	118.2	98.2	115.8
Sep	105.2	107.7	104.1	100.2	78.0	83.5	115.1	93.8	117.0	97.7	112.3
Oct	105.2	101.8	104.3	100.3	77.2	83.7	115.7	93.8	117.4	97.9	116.0
Nov	105.3	100.9	104.7	100.2	76.0	82.8	115.5	93.8	118.9	97.9	115.4
Dec	104.7	99.5	105.0	100.3	76.4	84.0	116.3	93.6	118.8	98.7	107.5

Note: The figures contain, where appropriate, an adjustment for stock changes.

1 Industries are grouped according to the *Standard Industrial Classification 1992.*

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1995 = 100

	Detailed analysis							
	Mining and quarrying				Textiles, leather and clothing			
	Oil and gas	Coal	Other mining and quarrying	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles and textile products	Leather and leather products	Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres
Sub-section[1]	C_1	C_11	CB	DA	DB	DC	DF	DG
Weights	*80*	*7*	*9*	*108*	*38*	*5*	*18*	*91*
	CKZO	CKZP	CKZQ	CKZA	CKZB	CKZC	CKZF	CKZG
1994	96.1	94.6	105.4	101.5	103.6	97.3	89.7	95.1
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	105.6	95.5	88.9	101.0	99.6	99.9	91.8	100.7
1997	104.7	90.3	87.5	104.6	96.4	103.8	93.5	102.4
1998	107.5	76.5	98.1	101.9	89.2	89.5	88.3	103.8
1999	112.2	69.1	102.7	101.5	82.5	86.6	79.3	107.6
Seasonally adjusted [2]								
1996 Q2	105.9	98.4	86.6	101.7	99.5	100.7	90.1	100.0
Q3	107.2	90.4	87.8	99.6	100.3	101.1	90.8	100.9
Q4	105.7	91.7	90.7	100.9	99.7	98.6	92.9	101.8
1997 Q1	103.8	95.4	88.4	104.9	98.8	108.2	96.9	102.8
Q2	104.6	93.3	86.7	103.9	96.8	102.7	92.5	101.6
Q3	107.5	89.4	86.4	104.5	96.7	103.6	92.3	103.4
Q4	103.1	83.2	88.4	105.2	93.5	100.8	92.4	101.8
1998 Q1	103.2	80.1	97.8	102.6	91.9	93.3	89.1	103.5
Q2	108.1	76.1	99.4	102.1	91.0	90.8	90.9	104.7
Q3	109.2	73.2	97.1	101.8	89.1	90.7	86.6	104.2
Q4	109.5	76.6	97.9	101.3	84.6	83.2	86.4	102.9
1999 Q1	109.4	71.5	100.6	101.2	82.2	89.1	82.8	103.0
Q2	112.7	70.3	99.0	101.5	83.1	84.9	78.3	105.7
Q3	114.5	69.8	103.7	101.9	82.6	87.4	78.3	109.3
Q4	112.0	64.9	107.5	101.3	81.9	85.1	77.8	112.3
2000 Q1	110.8†	56.9†	106.5†	100.2	80.2†	79.7†	81.4†	110.1†
Q2	115.1	61.1	107.6	100.2†	78.0	81.0	81.2	111.1
Q3	115.2	57.9	110.6	100.5	78.9	78.8	82.6	113.0
Q4	103.1	61.1	110.8	100.2	76.6	76.0	83.5	115.8
1999 Jan	108.7	70.7	101.4	101.4	82.8	88.9	84.3	102.3
Feb	109.4	74.4	101.0	100.8	82.3	88.0	82.4	101.9
Mar	110.1	69.4	99.6	101.3	81.5	90.5	81.6	104.8
Apr	111.3	70.0	99.0	101.1	83.0	85.5	78.8	105.0
May	111.9	71.1	98.9	102.0	83.8	85.5	78.5	105.3
Jun	115.0	69.7	99.1	101.4	82.5	83.7	77.5	106.8
Jul	115.3	69.8	101.6	101.6	83.2	87.1	79.1	108.2
Aug	115.3	70.6	103.0	102.1	82.4	87.7	78.6	109.3
Sep	112.9	69.1	106.4	101.9	82.2	87.3	77.1	110.5
Oct	112.9	68.7	107.6	101.3	82.3	84.2	76.9	112.8
Nov	111.9	63.7	107.9	101.7	82.0	86.0	78.3	113.4
Dec	111.2	62.3	107.0	100.9	81.3	85.2	78.2	110.7
2000 Jan	111.6†	54.9†	106.2†	100.0†	80.3†	79.3†	80.5†	110.8†
Feb	109.4	56.4	107.3	100.2	80.2	79.6	81.8	110.0
Mar	111.5	59.5	106.2	100.3	80.1	80.0	81.9	109.6
Apr	115.5	61.1	106.2	100.2	78.2	80.7	82.3	110.6
May	114.7	59.3	107.5	100.2	78.1	81.7	81.6	110.7
Jun	115.2	62.8	108.9	100.2	77.6	80.5	79.6	112.0
Jul	117.0	58.5	110.2	100.5	79.9	78.4	81.0	111.4
Aug	116.9	56.6	110.3	100.7	79.0	78.9	83.2	112.6
Sep	111.6	58.6	111.3	100.2	77.8	79.2	83.5	115.1
Oct	104.3	62.4	110.2	100.3	77.2	77.1	83.7	115.7
Nov	103.5	59.5	111.1	100.2	76.1	74.8	82.8	115.5
Dec	101.6	61.5	111.0	100.3	76.4	76.0	84.0	116.3

1 Industries are grouped according to the *Standard Industrial Classification 1992*.

2 Unadjusted data may be obtained from the Office for National Statistics, IOP Branch, Government Buildings, Cardiff Road, Newport, Gwent, NP9 1XG.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1995 = 100

	Detailed analysis (continued)									
		Engineering and allied industries			Other manufacturing					
	Basic metal and metal products	Machinery and equipment	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Wood and wood products	Pulp, paper, printing and publishing	Rubber and plastic products	Non-metallic mineral products	Other manufacturing NES	Electricity, gas and water
Sub-section[1]	DJ	DK	DL	DM	DD	DE	DH	DI	DN	Sect E
Weights	*93*	*72*	*101*	*77*	*11*	*99*	*40*	*30*	*29*	*92*
	CKZJ	CKZK	CKZL	CKZM	CKZD	CKZE	CKZH	CKZI	CKZN	CKYZ
1994	97.3	99.9	93.3	100.7	108.2	98.5	98.0	102.8	102.4	97.8
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	99.7	98.0	104.0	105.7	97.6	98.0	98.8	96.5	100.2	105.3
1997	101.2	95.8	105.9	109.5	95.8	98.2	98.6	99.0	101.7	105.7
1998	99.0	95.8	112.4	115.8	94.7	98.8	101.6	96.4	102.2	107.6
1999	95.1	89.9	121.2	117.6	89.7	98.9	101.1	95.3	101.6	109.4
Seasonally adjusted [2]										
1996 Q2	98.0	98.7	103.6	104.0	98.7	97.3	98.3	96.5	99.8	105.9
Q3	99.3	98.0	104.1	107.4	97.1	97.3	99.4	95.3	102.0	105.8
Q4	101.8	96.9	103.9	108.8	97.9	97.7	98.4	96.7	99.5	104.8
1997 Q1	102.1	96.4	103.8	109.3	96.2	96.3	98.3	99.0	104.0	104.2
Q2	101.0	95.8	106.6	107.6	95.9	97.8	97.9	99.5	103.3	105.9
Q3	101.6	95.6	106.0	109.5	93.3	99.9	98.5	98.2	99.5	107.0
Q4	99.9	95.3	107.4	111.6	97.9	98.6	99.4	99.3	100.0	105.5
1998 Q1	100.5	98.3	110.6	113.4	100.6	98.5	100.5	97.2	100.4	103.7
Q2	100.9	95.8	111.0	115.7	93.9	100.0	102.3	96.6	102.3	107.7
Q3	99.0	94.9	113.2	118.1	94.4	98.0	101.7	96.0	103.9	109.3
Q4	95.4	94.0	114.7	115.9	89.9	98.6	101.9	95.8	102.3	109.5
1999 Q1	94.7	90.0	118.5	116.4	88.9	98.4	100.0	94.5	101.4	106.7
Q2	94.2	89.6	117.9	116.1	90.3	98.8	100.7	95.7	102.1	109.1
Q3	95.5	90.2	122.7	119.1	90.8	99.4	102.6	95.9	102.4	111.0
Q4	95.8	89.7	125.6	118.9	88.8	98.8	100.9	95.2	100.6	110.9
2000 Q1	96.9†	87.3†	126.3†	119.2†	91.7†	98.8†	100.8†	95.0†	101.8†	108.8†
Q2	95.1	89.2	133.7	113.1	90.3	99.6	100.2	96.6	102.9	115.3
Q3	93.9	89.8	143.0	108.4	91.9	98.1	100.0	96.3	100.5	115.2
Q4	93.7	90.1	147.0	107.3	91.7	98.4	100.4	94.6	100.4	112.9
1999 Jan	94.8	90.7	118.4	116.7	89.6	98.1	101.5	94.2	101.6	105.7
Feb	94.1	89.3	118.0	116.9	88.4	98.5	99.5	94.3	101.3	107.2
Mar	95.1	90.1	119.0	115.7	88.6	98.5	99.0	94.9	101.4	107.1
Apr	94.7	90.1	116.6	116.3	89.7	99.1	99.6	95.9	101.8	108.4
May	94.2	90.2	117.7	117.7	90.7	98.9	101.5	95.4	102.5	107.5
Jun	93.8	88.5	119.5	114.3	90.4	98.4	101.0	95.8	101.8	111.5
Jul	94.9	90.1	122.3	117.5	90.0	99.4	102.4	96.1	102.7	111.7
Aug	95.4	90.8	122.1	119.3	91.1	99.7	103.4	95.9	102.8	111.8
Sep	96.2	89.5	123.8	120.5	91.2	99.1	102.0	95.8	101.6	109.4
Oct	95.6	88.8	124.1	118.4	88.9	98.6	101.1	95.2	100.8	112.0
Nov	96.0	89.3	126.1	119.4	88.6	98.8	101.0	95.6	100.8	111.7
Dec	95.9	91.1	126.6	119.0	88.9	99.1	100.7	94.7	100.1	109.0
2000 Jan	96.2†	86.8†	125.2†	118.9†	90.9†	98.9†	100.0†	94.6†	101.1†	111.0†
Feb	97.0	87.1	125.4	118.7	91.4	99.1	100.4	95.0	101.6	107.8
Mar	97.5	88.1	128.2	119.8	92.8	98.4	102.0	95.3	102.7	107.4
Apr	95.2	88.5	131.2	112.3	90.4	99.7	99.8	96.3	103.0	117.3
May	94.9	89.4	134.4	113.8	90.3	99.1	100.7	96.5	103.5	114.8
Jun	95.3	89.8	135.4	113.1	90.2	100.1	100.0	97.1	102.0	113.7
Jul	94.2	89.6	139.1	110.0	92.2	99.1	99.6	96.4	100.8	117.5
Aug	93.8	90.4	145.8	108.0	92.2	97.7	100.6	96.9	100.5	115.8
Sep	93.8	89.4	144.2	107.2	91.4	97.4	100.0	95.5	100.4	112.3
Oct	93.8	89.9	144.5	107.6	91.0	98.2	99.7	95.2	99.8	116.0
Nov	93.8	90.2	146.5	109.6	91.2	98.2	99.9	94.5	100.2	115.4
Dec	93.6	90.3	150.0	104.6	93.0	98.8	101.6	94.2	101.1	107.5

1 Industries are grouped according to the *Standard Industrial Classification 1992*.

2 Unadjusted data may be obtained from the Office for National Statistics, IOP Branch, Government Buildings, Cardiff Road, Newport, Gwent, NP9 1XG.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1995 = 100

	Market Sector analysis													
	Durable goods[4]			Non Durable goods[4]				Investment goods industries				Intermediate goods industries		
	Total	Cars, etc	Other durables	Total	Clothing and footwear, etc	Food, drink and tobacco[1]	Other	Total	Electrical	Transport	Other	Total	Fuels	Materials
Weights[2]	*54*	*25*	*29*	*213*	*23*	*97*	*93*	*181*	*35*	*36*	*109*	*552*	*184*	*369*
	ERKM	ERKN	ERKO	ERKP	ERKQ	ERKR	ERKS	ERKT	ERKU	ERKV	ERKW	ERKX	ERKY	ERKZ
1994	98.0	93.8	101.7	99.5	103.1	101.2	96.9	98.2	85.5	107.7	99.1	98.0	95.4	99.3
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	104.8	105.6	104.1	100.5	101.1	100.6	100.2	102.4	105.3	107.5	99.8	100.5	103.6	98.9
1997	106.5	105.1	107.6	101.8	96.0	104.3	100.5	103.7	117.8	113.2	96.0	101.3	104.5	99.7
1998	109.0	110.2	107.9	100.0	86.1	101.8	101.6	107.8	135.0	120.9	94.7	101.8	105.9	99.8
1999	111.2	110.8	111.6	99.5	79.4	101.3	102.6	113.0	165.6	126.2	91.7	101.0	107.7	97.7
Seasonally adjusted [3]														
1996 Q2	104.7	103.7	105.6	100.7	102.0	101.3	99.8	101.7	103.3	107.9	99.2	100.1	104.0	98.1
Q3	106.3	108.6	104.4	100.5	102.0	99.4	101.2	102.4	107.0	107.1	99.4	100.4	103.9	98.6
Q4	105.3	108.3	102.7	100.3	101.8	100.4	99.7	103.5	107.1	111.5	99.7	100.9	103.3	99.7
1997 Q1	106.6	105.0	108.0	103.0	99.3	104.9	101.9	104.0	114.1	113.2	97.7	100.5	103.7	98.9
Q2	105.0	101.1	108.4	101.0	96.8	103.6	99.3	103.9	117.1	112.8	96.7	101.3	104.6	99.6
Q3	106.2	104.7	107.5	101.5	96.6	104.0	100.1	103.9	119.5	113.5	95.8	102.2	106.2	100.2
Q4	108.0	109.5	106.7	101.5	91.1	104.7	100.8	103.0	120.6	113.4	94.0	101.3	103.4	100.2
1998 Q1	107.3	108.1	106.6	99.8	89.5	102.3	99.6	106.5	126.0	116.8	96.8	101.5	102.3	101.1
Q2	108.9	110.4	107.7	100.8	87.8	102.1	102.6	106.9	129.8	119.9	95.3	102.7	106.5	100.8
Q3	111.0	113.3	108.9	100.7	86.4	101.7	103.1	108.5	138.0	123.4	94.1	101.9	107.2	99.3
Q4	108.6	108.9	108.3	98.9	80.8	101.1	101.0	109.4	146.1	123.6	92.8	101.2	107.5	98.0
1999 Q1	107.7	107.0	108.3	97.9	80.3	100.9	99.2	111.5	158.6	126.9	91.2	100.0	105.5	97.3
Q2	108.4	107.3	109.4	99.4	79.7	101.3	102.2	112.0	161.8	126.2	91.2	100.4	107.8	96.8
Q3	113.9	115.5	112.6	100.2	79.7	101.6	103.7	114.2	169.1	125.9	92.6	102.0	109.5	98.3
Q4	114.9	113.5	116.1	100.5	77.9	101.2	105.3	114.5	172.9	125.9	92.0	101.7	108.2	98.5
2000 Q1	115.8†	116.1†	115.6†	99.2†	74.7†	100.2†	104.3†	112.4†	168.8†	123.7†	90.6†	101.6†	106.8†	99.1†
Q2	111.5	106.3	116.1	99.5	72.8	100.2	105.3	115.2	184.7	119.4	91.5	103.5	112.3	99.1
Q3	106.5	95.1	116.4	99.3	74.9	100.5	104.1	118.5	203.1	116.4	92.0	103.9	112.2	99.9
Q4	106.7	95.0	116.9	99.8	71.7	100.1	106.2	119.9	207.8	116.2	92.9	102.1	106.0	100.1
1999 Jan	107.5	107.8	107.2	97.8	80.5	101.1	98.6	111.1	155.2	126.3	91.9	100.2	104.8	97.9
Feb	107.4	107.4	107.5	97.8	80.3	100.6	99.0	111.4	160.3	127.4	90.3	99.7	105.8	96.7
Mar	108.3	105.9	110.3	98.2	80.1	101.0	99.8	111.9	160.3	127.2	91.2	100.1	105.8	97.3
Apr	108.1	107.5	108.6	99.1	80.3	101.0	101.8	111.9	159.3	127.5	91.6	99.9	106.8	96.5
May	109.8	109.7	110.0	99.5	80.1	101.6	102.1	111.9	161.7	126.4	91.1	100.3	106.8	97.0
Jun	107.3	104.6	109.6	99.5	78.7	101.3	102.7	112.0	164.4	124.8	90.9	101.1	109.8	96.7
Jul	112.6	113.9	111.4	100.0	80.6	101.4	103.3	113.9	169.3	125.1	92.4	101.9	110.2	97.8
Aug	114.9	116.7	113.3	100.3	79.7	101.9	103.9	114.0	167.2	125.7	92.9	102.4	110.3	98.4
Sep	114.4	116.1	112.9	100.1	78.8	101.6	103.8	114.7	170.9	127.0	92.5	101.8	107.9	98.7
Oct	113.4	112.9	113.8	100.8	78.5	101.1	105.9	114.0	172.0	125.8	91.5	101.8	109.2	98.1
Nov	115.5	114.2	116.6	101.0	78.0	101.6	106.0	114.7	174.8	125.8	91.7	102.0	108.6	98.6
Dec	115.7	113.3	117.9	99.7	77.1	101.1	103.9	114.8	171.8	126.1	92.7	101.4	106.9	98.6
2000 Jan	115.1†	115.6†	114.7†	99.5†	74.4†	100.1†	105.0†	112.1†	166.8†	124.1†	90.6†	101.7†	108.2†	98.5†
Feb	115.8	116.1	115.5	99.3	74.7	100.1	104.4	111.9	166.7	123.7	90.4	101.2	105.7	99.0
Mar	116.6	116.6	116.6	99.0	75.0	100.3	103.4	113.2	172.9	123.2	90.8	102.0	106.5	99.7
Apr	110.0	104.0	115.2	99.3	73.0	100.1	104.9	113.8	179.3	119.9	90.8	103.9	113.6	99.0
May	112.5	107.3	116.9	99.2	72.9	100.0	104.8	115.8	186.0	119.6	92.0	103.3	111.8	99.0
Jun	112.1	107.5	116.1	99.9	72.5	100.3	106.2	116.0	188.9	118.6	91.8	103.3	111.3	99.3
Jul	107.9	99.5	115.3	99.2	76.3	100.6	103.3	116.9	194.6	117.1	91.8	104.5	114.0	99.8
Aug	106.1	92.8	117.7	99.0	74.8	100.8	103.2	119.7	207.1	116.0	92.7	104.6	113.1	100.3
Sep	105.4	92.9	116.3	99.8	73.5	100.3	105.9	119.0	207.6	116.1	91.5	102.7	109.3	99.5
Oct	107.1	96.0	116.9	99.9	73.0	100.1	106.3	118.5	202.5	116.6	92.1	102.6	108.1	99.9
Nov	108.5	99.1	116.6	99.3	70.8	100.1	105.6	120.0	206.7	117.3	93.1	102.5	107.3	100.1
Dec	104.4	89.9	117.0	100.0	71.3	100.2	106.8	121.2	214.2	114.9	93.4	101.1	102.7	100.3

1 This does not include certain activities classified to intermediate goods industries: materials.
2 These sum to the total of 1 000 for the production industries.
3 Unadjusted data may be obtained from the Office for National Statistics, IOP Branch, Government Buildings, Cardiff Road, Newport, Gwent, NP9 1XG.
4 Durable And Non-Durable Goods were previously shown as Consumer Goods.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1995 = 100

	Summary										
			Manufacturing industries								
	Total production industries	Mining and quarrying	Total manufact-uring industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Basic metal and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufact-uring	Electricity, gas and water
Sub-section[1]	Sect C+D+E	Sect C	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DF	DG	DJ	DK_DM	DD_DN	Sect E
Weights	*1000*	*96*	*812*	*108*	*44*	*18*	*91*	*93*	*251*	*208*	*92*
	CKYW	CKYX	CKYY	CKZA	AGVO	CKZF	CKZG	CKZJ	AGXS	AGXQ	CKYZ
1994	98.3	96.8	98.5	101.5	102.8	89.7	95.1	97.3	97.5	100.1	97.8
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	101.1	103.3	100.4	101.0	99.6	91.8	100.7	99.7	102.8	98.2	105.3
1997	102.1	102.1	101.7	104.6	97.4	93.5	102.4	101.2	104.1	98.7	105.7
1998	102.9	104.4	102.2	101.9	89.2	88.3	103.8	99.0	108.6	99.2	107.6
1999	103.4	108.2	102.2	101.5	83.0	79.3	107.6	95.1	111.1	98.7	109.4
Not seasonally adjusted [2]											
	AGVZ	AGVT	AGVV	AGUV	AGWR	AGUX	AGUZ	AGVF	AGXT	AGXR	AGVX
1996 Q2	98.4	94.0	99.3	100.7	96.6	85.7	101.4	99.3	101.6	96.5	94.7
Q3	95.7	90.7	97.5	98.7	97.5	91.7	98.6	97.1	97.0	97.8	85.2
Q4	105.1	114.1	103.1	109.9	105.0	95.0	100.2	100.7	104.9	99.9	113.8
1997 Q1	104.0	114.7	100.5	99.1	98.7	93.4	102.9	102.3	104.4	95.8	123.6
Q2	100.6	93.0	102.0	102.6	96.2	95.1	104.3	103.3	105.0	98.4	96.5
Q3	98.2	90.7	100.3	103.7	95.9	95.4	102.9	100.5	99.6	99.7	87.7
Q4	105.4	110.0	103.8	114.9	98.7	91.8	99.6	98.5	106.5	101.0	114.9
1998 Q1	105.1	111.5	102.2	97.9	92.3	85.5	105.9	101.1	110.2	97.4	123.9
Q2	101.4	96.8	102.3	100.2	89.6	90.9	105.7	102.3	107.6	99.1	98.2
Q3	98.9	93.5	100.6	101.0	87.1	86.9	103.5	97.9	104.0	100.4	89.6
Q4	106.0	115.3	103.5	110.2	87.9	90.0	100.3	94.4	111.7	100.1	118.4
1999 Q1	104.7	116.0	100.7	96.0	82.9	78.4	105.0	94.5	111.5	96.6	127.9
Q2	100.9	100.2	101.1	100.3	82.0	78.3	106.9	95.9	108.8	98.1	99.2
Q3	100.3	98.2	101.7	101.2	81.7	81.4	108.9	95.5	107.2	100.8	90.4
Q4	107.7	117.9	105.1	109.8	85.3	79.2	109.6	94.2	115.6	99.2	120.2
2000 Q1	108.1	119.1†	104.3	97.4†	81.5†	78.7†	113.4†	98.9†	116.4†	98.7	130.5†
Q2	103.2†	103.0	103.0†	98.2	77.1	80.9	112.4	96.6	113.6	98.9†	105.3
Q3	100.4	95.8	101.7	98.9	77.1	83.6	111.9	92.5	110.8	98.4	94.4
Q4	108.1	109.9	106.3	108.0	78.9	85.8	112.7	91.8	121.4	98.4	121.9
1999 Jan	99.0	118.8	92.9	90.9	76.5	83.2	96.4	89.1	101.3	88.2	132.7
Feb	100.8	111.0	96.3	91.9	80.2	71.0	99.0	91.7	106.3	92.9	129.4
Mar	114.2	118.4	112.8	105.3	92.1	81.0	119.6	102.8	126.7	108.6	121.6
Apr	101.1	108.3	99.3	100.6	80.3	82.6	106.0	95.0	105.5	95.7	108.8
May	98.2	99.2	98.3	97.4	80.5	76.0	102.9	94.2	105.0	96.0	97.1
Jun	103.3	93.1	105.8	102.9	85.2	76.4	112.0	98.5	115.9	102.6	91.6
Jul	99.3	98.4	100.5	101.7	78.5	82.9	108.6	96.8	105.6	98.0	89.7
Aug	94.8	96.9	95.3	97.9	76.6	80.6	104.0	88.7	97.7	95.3	88.5
Sep	106.7	99.2	109.2	104.1	90.1	80.8	114.2	101.0	118.1	108.9	93.2
Oct	106.4	111.5	105.4	107.0	88.3	74.3	110.4	99.0	111.4	104.2	109.8
Nov	112.4	118.6	110.6	111.0	93.6	80.4	117.0	101.5	119.7	107.0	121.5
Dec	104.4	123.6	99.3	111.5	73.9	82.9	101.3	82.1	115.8	86.5	129.2
2000 Jan	100.4	120.4†	93.9	91.1	74.1†	75.6	103.9†	90.9†	101.5†	88.8	136.6†
Feb	106.8†	114.6	103.0†	94.7	81.3	81.5†	112.2	99.8	113.8	98.1†	132.4
Mar	117.2	122.4	116.0	106.3†	88.9	78.9	124.0	106.0	134.0	109.0	122.5
Apr	99.0	111.9	95.4	94.0	71.3	80.5	104.5	91.5	101.9	92.2	117.1
May	105.0	100.6	105.4	100.3	80.0	81.1	115.8	97.9	115.7	101.9	105.7
Jun	105.8	96.7	108.3	100.5	79.9	81.1	116.9	100.3	123.0	102.7	93.2
Jul	98.1	97.2	98.6	96.7	73.4	84.4	107.9	93.2	106.5	95.0	94.7
Aug	98.8	94.5	99.8	101.3	76.9	84.1	111.5	89.5	106.3	97.0	93.8
Sep	104.4	95.6	106.6	98.6	81.1	82.2	116.2	94.8	119.7	103.4	94.7
Oct	109.7	103.5	110.0	108.5	85.7	88.0	118.8	99.3	120.4	106.1	113.6
Nov	112.9	111.2	111.5	109.4	85.9	85.7	117.7	98.2	125.9	106.1	126.3
Dec	101.7	115.1	97.4	106.0	65.2	83.7	101.7	77.8	117.8	83.0	125.6

Note: the figures contain, where appropriate, an adjustment for stock changes.

1 Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1992.

2 Includes adjustments to standardise the length of months.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

7.2 Employment and output per filled job[1]

1995 = 100

	Whole economy[2]	Total production industries	Total mining quarrying electricity gas & water supply	Manufacturing industries: Total manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, footwear, clothing and leather	Pulp, paper & paper products, printing and publishing	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Minerals and metal products	Engineering and related industries	Other manufacturing	Construction
Sub-section		Sect C+D+E	Sect C+E	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DE	DG	DI_DJ	DK_DM	DD_DN	Sect F
Workforce[3]	LNNM	LNOJ	LOIW	LNOK	LNOL	LOIS	LOIM	LOIN	LOIX	LOIT	LOIZ	LOIU
1993	98.3	99.2	123.4	97.8	103.2	105.3	97.5	101.2	98.8	94.0	94.0	100.8
1994	99.1	98.6	108.7	98.1	100.7	104.1	99.8	98.8	98.7	94.6	96.8	100.9
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	101.0	101.2	96.2	101.4	100.1	97.8	101.1	98.9	101.0	103.4	102.7	98.5
1997	102.8	101.7	94.6	102.1	104.7	95.1	100.2	99.5	99.7	104.4	105.4	98.9
1998	104.5	102.3	91.5	103.0	105.9	91.5	102.2	101.8	97.7	106.5	108.4	101.7
1999	105.3	98.8	89.2	99.3	103.7	82.2	100.6	100.8	93.7	102.3	106.6	102.4
Seasonally adjusted												
1996 Q4	101.5	101.3	94.6	101.7	100.9	98.4	100.9	98.3	100.9	103.5	103.7	97.4
1997 Q1	102.0	101.4	95.2	101.6	102.4	97.2	100.7	98.8	100.0	103.6	104.6	97.6
Q2	102.7	101.8	95.9	102.2	104.5	96.1	100.1	99.3	100.2	104.1	105.4	98.1
Q3	103.1	101.7	94.2	102.1	105.8	94.3	99.9	99.8	99.7	104.5	105.5	99.1
Q4	103.5	101.8	92.9	102.6	106.3	92.7	100.0	100.0	98.9	105.6	106.1	100.7
1998 Q1	104.2	102.6	92.4	103.5	106.6	92.6	101.3	100.9	99.2	106.9	107.8	101.7
Q2	104.3	102.7	91.4	103.5	106.5	92.6	102.4	101.6	98.4	107.1	108.4	102.0
Q3	104.6	102.4	91.1	103.1	105.6	91.9	102.8	102.3	97.5	106.6	108.7	101.6
Q4	104.8	101.4	91.3	102.0	104.9	88.8	102.1	102.5	95.8	105.5	108.5	101.5
1999 Q1	104.9	100.0	90.4	100.7	104.1	85.8	101.4	101.4	94.4	104.1	107.3	101.7
Q2	105.2	99.1	89.3	99.6	103.9	82.8	101.1	100.8	94.1	102.7	106.5	102.4
Q3	105.4	98.2	89.1	98.8	103.6	80.4	100.8	100.4	93.5	101.4	106.3	102.9
Q4	105.6	97.7	88.2	98.3	103.1	79.8	99.1	100.4	93.0	101.2	106.3	102.6
2000 Q1	105.7	97.4	87.1	98.0	102.4	77.7	99.4	99.3	93.4	100.8	106.6	103.0
Q2	105.8	96.7	86.0	97.3	101.5	75.6	99.1	98.8	93.1	100.0	106.3	105.8
Q3	105.8	95.7	85.6	96.3	100.8	73.3	98.6	99.3	91.9	98.7	105.5	106.1
Output per filled job	LNNN	LNNW	LOJA	LNNX	LNNY	LNOG	LNOA	LNOB	LOJB	LNOH	LOJD	LNOI
1993	94.8	95.8	76.3	96.2	95.7	96.6	98.5	89.8	97.0	95.7	99.2	96.3
1994	98.3	99.7	89.7	100.5	100.8	98.8	98.8	96.3	100.0	103.1	101.7	99.9
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	101.5	100.0	108.4	99.0	100.9	101.8	96.8	101.8	98.0	99.4	94.7	103.0
1997	103.0	100.4	109.8	99.6	99.9	102.4	98.0	103.0	100.9	99.7	92.7	105.9
1998	104.5	100.6	115.7	99.2	96.3	97.5	96.7	102.0	100.6	102.0	90.1	104.3
1999	105.9	104.7	121.9	102.9	97.9	101.0	98.3	106.8	101.5	108.6	88.6	104.4
Seasonally adjusted												
1996 Q4	102.1	100.2	110.0	99.1	100.0	101.1	96.8	103.6	99.7	99.9	93.7	106.0
1997 Q1	102.6	100.6	108.1	100.1	102.5	102.9	95.7	104.1	101.4	99.8	94.7	106.0
Q2	102.7	100.1	108.4	99.2	99.4	101.5	97.7	102.3	100.5	99.7	92.6	106.8
Q3	103.3	100.9	112.1	99.8	98.8	103.4	100.0	103.6	101.1	99.6	91.6	105.3
Q4	103.6	100.2	110.7	99.2	99.0	101.9	98.6	101.8	100.8	99.7	92.1	105.6
1998 Q1	103.7	99.7	110.7	98.9	96.3	99.5	97.2	102.6	100.5	101.0	90.6	107.2
Q2	104.6	100.6	116.3	99.3	95.9	98.2	97.7	103.0	101.5	100.9	90.8	103.3
Q3	104.8	100.9	117.8	99.3	96.3	97.2	95.3	101.8	100.8	102.7	89.7	103.4
Q4	104.7	101.2	118.0	99.4	96.6	95.1	96.5	100.4	99.7	103.4	89.1	103.6
1999 Q1	105.0	102.0	117.5	100.4	97.2	96.8	97.0	101.5	100.3	105.3	88.2	103.7
Q2	105.3	103.7	121.8	101.7	97.7	100.6	97.7	104.8	100.5	106.3	88.4	103.6
Q3	106.5	106.3	124.2	104.3	98.3	103.5	98.6	108.9	102.3	110.7	89.4	104.8
Q4	107.0	106.9	124.1	105.1	98.3	103.2	99.7	111.9	102.9	111.9	88.1	105.7
2000 Q1	107.3	106.5	123.5	104.9	97.9	103.3	99.7	111.1	102.9	111.6	89.1	108.1
Q2	108.4	108.6	131.4	106.0	98.4	103.6	100.5	112.2	102.3	114.1	89.1	102.9
Q3	109.2	110.6	132.7	108.0	99.3	108.8	99.9	113.8	102.5	118.1	89.7	101.1

1 Output per filled job is the ratio of the output index numbers published in Table 7.1 and workforce jobs. A monthly series for total manufacturing industries is presented in Table 7.3.
2 Based on Gross Value Added at Basic Prices.
3 Industries are grouped according to the *Standard Industrial Classification 1992.*

Source: Office for National Statistics

7.3 Productivity and unit labour costs

1995=100

	Whole economy			Manufacturing industry	
	Implied GDP deflator[1]	Labour costs per unit of labour	Wages and salaries per unit of output	Wages and salaries per unit of output	Output per filled job
	YBGB	LNNL	LNNK	LNNQ	LNNX
1992	93.5	98.7	99.0	95.0	91.7
1993	96.1	99.1	99.0	94.8	96.2
1994	97.5	98.7	98.5	95.3	100.5
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	103.3	102.1	101.7	105.4	99.0
1997	106.3	105.1	104.7	109.2	99.6
1998	109.5	108.3	107.8	114.6	99.2
1999	112.0	112.3	111.5	115.0	102.9
1994 Q3	97.2	98.5	98.3	95.2	101.0
Q4	98.5	98.9	98.9	96.0	101.8
1995 Q1	99.0	99.4	99.5	98.3	100.4
Q2	99.7	100.0	99.9	99.3	100.2
Q3	100.2	100.3	100.1	99.9	100.5
Q4	101.1	100.3	100.5	102.4	99.0
1996 Q1	102.2	101.1	100.8	103.3	99.3
Q2	102.9	101.9	101.5	104.9	98.9
Q3	103.8	102.3	101.9	106.3	98.7
Q4	104.2	103.0	102.8	106.9	99.1
1997 Q1	105.3	104.2	103.7	106.6	100.1
Q2	105.6	104.7	104.4	108.9	99.2
Q3	106.3	105.3	104.9	109.5	99.8
Q4	107.8	106.1	105.7	111.7	99.2
1998 Q1	108.2	107.1	106.8	113.3	98.9
Q2	109.0	107.7	106.8	114.1	99.3
Q3	109.9	108.6	107.9	115.2	99.3
Q4	110.7	110.0	109.4	115.6	99.4
1999 Q1	110.5	111.3	110.6	115.7	100.4
Q2	111.7	112.4	111.6	115.3	101.7
Q3	112.3	112.3	111.4	114.0	104.3
Q4	113.4	113.1	112.2	114.8	105.1
2000 Q1	113.2	114.4	114.0	116.1	104.9
Q2	113.3	113.7	112.6	115.8	106.0
Q3	114.1	114.0	113.0	114.9	108.0
1998 Apr	..	..	..	114.0	99.1
May	..	..	..	114.3	99.0
Jun	..	..	..	114.1	99.7
Jul	..	..	..	114.7	99.6
Aug	..	..	..	115.3	99.2
Sep	..	..	..	115.6	99.1
Oct	..	..	..	115.8	99.3
Nov	..	..	..	115.8	99.4
Dec	..	..	..	115.2	99.6
1999 Jan	..	..	..	115.6	100.0
Feb	..	..	..	116.1	100.0
Mar	..	..	..	115.4	101.1
Apr	..	..	..	115.5	101.4
May	..	..	..	114.8	102.0
Jun	..	..	..	115.6	101.9
Jul	..	..	..	114.2	103.7
Aug	..	..	..	114.1	104.4
Sep	..	..	..	113.8	104.9
Oct	..	..	..	114.9	104.6
Nov	..	..	..	114.2†	105.5
Dec	..	..	..	115.3	105.2
2000 Jan	..	..	..	116.6	104.6
Feb	..	..	..	116.1	104.6
Mar	..	..	..	115.5	105.5
Apr	..	..	..	116.1	105.3
May	..	..	..	116.0	106.0
Jun	..	..	..	115.2	106.8
Jul	..	..	..	115.2	107.3
Aug	..	..	..	114.4	108.3
Sep	..	..	..	115.2	108.3
Oct	..	..	..	115.0	108.8†
Nov	..	..	..	115.2	109.5

1 Based on the sum of expenditure components of GDP at current and constant market prices.

Source: Office for National Statistics

8.1 Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis

Million tonnes of oil equivalent

	Not seasonally adjusted							Seasonally adjusted and temperature corrected (annual rate)						
				Primary electricity							Primary electricity			
	Coal[1]	Petroleum[2]	Natural gas[3]	Nuclear	Natural flow hydro[4]	Net imports	Total	Coal	Petroleum	Natural gas	Nuclear[5]	Natural flow hydro[5]	Net imports[5]	Total
	BHBB	BHBC	BHBD	BHBE	BHBF	BHBM	BHBA	BHBH	BHBI	BHBJ	BHBK	BHBL	BHBN	BHBG
1995	50.4†	74.8†	71.7†	21.4†	0.5	1.4	220.1†	51.4†	76.2†	74.1†	21.4†	0.5	1.4	224.9†
1996	47.5	77.1	82.7	22.7	0.3	1.4	231.8	47.3	77.6	81.8	22.7	0.3	1.4	231.2
1997	42.6	74.7	83.9	23.0	0.4	1.4	226.0	43.4	76.2	88.1	23.0	0.4	1.4	232.5
1998	43.0	74.3	87.2	23.3	0.5	1.1	229.4	44.1	75.9	91.5	23.3	0.5	1.1	236.5
1999	38.3	74.2	92.5	22.7	0.6†	1.2	229.5	39.5	75.7	96.9	22.8	0.6†	1.2	236.8
1999 May	2.7	5.3	5.8	1.9	–	0.1	15.8	41.6	75.0	94.1	23.7	0.4	1.3	236.1
Jun	2.9	6.8	6.4	2.3	–	0.1	18.5	37.5	70.5	93.6	24.6	0.5	1.3	227.9
Jul	2.6	5.4	4.5	1.6	–	0.1	14.3	40.0	73.2	91.6	24.0	0.6	1.0	230.5
Aug	2.5	5.4	4.5	1.7	–	0.1	14.3	38.3	74.2	91.6	24.0	0.3	1.2	229.6
Sep	3.3	7.0†	6.0	1.8	–	0.1	18.3†	39.2†	75.3†	96.1†	19.7	0.6†	1.1	232.1†
Oct	3.1	5.6	6.7	1.8	–	0.1	17.4	40.0	71.3	95.7	23.3	0.7	1.2	232.3
Nov	3.2	5.9	8.4	1.8	0.1†	0.1	19.4	39.4	77.9	99.3	21.4	0.5	1.1	239.7
Dec	4.0	7.4	12.2	1.9	0.1	0.1	25.8	37.5	75.9	106.3	18.5	0.7	1.4	240.3
2000 Jan	3.6	5.6	10.2	1.8	0.1	0.1	21.4	42.3	76.3	102.1	21.5	0.7	0.8	243.7
Feb	3.5	5.7	9.9†	1.7	0.1	0.1	21.0	41.3	77.6	102.4	20.6	0.8	1.1	243.8
Mar	3.6	7.5	11.5	2.0	0.1	0.1	24.7	35.8	77.7	109.4	21.0	0.5	1.4	245.9
Apr	3.1	5.5	8.3	1.6	–	0.1	18.6	42.2	71.4	117.7	20.9	0.5	1.1	253.7
May	3.0†	5.4	6.5	1.7	–	0.1	16.7	45.0	74.9	92.7	21.9	0.5	1.3	236.3
Jun	3.1	6.8	6.8	1.7	–	0.1	18.6	40.7	70.8	95.4	18.2	0.5	1.5	227.2
Jul	2.7	5.4	5.1	1.5	–	0.1	14.7	39.7	70.2	98.3	22.1	0.5	1.1	232.0
Aug	2.8	5.5	4.7	1.6	–	0.1	14.8	43.3	77.2	94.8	22.4	0.4	1.3†	239.5
Sep	3.6	7.2	6.3	1.6	–	0.1	18.8	42.1	78.2	101.0	17.6	0.5	1.4	240.9
Oct	3.5	5.8	6.8	1.5	0.1	0.1	17.8	44.8	73.4	104.5	20.0	0.9	1.0	244.6
Nov[6]	3.8	5.8	8.5	1.7	0.1	0.1	19.8	44.6	72.7	101.2	20.3	0.6	1.1	240.4

1 Includes solid renewable sources (wood, straw and waste), and net foreign trade and stock changes in other solid fuels.
2 Inland deliveries for energy use *plus* refinery fuel and losses *minus* the differences between deliveries to and actual consumption at power stations.
3 Includes gas used during production, colliery methane, landfill gas and sewage gas. Excludes gas flared or re-injected and non-energy use of gas.
4 Includes generation at wind stations. Excludes generation from pumped storage stations.
5 Not temperature corrected.
6 Figures are provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

8.2 Supply and use of fuels

Thousand tonnes of oil equivalent

		1998	1999	1998 Q4	1999 Q1	1999 Q2	1999 Q3	1999 Q4	2000 Q1	2000 Q2	2000 Q3
Supply[1]											
Indigenous production	BHCE	287 097	298 373	79 944†	80 659	70 036	67 498	80 179	81 664	70 068	64 678
Imports	DMNT	82 051	79 498	20 356	19 270	18 829	20 109	21 290	22 092†	22 537	23 980
Exports	BHCH	–122 468	–132 040	–31 727	–30 121	–32 316	–34 246	–35 357	–35 406†	–35 495	–33 890
Marine bunkers	DMNU	–3 253	–2 469	–812	–688	–599	–639	–543	–542	–695	–589
Stock change[2]	BHCI	–10	764	–12	1 728	–91	–2 216	1 344	2 780†	110	–1 778
Primary supply	LURA	243 417	244 126	67 748†	70 848	55 858	50 506	66 913	70 588	56 526	52 400
Statistical difference[3]	BHCO	359†	1 890	1 594†	938	123	–685	1 514	233	717	876
Primary demand	LURB	243 058†	242 236	66 155†	69 910	55 735	51 191	65 399	70 355	55 809	51 524
Transfers[4]	LURC	–1 015†	–1 308	–449†	–550	–143	–240	–376	–264	–348	–312
Transformation	LURD	–53 113	–51 314	–13 685†	–14 047	–12 273	–11 817	–13 176	–14 169	–12 409	–11 951
Electricity generation	LURE	–50 026	–47 619	–12 855†	–13 194	–11 346	–10 897	–12 182	–13 216	–11 495	–11 269
Petroleum refineries	YAPL	93	–144	–71	37	–19	–13	–149	–142	–32	126
Coke manufacture	YAPM	–506	–715	–160	–211	–179	–167	–159	–107	–145	–228
Blast furnaces	YAPN	–2 608	–2 781	–598	–674	–718	–727	–662	–690	–725	–569
Patent fuel manufacture	YAPO	–66	–55	–1	–5	–12	–14	–24	–14	–12	–11
Energy industry use	YAPP	17 275	16 686	4 387	4 423†	4 035	3 951	4 277	4 337	3 965	3 753
Losses[8]	YAPQ	3 250	2 984	920	744	808	761	670	830	659†	680
Final consumption	YAPR	168 405	169 944	46 714†	50 146	38 475	34 423	46 900	50 755	38 428	34 828
Iron and steel	YAPS	4 133	4 144	953	1 224†	1 031	929	961	1 196	1 006	882
Other industries	YAPT	29 866	31 309	7 670†	9 271	7 209	6 653	8 176	9 480	7 442	6 702
Transport	YAPU	53 643	53 765	13 658	12 881	13 206	13 875	13 803	13 376†	13 264	14 239
Domestic	YAPV	46 137	46 111	14 820†	16 891	9 013	5 639	14 569	17 099	9 198	5 925
Public administration	YAPW	8 180	7 892	2 405†	2 464	1 745	1 422	2 260	2 354	1 713	1 474
Commercial	YAPX	9 807	9 771	2 852†	2 888	2 187	1 926	2 770	2 844	2 277	2 009
Agriculture	YAPY	1 377	1 291	374†	392	291	271	337	321	259	267
Miscellaneous	YAPZ	2 284	2 492	721	819†	512	374	788	794	508	399
Non energy use	BHCN	12 977	13 169	3 261	3 316	3 281	3 335	3 237	3 292†	2 761	2 931

1 Layout comparable with annual balances published in Table 1.1 of DUKES 2000.
2 Stock fall (+), stock rise (-).
3 Primary supply minus primary demand.
4 Annual transfers should ideally be zero. For manufactured fuels differences occur in the rescreening of coke to breeze. For oil and petroleum products differences arise due to small variations in the calorific values used.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 6178

8.2 Supply and use of fuels

continued

Thousand tonnes of oil equivalent

		1998	1999	1998 Q4	1999 Q1	1999 Q2	1999 Q3	1999 Q4	2000 Q1	2000 Q2	2000 Q3
Final consumption by user											
Iron and steel industry											
Coal and other manufactured fuels[1]	YAQA	1 401	1 331†	321	342	344	328	317†	369	321	281
Petroleum products	BHTF	94	91	20	23	23	22	23	23	24†	23
Natural gas[2]	YAQB	1 806	1 878†	405	647†	450	366	415	589	451	374
Electricity	BHTE	833	844†	208	212	214	213	205†	214	210	205
Total	YAPS	4 133	4 144	953	1 224†	1 031	929	961	1 196	1 006	882
Other industries											
Coal and other manufactured fuels[1]	YAQC	2 006	2 229†	496	589	520	487	634†	336	335	295
Petroleum products	BHTM	6 074	6 025†	1 623	1 787	1 329	1 311	1 598†	1 859	1 283	1 376
Natural gas[2]	YAQD	13 004	14 012†	3 343	4 458†	3 226	2 671	3 657	4 893	3 589	2 853
Renewables and waste[3]	YAQE	531	537†	136†	167	125	106	140	153	117	110
Electricity	BHTL	8 251†	8 505	2 072	2 270	2 009	2 078	2 148†	2 238	2 120	2 068
Total	YAPT	29 866	31 309	7 670†	9 271	7 209	6 653	8 176	9 480	7 442	6 702
Transport											
Petroleum products	BHTQ	52 924	53 038	13 479	12 696	13 023	13 696	13 622	13 194†	13 096	14 063
Electricity	BHTP	720	728	179	185	182	179	181	182	168†	176
Total	YAPU	53 643	53 765	13 658	12 881	13 206	13 875	13 803	13 376†	13 264	14 239
Domestic											
Coal and other manufactured fuels[1]	YAQF	2 377	2 539	698	737	611	560	631	528†	467	430
Petroleum products	BHTW	3 537	3 252	1 083	1 208	647	476	921	1 015	675	555
Natural gas[2]	YAQG	30 576	30 601†	10 219	11 932	5 673	2 735	10 260	12 544†	5 915	3 042
Renewables and waste[3]	YAQH	230	231	77†	90	43	21	77	93	43	22
Electricity	BHTV	9 418	9 489	2 743	2 924	2 038	1 848	2 679	2 918†	2 099	1 875
Total	YAPV	46 137	46 111	14 820†	16 891	9 013	5 639	14 569	17 099	9 198	5 925
Other final users[4]											
Coal and other manufactured fuels[1]	YAQI	266	220†	65	74	47	41	59	46†	38	19
Petroleum products	BHNC	3 130	2 656†	827	850	638	540	629†	716	570	602
Natural gas[2]	YAQJ	10 157	10 421†	3 266	3 425†	2 109	1 538	3 349	3 358	2 110	1 615
Renewables and waste[3]	YAQK	174	174	56†	57	35	26	56	62	37	25
Electricity	BHNB	7 920	7 975†	2 137	2 157	1 906	1 849	2 062†	2 132	2 001	1 888
Total	BHND	21 648	21 446	6 352†	6 563	4 736	3 993	6 155	6 313	4 756	4 149
Total final users	BHNE	155 428	156 775	43 453†	46 830	35 194	31 089	43 663	47 464	35 667	31 897

1 Includes all manufactured solid fuels, benzole, tars, coke oven gas and blast furnace gas.
2 Includes colliery methane.
3 Includes geothermal and solar heat. Latest quarter is estimated from the previous year and adjusted according to average annual rate of change over the last three years.
4 Includes public administration, commercial, agriculture and miscellaneous use.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 6178

8.3 Coal supply

Thousand tonnes

	Production					
	Deep-mined	Opencast	Total[1]	Net imports	Imports[2]	Exports
	BHDC	BHDD	BHDB	BHDE	BHDF	BHDG
1994	31 854	16 804	49 785	13 852	15 088	1 236
1995	35 150	16 369	53 037	15 037	15 896	859
1996	32 223	16 315	50 197	16 811	17 799	988
1997	30 281	16 700	48 495	18 613	19 759	1 146
1998	25 279	14 767	41 177	20 273	21 244	971
1999	20 888	15 275	37 077	19 996	20 758	762
1999 Sep	1 972	1 517	3 573	1 701	1 771	70
Oct	1 629	1 308	3 011	1 481	1 546	65
Nov	1 489	1 279	2 835	1 663	1 736	73
Dec	1 677	1 348	3 105	2 729	2 797	68
2000 Jan	968	761	1 790	1 586	1 654	68
Feb	1 422	1 171	2 672	1 698	1 754	56
Mar	1 946	1 564	3 596	1 814	1 871	57
Apr	1 357	1 108	2 538	1 573	1 626	52
May	1 386	1 124	2 575†	1 866	1 906	41
Jun	1 881†	1 337	3 303	2 325	2 367	42
Jul	1 390	992†	2 450	1 575	1 605	29
Aug	804	948	1 808	2 152	2 210	58
Sep	1 650	1 259	2 981	1 658†	1 718†	60
Oct	1 495	1 109	2 660	2 226	2 262	36†
Nov	1 518	994	2 562	2 379	2 416	38

1 Includes an estimate for slurry.
2 To December 1992, as recorded in the Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom (OTS). From January 1993 import figures include an additional estimate for unrecorded trade. From March 1994 import figures are being estimated on the basis of information available for extra-EC trade until monthly statistics for intra-EC trade become available from the Office for National Statistics.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

8.4 Inland use and stocks of coal

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Inland use								
	Fuel producers (consumption)				Final users[5]				
		Secondary							
	Primary: collieries	Electricity generators[1]	Coke ovens	Other conversion industries[2]	Industry[3]	Domestic[3,4]	Other[6]	Total inland consumption	Stocks[7]
	BHEB	BHEC	BHED	BHEE	BHEF	BHEG	BHEI	BHEA	BHEJ
1994	22	62 406	8 595	1 190	4 948	3 901	721	81 783	15 989
1995	8	60 033†	8 662†	984†	4 044†	2 689†	524†	76 946†	7 104†
1996	7†	55 439	8 632	947	3 095	2 704	577	71 400	4 153
1997	7	47 250	8 750	864	2 971	2 587	651	63 080	4 814
1998	9	48 509	8 728	635	2 514	2 360	381	63 138	4 562
1999	9	40 470	8 558	644	2 836	2 694	319	55 530	4 976
1999 Nov	–	3 416	674	46	295	219	30	4 679	5 528
Dec	1	4 724	658	71	182	243	29	5 907	4 976
2000 Jan	1	4 306	659	50	113†	156†	27†	5 312†	4 104
Feb	1	4 083	656	40	154	167	30	5 131	3 571
Mar	1	3 984	854	43	143	189	31	5 245	3 180
Apr	1	3 481	663	40	159	127	23	4 493	2 924
May	1	3 310	659	38	118	150	28	4 304	2 796
Jun	1	3 341	859	55	111	162	18	4 547	2 881
Jul	–	2 868	688	41	136	114	11	3 858	2 583
Aug	–	3 121	678	38	74	139	11	4 060	2 266
Sep	–	4 059	858	58	105	159	16	5 254	2 012
Oct	1	4 160	662	37	123	149	19	5 151	1 954
Nov	1	4 489	651	41	108	176	25	5 491	1 947[8]

1 Coal-fired power stations belonging to major electricity generating companies.
2 Low temperature carbonisation and patent fuel plants.
3 Includes estimated proportion of total imports.
4 Including miners' coal.
5 Disposals by collieries and opencast sites.
6 Includes public administration and commerce.
7 Excluding distributed stocks held in merchants' yards, etc, mainly for the domestic market and stocks held by the industrial sector.
8 Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

8.5 Natural gas production and supply[1]

Gigawatt hours

	Upstream gas industry						Downstream gas industry					Percentage of net gas available for consumption in the UK	
		Less			Plus			Less					
	Gross gas production[2]	Producers own use	Exports	Stock change and other net losses	Imports	Gas available at terminals[3]	Gas input into trans mission system	Operators own use	Stock changes	Metering differenc-es	Gas output from transmiss-ion system[4]	Indigenous	Imported
	BAWX	DMUE	BAWY	DMUF	BAWZ	BAXA	DMUG	DMUH	DMUI	DMUJ	BAXD	BAXB	BAXC
1996	978 453	55 871	15 203	4 854	19 804	922 329	923 798	4 576	3 632	10 519	905 071	97.9	2.1
1997	998 343	58 281	21 666	4 668	14 062	927 790	928 871	4 066	6 339	6 668	911 798	98.5	1.5
1998	1 048 353	65 468	31 604	5 787	10 582	956 076	955 342	4 337	2 095	509	948 401	98.9	1.1
1999	1 150 133	64 760	84 433†	2 979†	12 862	1 010 823	1 011 284	5 626	–6 945	633	1 011 970	98.7	1.3
1999 Dec	133 018	6 194	9 901	539	1 437	117 821	118 081	802	–6 368	–213	123 860	98.8	1.2
2000 Jan	130 490†	6 274†	10 108	525†	1 259	114 842†	113 922	789	–10 383	–176	123 692	98.9	1.1
Feb	121 867	5 803	10 864	974	981	105 207	103 874	678	–7 125	120	110 201	99.1	0.9
Mar	126 520	5 926	12 129	947	1 171	108 689	109 064	716	–349	1 028	107 669	98.9	1.1
Apr	116 435	5 627	16 677	–39	2 235	96 405	95 649	655	–59	162	94 891	97.7	2.3
May	93 319	5 262	16 434	589	2 096	73 130	72 379	372	2 016	–99	70 090	97.1	2.9
Jun	84 301	5 056	15 239	1 143	1 883	64 746	64 684	414	5 534	–111	58 847	97.1	2.9
Jul	82 494	4 736	11 875	940	946	65 889	66 917	381	6 173	–10	59 373	98.6	1.4
Aug	79 181	4 827	15 819	336	1 692	59 891	60 708†	318	5 804	271	54 315†	97.2	2.8
Sep	87 282	4 753	14 921	826	1 919	68 701	68 110	335	6 182	90	61 503	97.2	2.8
Oct	104 298	5 247	8 689	936	2 301†	91 727	91 410	619	3 207	463	87 121	97.5†	2.5†
Nov	117 464	5 333	7 832	1 181	3 596	106 714	107 879	722	515	278	106 364	96.6	3.4

1 The format of this table has been revised to show more detail on the individual uses of gas on its journey to final consumption. For more information on the definitions involved, see DUKES 97 Table 53 and Energy Trends Table 11, published by the DTI.
2 Includes waste and own use for drilling, production and pumping operations but excludes gas flared.
3 Gas available for consumption in the UK. It excludes waste, own use, gas flared and stock change. Includes net imports.
4 Gas input into inland transmission systems. It includes public gas supply, direct supply by North Sea producers, third party supplies, and stock changes. Figures differ from gas available for consumption in the UK mainly because of additional stock changes at local distribution zones. The figures also differ from total consumption (expressed in oil equivalent in Table 8.1) because they exclude producers' and operators' own use and losses.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

8.6 Fuel used by and electricity production and availability from the electricity supply industry[1]

	Million tonnes of oil equivalent					Terawatt hours							
	Fuel used							Electricity supplied by type of plant					
	Coal[2]	Oil[2,3]	Nuclear electricity	Hydro-electricity	Total[4]	Electricity generated	Own use[5]	Conventional steam plant[6]	Combined Cycle Gas Turbine	Nuclear	Other[7]	Total	Total electricity available[8]
	FTAJ	FTAK	FTAL	FTAM	FTAN	BHJF	BHJJ	FTAB	BAYK	FTAC	FTAD	BHJK	BHJL
1996	32.40	3.02	22.18	0.25	73.17	327.84	19.10	155.48	65.60	85.82	2.37	308.74	330.35
1997	27.71	1.38	22.99	0.28	71.74	323.97	17.88	127.81	86.68	89.34	2.65	306.09	328.17
1998	28.98	0.78	23.59	0.38	74.11†	335.14	19.07	127.57	93.00	91.19	3.89	316.08	334.47
1999	24.15	0.82	22.68	0.38	72.39	337.14	19.96	113.31	112.76	87.67	4.01	317.19	338.22
1999 Dec	2.84	0.12	1.88	0.06	7.41	34.71	1.89	12.89	12.07	7.28	0.64	32.82	35.01
2000 Jan	2.60	0.08	1.83	0.05	6.66	30.93	1.67	11.70	9.86	7.08	0.60	29.26	30.69
Feb	2.47†	0.06	1.68	0.06†	6.35	29.75	1.57	11.23	9.81	6.51	0.61	28.18	29.85
Mar	2.39	0.06	1.96	0.05	7.04	33.08	1.73	10.91	12.30	7.57	0.55	31.35	33.46
Apr	2.11	0.06	1.63	0.02	5.79	27.01†	1.41	9.61	9.41	6.30	0.25	25.60†	27.13
May	2.00	0.06	1.71	0.01	5.60	25.78	1.45†	9.41	8.18	6.60	0.13†	24.34	26.11†
Jun	2.01	0.06	1.68	0.01	5.87	27.23	1.53	9.12	9.98	6.50	0.09	25.70	27.68
Jul	1.73	0.04	1.49	0.01	5.15	23.87	1.27	7.95	8.79	5.74	0.10	22.59	24.16
Aug	1.86	0.05	1.59	0.01	5.21	23.92	1.36	8.54	7.73	6.16	0.12	22.56	24.25
Sep	2.44	0.07	1.61	0.02	6.20	28.63	1.54	10.62	9.98	6.24	0.22	27.09	29.04
Oct	2.50	0.06	1.52	0.04	5.96†	27.60	1.50	11.03	8.79†	5.86	0.41	26.11	27.82
Nov	2.71	0.08	1.67	0.04	6.47	29.90	1.64	11.87	9.49	6.45	0.43	28.26	30.09

1 Fuel used and electricity generated by major power producers (National Power, PowerGen, Nuclear Electric, National Grid Company, Scottish Power, Hydro-Electric, Scottish Nuclear, NIGEN, Coolkeeragh Power Ltd, Ballyumford Power Ltd, Midlands Electricity, South Western Electricity, Teesside Power Ltd, Lakeland Power Ltd, Fibropower Ltd, Corby Power Ltd, Peterborough Power Ltd, Fibrogen Ltd and Regional Power Ltd) and electricity available through the grid in England and Wales and from distribution companies in Scotland and Northern Ireland.
2 Including quantities used in the production of steam for sale.
3 Including oil used in gas turbine and diesel plant and for lighting up coal-fired boilers and Orimulsion.
4 Including windpower, refuse-derived fuel, natural gas and sour gas.
5 Used in works and for pumping at pumped storage stations.
6 Coal Oil (including Orimulsion) and mixed or dual-fired (including gas).
7 Including gas turbine, diesel,wind and hydro-electric plant.
8 Including net imports and purchases from outside sources mainly UKAEA and British Nuclear Fuels plc, and net of supplies direct from generators to final consumers.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

8.7 Sales by the gas and public electricity supply systems

	Gas: Gigawatt hours						Electricity: Terawatt hours				
	Electricity generators[1]	Iron and steel industry	Other industries	Domestic	Other[2]	Total	Industrial[3]	Commercial[4]	Domestic	Other[5]	Total
	BBKF	BBKG	BBKH	BBKI	BBKJ	BBKK	FTAE	FTAF	FTAG	FTAH	FTAI
1994	114 574	20 327	146 843	329 710	101 138	712 592	91.79	78.82	101.41	8.01	280.03
1995	154 347	20 433	145 805	326 010	109 020	755 615	95.34	80.81	102.21	9.25	287.61
1996	199 892	21 660	160 992	375 841	119 336	877 721	97.99	83.95	107.51	9.42	298.88
1997	250 154†	20 934	167 080†	345 532†	113 668	897 368	98.57	94.43	104.46	3.81	301.26
1998	266 600	21 554	169 574	355 895	118 130	931 753	97.46	94.34	109.61	3.87	305.28
1999	313 319	22 664	180 950	356 067	121 560	994 561	98.57	95.29	110.41	3.84	308.11
1996 Q3	48 587†	4 408	37 141	36 844	16 432	143 412†	24.10	19.53	20.12	1.93†	65.68
Q4	55 984	6 457	58 032	106 392	28 635	255 500	24.73	22.50	30.56	2.50	80.29
1997 Q1	65 528	5 991	45 414	137 264	44 206	298 403	25.42	25.70	31.54	1.08	83.74
Q2	60 815	4 644	34 271	61 594	23 852	185 176	23.88	22.47	22.33	0.78	69.47
Q3	59 134	3 679	33 499	35 634	18 461	150 407	24.36	21.76	20.29	0.86	67.27
Q4	64 677	6 620	52 718	111 041	30 452	265 508	24.90	24.50	30.30	1.08	80.78
1998 Q1	68 838	7 285	54 033	134 260	39 265	303 680	25.99	24.82	32.26	1.09	84.16
Q2	61 548	5 196	39 026	68 490	23 848	198 108	23.98	22.15†	24.28	0.80	71.20
Q3	62 750	4 207	33 200	34 005	17 032	151 194	23.42	21.65	21.09	0.85	67.01
Q4	73 465	4 865	43 316	119 140	37 985	278 770	24.08	25.73	31.98	1.12	82.91
1999 Q1	80 535	7 686	56 472	138 776	39 832	323 301	26.18	24.87	33.51	1.25	85.81†
Q2	72 565	5 399	42 147	65 981	24 531	210 623	23.84	22.85	23.70	0.86	71.26
Q3	74 040	4 418	35 693	31 805	17 885	163 841	23.73	22.21	21.99†	0.82	68.75
Q4	86 179	5 161	46 638	119 505	39 312	296 795	24.82	25.36	31.21	0.90	82.29
2000 Q1	88 169	7 015	61 535	145 896	39 049	341 664	25.48†	25.28	33.94	0.96	85.66
Q2	77 568	5 406	46 362	68 795	24 536	222 667	24.44	23.96	24.41	0.77	73.59
Q3	75 534	4 509	37 806	35 382	18 781	172 012	24.09	22.63	21.81	0.77	69.30

1 Power stations belonging to major generating companies, industrial establishments and transport undertakings generating 1 gigawatt or more a year.
2 Public administration, commerce and agriculture.
3 Manufacturing industry, construction, energy and water supply industries.
4 Commercial premises, transport and other service sector consumers.
5 Agriculture, public lighting and combined domestic/commercial premises.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

8.8 Indigenous production, refinery receipts, arrivals and shipments of oil[1]

	Million tonnes			Thousand tonnes									
	Indigenous oil production			Foreign trade[6]									
				Refinery receipts			Crude oil and NGLs		Process oils		Petroleum products		
	Crude oil	NGLs	Total[2]	Indigenous[3]	Other[4]	Net foreign arrivals[5]	Arrivals	Shipments	Arrivals	Shipments	Arrivals	Shipments	Bunkers[7]
	BHMB	BHML	BHMA	BHMC	BHMD	BHME	BHMF	BHMG	BHMM	BHMH	BHMI	BHMJ	BHMK
1995	121.8	8.1	129.9	44 872	1 110	47 590	40 920	78 337	7 829	1 350	9 878	24 418	2 465
1996	121.9	7.8	129.7	49 449	997	48 275	41 896	77 332	8 203	1 824	9 316	26 018	2 664
1997	120.3	7.9	128.2	47 589	794	48 649	41 333	75 169	8 660	1 344	8 705	29 118	2 961
1998	124.2	8.4	132.6	46 382	1 255	46 434	39 460	78 236	8 498	1 580	11 327	26 895	3 080
1999	128.3	8.8	137.1	50 886	2 113	36 346	35 343	85 538	5 548	2 875	11 953	24 826	2 329
1999 Sep	10.5	0.7	11.2	4 118	268	1 944	2 316	7 954	385	316	1 241	1 909	189
Oct	11.1	0.8	11.9	4 774	291	2 489	2 724	7 394	434	400	838	1 555	165
Nov	11.0	0.8	11.8	3 935	140	3 344	3 240	8 537	445	194	1 012	1 891	185
Dec	10.8	0.8	11.6	4 179	306	2 895	2 672	7 837	555	210	1 019	1 942	162
2000 Jan	11.0	0.8	11.8	2 759	301	3 379	3 448	8 481	450	295	1 211	1 777	176
Feb	10.0	0.8	10.8	4 278	308	3 047	3 112	6 070	424	224	1 024	2 022	138
Mar	10.7	0.8	11.6	4 471	178	2 778	3 656	8 506	474	138	1 478	1 929	199
Apr	9.9	0.8	10.7	3 133	181	3 714	3 571	7 385	498	262	829	1 899	201
May	9.2	0.7	9.9	2 433	205	4 097	4 225	7 203	526	246	704	2 131	217
Jun	9.6	0.6	10.2	3 702	396	2 846	2 875	7 475	596	163	1 204	1 722	236
Jul	10.0	0.6	10.6	3 678	241	3 824	3 816	7 633	423	291	1 102	1 667	213
Aug	9.5	0.6	10.1	3 372	286	3 436	3 552	7 197	488	195	1 154	2 088	174
Sep	9.0†	0.7†	9.7	4 162	202	2 878	3 204	6 156	339	193	1 365	1 995	165
Oct	9.3	0.6	9.9†	4 169	331	2 891	3 550	6 840	381	324	1 482	1 725	128
Nov	9.5	0.7	10.2	4 368	300	2 855	3 643	6 890	407	237	1 021	1 761	127

1 The term indigenous is used in this table for convenience to include oil from the UK Continental Shelf as well as the small amounts produced on the mainland.
2 Crude oil *plus* condensates and petroleum gases derived at onshore treatment plants.
3 Crude oil *plus* NGLs.
4 Mainly recycled products (backflows to refineries).
5 Total arrivals *less* refinery shipments of crude oil, NGLs and process oils (ie partly refined products).
6 Foreign trade as recorded by the petroleum industry and may differ from figures published in the *Overseas Trade Statistics*.
7 From January 1993 arrivals of petroleum products and marine bunkers contain estimated additions to allow for (temporarily) missing imports data.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

8.9 Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

Thousand tonnes

	Butane and propane[1]	Naphtha (LDF) and Middle Distillate Feedstock	Motor spirit: Total	Motor spirit: of which: Unleaded	Kerosene: Aviation turbine fuel	Kerosene: Burning oil: Premier	Kerosene: Burning oil: Standard domestic	Gas/diesel oil: Derv fuel	Gas/diesel oil: Other	Fuel oil[2]	Orimulsion	Bitumen	Lubricating oils	Total[3,4]
	BHOB	BHOC	BHOD	BHON	BHOE	BHOF	BHOG	BHOI	BHOJ	BHOK	BAZG	BHOL	BHOM	BHOA
1996	2 502	3 665	22 409	*15 231*	8 049	39	2 515	14 365	7 631	5 974†	872	864	2 146	75 390
1997	2 426	3 367	22 252	*16 002*	8 411	28	2 496	14 976	7 325	3 754	182	872	2 015	72 501
1998	2 368	3 643	21 848	*17 162*	9 241	27	2 671	15 143	7 244	2 935	–	813	1 967	71 969†
1999	2 161	3 801	21 787	*19 078*	9 939	33	2 438	15 508	6 667	2 414	–	790	1 963	71 674
2000	1 998	3 282	21 400	*19 896*	10 511	24	2 421	15 361	6 757	1 879	–	821	1 982	71 051
1999 Jun	153	315	1 781	*1 528*	841	3	129	1 273	519	150	–	70	175	5 742
Jul	146	321	1 873	*1 628*	925	2	97	1 278	509	138	–	68	187	5 878
Aug	169	352	1 805	*1 584*	946	2	101	1 242	530	175	–	61	157	5 907
Sep	142	329	1 797	*1 615*	896	1	156	1 286	525	136	–	70	164	5 788
Oct	190	295	1 766	*1 615*	877	2	175	1 347	514	187	–	70	191	5 978
Nov	219	239	1 901	*1 761*	808	2	232	1 398	558	179	–	69	184	6 258
Dec	240	229	1 874	*1 733*	811	2	283	1 309	590	185	–	63	141	6 131
2000 Jan	183	315	1 722	*1 578*	787	3	259	1 176	632	183	–	64	145	5 882
Feb	178	324	1 655	*1 513*	683	3	234	1 259	618	166	–	67	171	5 822
Mar	189	282	1 935	*1 783*	836	2	270	1 449	654	157	–	70	221	6 580
Apr	167	282	1 630	*1 510*	763	2	237	1 153	508	139	–	63	138	5 400
May	205	188	1 755	*1 626*	852	1	152	1 310	523	126	–	66	177	5 649
Jun	152	215	1 694	*1 575*	973	1	123	1 337	505	108	–	70	157	5 594
Jul	108	209	1 822	*1 707*	979	1	95	1 256	502	149	–	71	167	5 611
Aug	186	226	1 829	*1 707*	1 066	1	141	1 298	566	151	–	65	163	6 090
Sep	164	252	1 730	*1 598*	1 042	2	185	1 304	576	175	–	72	160	6 074
Oct	144	357	1 828	*1 714*	946	4	232	1 323	620	169	–	72	179	6 316
Nov	154	314	1 907	*1 794*	803	2	260	1 322	587	195	–	75	181	6 218
Dec	167	317	1 892	*1 792*	781	2	235	1 174	464	161	–	66	122	5 814

1 Including amounts for petro-chemicals.
2 Excluding Orimulsion.
3 Including other petroleum gases, aviation spirit, wide-cut gasoline, industrial and white spirits, petroleum wax, non-domestic standard burning oil and miscellaneous products, but excluding refinery fuel.
4 1992 and 1993 data have been revised to include the contribution to deliveries of additional information on arrivals of petroleum products (see Table 8.8).

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

9 Chemicals

9.1 Fertilisers

Thousand tonnes

	Deliveries to UK agriculture[1]					
	Straight nitrogen total weight calendar month	N(nitrogen)[2] six monthly	Compounds[2] N(nitrogen) six monthly	P_2O_5 (phosphate) six monthly[2]	K_2O (potash)[2] six monthly	Compounds[3] total weight calendar month
	BIAI	DMYC	DMYD	DMYE	DMYF	DMYG
1996 Nov	166.9	..	..	..	..	171.7
Dec	133.5	354.8	133.1	157.5	177.7	155.3
1997 Jan	149.9	..	..	..	..	210.7
Feb	145.1	..	..	..	..	272.1
Mar	211.3	..	..	..	..	431.8
Apr	153.1	..	..	..	..	321.8
May	52.0	..	..	..	..	218.6
Jun	84.0	259.9	287.1	129.9	178.6	131.7
Jul	205.9	..	..	..	..	116.6
Aug	163.5	..	..	..	..	180.9
Sep	194.2	..	..	..	..	129.8
Oct	124.3	..	..	..	..	159.2
Nov	172.0	..	..	..	..	144.5
Dec	162.5	328.2	109.4	174.4	162.6	167.2
1998 Jan	168.5	..	..	..	..	180.6
Feb	219.1	..	..	..	..	372.8
Mar	229.5	..	..	..	..	421.5
Apr	134.4	..	..	..	..	257.7
May	86.2	..	..	..	..	268.1
Jun	190.9	336.2	296.9	150.8	197.4	133.7
Jul	301.7	..	..	..	..	134.5
Aug	118.9	..	..	..	..	175.0
Sep	105.2	..	..	..	..	180.6
Oct	103.5	..	..	..	..	118.3
Nov	144.3	..	..	..	..	121.3
Dec	130.3	302.0	104.6	119.1	134.3	164.8
1999 Jan	162.5	..	..	..	..	188.9
Feb	214.3	..	..	..	..	337.9
Mar	228.5	..	..	..	..	463.0
Apr	187.6	..	..	..	..	399.6
May	87.1	..	..	..	..	278.4
Jun	100.0	316.2	325.0	171.6	222.6	169.7
Jul	222.2	..	..	..	..	125.7†
Aug	168.7†	..	..	..	..	179.5
Sep	84.0	..	..	..	..	179.1
Oct	87.2	..	..	..	..	118.1
Nov	141.4	..	..	..	..	132.6
Dec	159.3	291.4	107.6	105.3	122.2	127.8
2000 Jan	220.9	..	..	..	..	201.7
Feb	257.4	..	..	..	..	318.0
Mar	289.2	..	..	..	..	491.9
Apr	146.0	..	..	..	..	264.7
May	111.0	..	..	..	..	249.6
Jun	58.1	..	..	..	..	125.6
Jul	186.3	..	..	..	..	94.6
Aug	220.4	..	..	..	..	143.6
Sep	152.8	..	..	..	..	141.8
Oct	114.4	..	..	..	..	141.1

1 Until 1989 years ended 31 May, thereafter 30 June, and represent deliveries by F.M.A. members only.
2 Nutrient content.
3 Total weight of compound fertilisers.
4 With effect from July 1996, previously quarterly data and nutrient content of straight nitrogen are given on a six monthly basis. Straight nitrogen is given by weight monthly.

Sources: HM Customs and Excise; Fertiliser Manufacturers Association

9.2 Sulphur and sulphuric acid

Production and consumption: monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Sulphur and other materials used for sulphuric acid manufacture				Sulphuric acid (as 100 per cent acid)	
	Consumption		Stocks			
	Sulphur	Zinc concentrates	Sulphur	Zinc concentrates	Production	Consumption
	BIBA	BIBC	BIBD	BIBH	BIBF	BIBG
1994	32.9	16.6	13.1	19.9	105.5	107.0
1995	36.1	12.9	23.5	30.9	107.8	105.9
1996	32.8	17.5	35.8	34.5	99.6	101.2
1997	32.5	15.9	57.8	32.7	100.4	94.8
1998	30.9	14.6	75.6	34.0	95.4	95.6
1999	26.4	17.1	100.1	26.8	87.0	90.0
2000	27.0	13.2	113.5	21.2	88.2	88.9
1996 May	29.3	9.8	41.3	39.9	90.9	91.6
Jun	35.1	20.7	40.2	34.7	110.9	113.9
Jul	34.8	21.1	32.9	28.4	101.0	107.0
Aug	28.5	12.1	35.4	32.8	86.6	98.0
Sep	32.6	15.6	39.1	33.0	99.3	99.6
Oct	31.7	15.9	33.2	35.7	91.5	97.2
Nov	34.3	19.1	37.6	34.8	102.2	105.8
Dec	34.0	19.9	37.6	34.8	103.5	97.0
1997 Jan	36.5	9.5	39.0	37.4	109.6	96.1
Feb	32.5	15.2	50.1	37.6	96.3	90.5
Mar	35.7	21.7	49.1	33.7	108.7	98.7
Apr	36.0	19.2	49.7	29.0	106.4	101.7
May	32.6	15.4	43.6	29.1	100.7	87.6
Jun	29.2	14.5	54.5	29.7	92.8	91.8
Jul	33.3	17.0	57.5	30.0	99.8	100.8
Aug	31.6	12.1	60.9	32.3	99.4	90.4
Sep	26.4	14.4	67.0	33.3	81.5	92.1
Oct	31.9	16.9	71.2	33.7	101.9	104.8
Nov	30.1	16.4	74.0	33.7	97.7	82.4
Dec	33.8	18.3	76.5	32.6	110.5	100.5
1998 Jan	32.0	16.7	80.2	29.9	99.4	98.1
Feb	30.0	15.4	75.2	31.0	92.7	91.0
Mar	30.4	9.1	71.4	37.7	94.4	85.4
Apr	32.8	15.3	65.2	35.0	97.6	99.2
May	32.0	14.8	73.8	34.1	98.6	97.9
Jun	32.1	9.8	68.9	34.6	97.3	95.0
Jul	32.7	16.7	80.2	29.8	99.4	98.0
Aug	33.5	15.3	66.2	36.5	104.1	99.5
Sep	35.3	17.8	77.1	34.7	109.0	112.9
Oct	28.8	14.7	71.5	33.8	87.0	115.3
Nov	23.4	17.9	81.3	33.0	74.7	80.4
Dec	27.4	11.6	96.0	37.8	90.3	74.0
1999 Jan	24.4	23.2	90.1	32.8	84.9	97.5
Feb	24.0	20.2	84.8	28.6	81.8	94.3
Mar	27.7	19.8	93.8	25.8	92.5	99.7
Apr	26.6	17.9	97.3	24.1	90.8	84.2
May	24.4	23.2	90.1	32.8	84.9	97.5
Jun	30.1	14.2	100.9	24.3	96.0	90.2
Jul	23.0	11.9	101.4	28.9	76.4	82.8
Aug	30.2	20.3	108.6	24.0	93.4	93.6
Sep	26.3	12.0	104.1	23.1	81.8	85.6
Oct	24.3	12.4	113.9	26.5	80.8	72.0
Nov	29.5	18.7	107.5	23.5	94.9	96.6
Dec	25.7	11.2	108.8	26.8	86.3	85.6
2000 Jan	27.6	12.0	115.0	26.3	90.3	77.6
Feb	26.1	16.0	106.7	23.8	85.1	91.5
Mar	30.2	17.0	113.4	20.7	97.7	103.0
Apr	25.2	11.3	106.7	21.2	82.7	78.0
May	27.4	16.7	114.6	19.0	89.6	100.2
Jun	27.8	13.8	107.6	19.8	92.1	94.3
Jul	25.2	13.2	113.7	21.5	84.7	87.4
Aug	28.8	13.5	120.5	19.0	90.9	93.2
Sep	29.3	11.7	114.8	19.5	93.3	92.2
Oct	28.1	11.6	115.9	19.5	91.6	84.7
Nov	26.0	10.4	119.1	20.3	83.9	85.1
Dec	22.4	10.6	114.1	24.2	75.9	79.1

Source: National Sulphuric Acid Association

9.3 Basic chemicals, pesticides and other agro-chemical products

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Industrial gases	Dyes & pigments	Inorganic basic chemicals	Organic basic chemicals	Fertilisers & nitrogen compounds	Plastics	Synthetic rubber in primary forms	Pesticides & other agro-chemical products
Subclass (SIC 92)	24110	24120	24130	24140	24150	24160	24170	24200
	CKOM	CKON	CKOO	CKOP	CKOQ	CKOR	CKOS	CKOT
1997	..	1 149 026	1 506 846	4 709 107	797 684	3 885 747	333 123	1 337 000
1998[1]	600 328	1 031 008	1 365 921	4 045 169	631 071	3 341 597	349 492	..
1999	530 387	1 002 416	1 229 124	4 025 220	733 588	3 529 938	343 981	722 554
1996 Q2	117 232	342 543	396 137	1 171 836	219 838	1 076 109	..	460 717
Q3	..	308 351	397 427	1 117 330	214 004	1 051 614	..	286 641
Q4	..	283 128	378 607	1 121 358	208 896	991 240	..	333 860
1997 Q1	..	285 417	384 560	1 248 561	271 530	988 817	90 863	441 226
Q2	..	292 772	384 056	1 153 503	189 485	954 462	85 278	392 801
Q3	..	289 584	371 474	1 125 460	174 239	963 436	81 913	245 883
Q4[1]	141 882	268 913	358 150	1 196 021	145 668	932 036	76 196	207 492
1998 Q1	149 366	281 632	344 952	1 152 227	229 059	924 046	88 223	293 137
Q2	157 381	266 109	343 577	984 796	142 194	837 950	93 011	..
Q3	166 828	255 081	348 190	959 741	130 857	796 095	84 947	174 626
Q4	126 753	228 186	329 202	948 404	128 960	783 506	83 311	193 042
1999 Q1	133 047	244 659	312 776	983 862	230 724	842 536	89 199	226 237
Q2	131 913	264 136	314 935	949 045	193 069	852 010	86 220	203 095
Q3	135 449	246 369	306 830	973 723	171 429	922 479	83 893	135 132
Q4	129 978	247 252	294 583	1 118 590	138 366	912 913	84 669	158 090

The data in this table are collected under the PRODCOM inquiry which was introduced in 1993. The inquiry replaced the previous QSI/ASI inquires. Data are shown for the SIC(92) industries surveyed quarterly under PRODCOM. Data shown are monetary sales of products classified to that SIC(92) industry. Data for industries surveyed annually can be found in Table 21.2 of the *Annual Abstract of Statistics*. Detailed product sales data together with exports and imports data are available in the *Product Sales and Trade* quarterly and annual reports (PRQ and PRA series).

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

9.4 Pharmaceutical products, soaps and other cleaning preparations and perfumes

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Pharmaceutical products			Perfumes and essential oils	
	Basic products	Preparations	Soap & detergents, cleaning & polishing preparations	Perfumes & toilet preparations	Essential oils
Subclass (SIC 92)	24410	24420	24510	24520	24630
	CKOU	CKOV	CKOW	CKOX	CKOY
1997	575 474	5 797 121	1 879 394	2 352 828	331 870
1998[1]	515 428	6 029 222	1 839 719	2 470 538	466 466
1999	519 770	7 243 022	1 888 833	2 546 272	496 907
1996 Q2	157 299	1 547 897	543 104	595 990	79 831
Q3	140 073	1 481 760	619 464	695 349	80 138
Q4	143 264	1 471 542	640 106	659 819	73 124
1997 Q1	146 710	1 458 722	444 572	534 104	78 569
Q2	142 712	1 381 957	475 730	589 590	87 754
Q3	133 800	1 462 586	493 153	626 124	84 667
Q4[1]	124 653	1 525 756	462 193	578 079	99 532
1998 Q1	137 240	1 486 932	455 028	574 288	119 869
Q2	127 880	1 546 903	472 576	622 815	119 986
Q3	123 487	1 516 280	456 082	631 497	116 430
Q4	126 821	1 479 107	456 033	641 938	110 182
1999 Q1	129 426	1 730 980	459 698	554 757	116 896
Q2	132 204	1 720 452	478 674	621 739	124 902
Q3	130 247	1 834 483	472 678	674 465	128 012
Q4	127 893	1 957 108	477 784	695 311	127 098

The data in this table are collected under the PRODCOM inquiry which was introduced in 1993. The inquiry replaced the previous QSI/ASI inquires. Data are shown for the SIC(92) industries surveyed quarterly under PRODCOM. Data shown are monetary sales of products classified to that SIC(92) industry. Data for industries surveyed annually can be found in Table 21.2 of the *Annual Abstract of Statistics*. Detailed product sales data together with exports and imports data are available in the *Product Sales and Trade* quarterly and annual reports (PRQ and PRA series).

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

9.5 Other chemical products

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Paints, varnishes, & similar coatings; printing ink, mastic & sealants	Explosives	Glues & gelatines	Photographic chemical materials	Prepared unrecorded media	Other chemical products	Man made fibres
Subclass (SIC 92)	24300	24610	24620	24640	24650	24660	24700
	CKOZ	CKPA	CKPB	CKPC	CKPD	CKUX	CKUY
1997	2 757 596	..	384 674	..	..	2 260 147	763 306
1998[1]	2 482 500	111 610	449 059	1 209 452	136 980	2 230 344	755 599
1999	2 648 465	92 157	354 062	1 113 840	147 203	2 322 791	673 678
1996 Q2	704 116	..	..	..	..	604 559	213 971
Q3	741 731	..	..	..	..	596 187	194 149
Q4	687 579	..	..	..	..	580 029	195 065
1997 Q1	683 116	..	103 809	..	..	539 180	205 834
Q2	727 000	..	96 708	..	..	556 443	200 954
Q3	691 195	..	93 190	..	..	564 942	171 869
Q4[1]	..	..	98 615	274 084	..	575 383	..
1998 Q1	627 132	33 335	103 948	..	32 810	558 249	216 226
Q2	630 430	29 193	94 501	..	30 881	545 904	..
Q3	644 614	30 972	95 420	377 439	30 411	556 343	..
Q4	580 323	18 109	155 190	267 965	42 877	569 848	160 007
1999 Q1	631 147	22 866	93 002	250 271	38 655	574 205	163 697
Q2	673 666	22 771	86 501	295 055	37 474	577 131	165 926
Q3	705 717	19 407	86 092	309 231	32 556	559 121	166 204
Q4	637 934	27 113	88 467	259 284	38 517	612 333	177 851

The data in this table are collected under the PRODCOM inquiry which was introduced in 1993. The inquiry replaced the previous QSI/ASI inquires. Data are shown for the SIC(92) industries surveyed quarterly under PRODCOM. Data shown are monetary sales of products classified to that SIC(92) industry. Data for industries surveyed annually can be found in Table 21.2 of the *Annual Abstract of Statistics*. Detailed product sales data together with exports and imports data are available in the *Product Sales and Trade* quarterly and annual reports (PRQ and PRA series).

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

10 Metals, engineering and vehicles

10.1 Iron and steel

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Consumption of imported iron ore[1]	Pig iron: Production in blast furnaces[2]	Pig iron: Steel-making consumption	Pig iron: Total stocks[3]	Scrap[4]: Consumption in steel-making	Scrap[4]: Total stocks	Crude steel: production	Finished steel products: Net home and export deliveries	Finished steel products: At producers' works[5]
	BJAB	BJAC	BJAD	BJAE	BJAF	BJAG	BJAH	BJAI	BJAJ
1997	391.5	251.0	250.3	60.1	138.6	236.2	355.8	330.0	2 303.8
1998	368.5	240.5	238.1	62.5	120.9	252.6	326.7	304.4	2 217.3
1999	366.8	238.0	231.5	79.4	114.1	300.4	319.3	295.5	2 302.3
1999 Apr	385.9	253.1	253.7	62.0	124.3	270.4	343.6	289.0	1 999.3
May	393.3	257.0	249.1	69.8	119.9	253.2	336.6	313.3	1 928.3
Jun	404.2	251.9	251.3	70.5	113.2	264.8	331.0	313.9	1 985.9
Jul	385.8	245.2	242.8	72.9	103.8	279.5	315.5	273.5	2 132.8
Aug	341.4	224.1	219.4	76.5	92.5	291.5	287.4	234.5	2 208.2
Sep	370.8	246.4	242.4	80.5	117.3	259.0	328.6	291.0	2 286.0
Oct	375.9	241.3	237.9	83.9	125.2	251.3	330.7	295.7	2 338.7
Nov	367.6	229.9	233.3	80.6	120.4	283.4	317.0	306.0	2 376.9
Dec	337.3	214.5	215.7	79.4	101.9	300.4	283.7	246.8	2 302.3
2000 Jan	327.0	227.7	224.9	82.2	100.8	242.5	295.8	226.3	2 352.6
Feb	371.6	241.8	240.4	83.6	128.5	237.7	335.5	302.9	2 300.1
Mar	348.0	226.9	226.6	83.9	119.8	243.4	324.3	308.3	2 252.2
Apr	328.2	234.0	231.0	86.9	124.7	223.8	315.1	274.4	2 248.1
May	335.1	216.2	214.2	88.9	111.1	249.1	294.5	283.1	2 473.0
Jun	340.8	235.3	233.0	91.3	120.7	271.7	321.8	303.8	2 316.3
Jul	279.0	176.7	214.9	53.1	104.5	262.6	289.1	256.5	2 396.2
Aug	250.8	166.8	165.6	54.3	81.8	254.2	225.3	218.7	2 224.2
Sep	270.5†	170.6	170.5	54.4	107.1	287.9†	251.4	286.9†	2 160.0†
Oct	345.8	213.9	212.8	55.5	112.6	297.1	299.3	287.5	2 155.1
Nov	277.8	186.4	185.2	56.7	105.2	286.1	264.3	276.5	2 088.7

1 Including manganese ore.
2 Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys.
3 Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys, but excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.
4 Excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.
5 Stocks of ingots, semi-finished and finished steel.

Source: UK Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

10.2 Supplies and deliveries of steel

Weekly averages

Thousand tonnes (crude steel equivalent)

	Supply from home sources: Crude steel production: Total	Crude steel production: *of which:* alloy	Producers'stock changes[1]	Re-usable material[2]	Total	Imports[3]	Exports[3]	Net home disposals
	BJBA	BJBB	BJBC	BJBD	BJBE	BJBF	BJBG	BJBH
1994	332.4	*23.5*	–2.3	1.4	336.1	126.7	183.6	279.2
1995	338.5	*26.2*	0.1	1.4	339.8	139.3	184.1	295.0
1996	346.0	*24.8*	–1.4	1.3	348.7	134.8	197.4	286.1
1997	355.8	*25.1*	0.5	1.3	356.6	141.3	205.2	292.7
1998	326.7	*22.1*	–3.1	0.4	330.2	158.1	174.6	313.7
1999	319.3	*20.2*	2.1	..	317.2	153.2	170.6	299.8
1997 Q4	350.4	*25.4*	–9.2	0.9	360.5	139.9	218.4	282.0
1998 Q1	346.1	*24.1*	–28.1	0.6	374.8	174.6	196.1	353.4
Q2	358.5	*25.1*	16.7	0.6	342.3	181.8	188.5	335.6
Q3	321.6	*21.7*	8.6	0.4	313.3	142.3	160.3	295.3
Q4	281.3	*17.4*	–10.5	0.1	291.9	133.1	154.6	270.5
1999 Q1	317.4	*19.0*	–8.7	–	326.1	136.9	180.1	282.9
Q2	336.8	*20.8*	–13.2	–	350.0	142.6	182.5	310.1
Q3	311.9	*18.9*	28.5	–	283.4	154.3	151.5	286.1
Q4	310.5	*22.2*	1.7	–	308.8	181.2	168.2	321.8
2000 Q1	317.3	*23.6*	–4.4	–	321.7	183.7	171.5	333.9
Q2	309.2	*25.3*	2.9	–	306.3	156.1	180.0	282.4
Q3	253.0	*21.1*	–12.8	..	265.8	155.9	159.8	261.9

1 Increases in stock are shown as + and decreases in stock (ie deliveries from stock) as -.
2 Currently mainly old rails for re-rolling.
3 Derived from HM Customs statistics.
4 53-week period.
5 14 week quarter.

Source: UK Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

10.3 Aluminium

Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Production		Despatches to customers				
	Primary[1]	Secondary[2]	Primary[1]	Secondary	Rolled products	Extrusions and tubes	Castings
	BJDH	BJDI	BJDJ	BJDK	BJDN	BJDO	BJDM
1993	19.9	19.7	64.1	19.7	25.8	11.4	11.1
1994	19.3	18.7	19.2	18.7	28.9	11.9	12.0
1995	19.8	19.1	19.4	19.1	29.9	11.9	12.3
1996	20.0	20.4	20.6	20.4	24.8	12.0	13.0
1997	20.6	21.2	21.0	21.2	26.3	13.5	12.7
1998	21.5	19.2	20.7	19.2	26.7	14.1	12.6
1996 Nov	18.8	22.5	17.9	22.5	24.7	14.3	..
Dec	22.2	18.1	18.1	18.1	16.7	8.6	..
1997 Jan	19.6	21.1	22.1	21.1	24.5	13.2	..
Feb	19.0	22.4	20.6	22.4	24.8	13.2	..
Mar	22.6	23.1	22.8	23.1	26.4	13.3	..
Apr	19.7	23.0	22.3	23.0	29.7	14.1	..
May	20.0	24.0	20.3	24.0	28.0	12.9	..
Jun	22.2	20.8	22.2	20.8	28.0	14.0	..
Jul	20.0	22.1	21.5	22.1	28.1	14.5	..
Aug	19.9	19.0	19.1	19.0	22.7	11.2	..
Sep	21.9	17.3	21.1	17.3	29.0	14.8	..
Oct	20.1	20.7	21.2	20.7	27.1	16.3	..
Nov	19.8	21.0	19.8	21.0	25.6	13.8	..
Dec	22.8	20.4	19.3	20.4	21.2	10.1	..
1998 Jan	20.5	17.9	22.2	17.9	26.7	14.4	..
Feb	22.0	17.7	22.7	17.7	25.7	13.9	..
Mar	20.3	19.4	19.9	19.4	29.2	15.8	..
Apr	20.6	17.9	21.2	17.9	29.1	15.3	..
May	23.6	18.1	22.6	18.1	29.0	13.5	..
Jun	20.6	19.5	20.9	19.5	29.8	15.2	..
Jul	20.8	18.9	21.4	18.9	28.3	15.7	..
Aug	23.5	17.6	21.3	17.6	23.7	11.5	..
Sep	20.5	21.4	20.5	21.4	26.2	15.1	..
Oct	20.4	20.6	18.6	20.6	26.2	15.7	..
Nov	23.9	22.3	22.0	22.3	25.2	13.6	..
Dec	21.4	19.0	14.9	19.0	21.2	8.9	..
1999 Jan	21.7	20.3	24.0	20.3	28.7	13.5	..
Feb	23.2	21.9	24.7	21.9	28.2	13.8	..
Mar	24.4	22.9	21.2	22.9	31.3	15.8	..
Apr	21.3	20.0	21.4	20.0	28.7	14.1	..
May	24.4	21.4	20.3	21.4	28.7	14.9	..
Jun	21.3	20.3	22.1	20.3	30.5	15.4	..
Jul	21.7	20.6	24.8	20.6	28.5	17.2	..
Aug	24.1	..	26.1	..	..	..	..
Sep	21.0	..	23.4	..	..	..	..
Oct	21.5	..	22.1	..	..	..	..
Nov	24.7	..	23.9	..	..	..	..
Dec	22.9	..	20.7	..	..	..	..
2000 Jan	25.4	..	23.3	..	..	..	..
Feb	22.0	..	23.8	..	..	..	..
Mar	23.0	..	26.7	..	..	..	..
Apr	25.1	..	24.2	..	..	..	..
May	22.9	..	23.2	..	..	..	..
Jun	23.4	..	24.1	..	..	..	..
Jul	26.9	..	23.5	..	..	..	..
Aug	24.2	..	24.1	..	..	..	..
Sep	24.6	..	25.4	..	..	..	..
Oct	29.4	..	31.0	..	..	..	..

1 Including the pure content of primary alloys.
2 Including the primary content used in the production of secondary metal.

Source: Aluminium Federation: 0121 456 1103

10.4 Total engineering
Total turnover of UK - based manufacturers[1,2,3]
Standard Industrial Classification 1992

£ millions

Division Description		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 Q3	1998 Q4	1999 Q1	1999 Q2	1999 Q3	1999 Q4
Division 29 : **Manufacture of machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified**											
2911 Manufacture of engines and turbines except aircraft, vehicle & cycle engines	FMJM	1 616	1 417	1 492	1 358	347	364	367	309	308	374
2912 Manufacture of pumps and compressors	FMJN	2 738	2 698	2 897	2 773	718	777	687	687	703	696
2913 Manufacture of taps and valves	FMJO	1 510	1 478	1 586	1 288	409	376	337	318	321	312
2914 Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	FMJP	1 645	1 505	1 498	1 363	354	363	355	344	340	325
2922 Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	FMJR	3 265	2 937	2 989	3 134	712	722	737	778	792	826
2923 Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	FMJS	2 993	3 197	3 277	3 035	878	802	746	697	784	808
2924 Manufacture of other general purpose machinery not elsewhere classified	FMJT	2 631	2 837	2 826	3 092	701	738	719	790	794	789
2941 Manufacture of metalworking machine tools	AISW	909	950	1 002	867	248	249	226	203	225	213
2949 Manufacture of other Machine tools	AISN	1 504	1 558	1 414	1 359	346	349	357	335	341	326
2952 Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction	FMJY	2 096	2 375	2 450	2 336	592	587	604	608	554	568
2953 Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	FMJZ	1 017	986	911	854	199	239	219	223	207	205
2954 Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	FMKA	460	419	382	260	91	86	66	67	60	66
2956 Manufacture of other special purpose machinery not elsewhere classified	FMKC	2 924	2 667	2 549	2 393	638	656	657	627	586	522
2971 Manufacture of electric domestic appliances	FMKD	2 042	2 075	2 062	1 975	525	567	477	436	486	576
Total		34 100†	33 800	33 700	31 700	8 200†	8 500	8 000	7 800	7 900	8 100
Division 30 : **Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment**											
3001 Manufacture of office machinery	FMGS	1 449	1 279	1 354	1 448	318	372	349	355	355	389
3002 Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment	FMGT	12 166	13 518	14 068	13 299	3 328	4 107	3 492	3 357	3 070	3 380
Total		13 615	14 796	15 423	14 747	3 646	4 479	3 842	3 712	3 425	3 769
Division 31 : **Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified**											
3110 Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	FMDN	2 368	2 394	2 362	2 573	560	608	656	616	650	650
3120 Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus	FMDW	3 784	3 582	3 488	3 718	835	829	1 008	932	874	904
3130 Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	FMEF	2 581	2 152	1 873	1 724	445	459	430	407	425	462
3140 Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	FMEO	702	692	639	589	148	155	144	130	149	167
3150 Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps	FMEX	1 732	1 670	1 575	1 609	389	385	404	362	400	443
3161 Manufacture of other electrical equipment for engines and vehicles not otherwise classified	FMPU	1 226	1 148	1 065	900	225	246	242	219	206	232
3162 Manufacture of other electrical equipment not elsewhere classified	FMPV	2 961	2 898	3 132	3 232	797	784	879	758	805	791
Total		15 354	14 537	14 135	14 345	3 399	3 466	3 763	3 424	3 509	3 650
Division 32 : **Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus**											
3210 Manufacture of electronic valves and tubes and other electronic components	FMFG	6 270	6 102	6 108	5 114	1 436	1 607	1 377	1 275	1 165	1 298
3220 Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy	FMHI	6 815	7 029	7 786	11 871	1 911	2 120	2 719	2 600	3 044	3 508
3230 Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods	FMFP	4 978	4 707	4 425	4 278	988	1 218	1 036	923	1 002	1 317
Total		18 063	17 838	18 320	21 263	4 335	4 945	5 132	4 798	5 211	6 123
Division 33 : **Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks**											
3310 Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances	FMFY	2 156	1 942	1 880	2 095	444	484	517	485	533	559
3320 Manufacture of instruments and applicances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment	FMHR	6 693	6 440	6 147	5 896	1 535	1 421	1 543	1 449	1 482	1 422
3340 Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	FMIJ	1 249	1 283	1 356	1 194	353	319	305	294	293	301
Total		11 407	10 777	10 606	10 352	2 619	2 495	2 647	2 518	2 609	2 578

1 The figures shown represent the output of UK - based manufacturers classified to Subsections DK and DL of the Standard Industrial Classification 1992. The figures shown are derived from the monthly production inquiry (MPI) and include estimates for non-responders and for establishments which are not sampled.

2 Orders on hand figures are given for the end of the period to which they relate.

3 The data on this table are not seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

10.5 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries[1,2]

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of turnover: Standard Industrial Classification 1992

1995 average monthly sales=100

	Total engineering			Machinery and equipment			Electrical and optical equipment		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
	FGVT	FGVW	FGVZ	FGVF	FGVL	FGVR	FGVG	FGVM	FGVS
1996	103.7	99.8	109.2	99.3†	96.4†	104.3†	106.3	102.1	111.5
1997	106.3†	100.8†	113.9†	97.8	95.2	102.3	111.3	104.6	119.6
1998	111.3	103.2	122.6	97.8	93.3	105.6	119.2†	109.9	130.9
1999	115.4	108.7	125.0	92.3	89.8	96.5	129.1	121.4	138.8
1999 Apr	113.5†	106.5†	123.5†	94.4†	89.5†	102.8†	124.9	117.9	133.6
May	113.0	107.8	120.3	91.8	89.2	96.4	125.5	120.3†	132.0
Jun	116.5	109.8	125.9	91.2	88.2	96.5	131.4	124.4	140.2
Jul	114.0	107.9	122.5	92.3	89.3	97.4	126.8†	120.5	134.8
Aug	117.1	111.0	125.6	93.3	92.2	95.3	131.1	123.6	140.5
Sep	118.3	111.7	127.6	91.3	89.3	94.6	134.3	126.7	143.7
Oct	115.3	108.5	124.9	89.1	88.0	91.0	130.8	122.3	141.4
Nov	118.3	110.5	129.4	90.5	88.3	94.3	134.8	125.5	146.5
Dec	118.2	108.1	132.5	93.8	90.9	98.9	132.6	119.7	148.9
2000 Jan	113.1	105.9	123.3	85.3	83.9	87.9	129.6	120.7	140.6†
Feb	115.2	109.6	123.0	89.7	85.9	96.4	130.2	125.6	136.0
Mar	119.1	112.3	128.7	92.8	88.7	100.0	134.7	128.2	142.7
Apr	121.0	113.0	132.3	90.6	85.6	99.1	139.0	131.5	148.5
May	122.9	116.0	132.7	92.1	87.6	99.8	141.2	135.2	148.7
Jun	124.6	117.4	134.6	93.9	89.4	101.6	142.7	136.3	150.7
Jul	124.1	115.5	136.1	90.7	86.5	97.9	143.8	135.0	154.7
Aug	130.2	118.6	146.5	92.2	86.7	101.6	152.7	140.2	168.4
Sep	129.2	118.6	144.1	90.2	85.4	98.5	152.3	141.1	166.4
Oct	130.1	118.8	145.9	92.9	84.4	107.4	152.1	142.0	164.6
Nov	129.7	118.7	145.1	93.1	85.3	106.7	151.3	141.3	163.8

1 Footnotes as 1 and 2 on Table 10.4.
2 The index numbers on this table are seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

10.6 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries[1,2]

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of orders on hand: Standard Industrial Classfication 1992

1995 average monthly sales = 100

	Total engineering			Machinery and equipment			Electrical and optical equipment		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
	FGWA	FGVU	FGVX	FGVB	FGVH	FGVN	FGVC	FGVI	FGVO
1996	94.2	94.3†	93.9	96.1	99.8	89.9†	92.6	89.7	96.9
1997	97.1	97.8	96.0	100.6	106.0	91.4	94.3	90.8	99.4
1998	94.4	89.9	101.4	85.9	86.8	84.4	101.3	92.5	114.0
1999	106.0	104.6	108.0	87.9	92.0	81.1	120.6†	115.5†	128.0
1999 Apr	96.8	93.0†	102.6	82.8	82.1	84.0	108.0†	102.3†	116.4
May	97.0†	94.0	101.7	82.8	83.4	81.6	108.5	103.0	116.5
Jun	95.4	91.9	100.9	82.1	82.7	81.2	106.2	99.8	115.4
Jul	97.5	94.5	102.2	83.8	85.3	81.3	108.6	102.4	117.6
Aug	99.7	96.3	104.9	86.4	89.9†	80.5	110.3	101.8	122.9
Sep	100.0	96.6	105.3	85.9	90.4	78.3	111.5	101.9	125.4
Oct	103.3	99.8	108.7	88.5	94.5	78.5	115.2	104.3	131.1
Nov	102.8	98.3	109.7	87.9	94.0	77.6	114.8	102.0	133.4
Dec	106.0	104.6	108.0	87.9	92.0	81.1†	120.6	115.5	128.0
2000 Jan	105.4	105.2	105.7	88.9†	93.4	81.2	118.8	115.4	123.8
Feb	106.6	107.4	105.3	91.5	95.7	84.6	118.8	117.5	120.7
Mar	108.8	109.6	107.6†	92.7	96.7	86:0	121.8	120.7	123.5†
Apr	109.1	110.8	106.4	93.2	98.9	83.6	122.0	121.1	123.3
May	113.2	113.2	113.1	93.0	97.9	84.6	129.6	126.3	134.3
Jun	115.4	114.2	117.2	94.0	97.3	88.3	132.7	128.6	138.6
Jul	114.6	114.0	115.6	94.1	96.7	89.7	131.2	128.8	134.7
Aug	114.8	113.1	117.6	91.0	91.5	90.1	134.1	131.5	137.9
Sep	115.7	114.8	117.0	91.4	93.1	88.6	135.3	133.5	138.0
Oct	116.9	117.8	115.4	91.2	92.7	88.7	137.6	139.4	135.1
Nov	118.1	118.3	117.8	92.5	94.5	89.0	138.8	138.7	139.0

1 Footnotes as 1 and 2 on Table 10.4.
2 Index numbers on this table are seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

10.7 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries[1,2]

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of new orders: Standard Industrial Classification 1992

1995 average monthly sales=100

	Total engineering			Machinery and equipment			Electrical and optical equipment		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
	FGWB	FGVV	FGVY	FGVD	FGVJ	FGVP	FGVE	FGVK	FGVQ
1996	102.5	98.1	108.6†	98.7†	97.1†	101.5	104.7	98.7	112.1
1997	107.1†	101.9	114.5	99.3	97.3	102.8†	111.7	104.9	120.2
1998	110.5	100.8	124.1	92.6	86.6	103.1	121.0	110.3	134.4
1999	118.8	113.2†	126.8	93.0	91.6	95.3	134.1†	127.7†	142.1
1999 Apr	114.2†	110.9†	118.8†	93.6†	88.1†	103.1†	126.3†	126.3	126.4
May	113.8	111.5	117.2	91.6	94.7	86.3	127.0	122.8	132.2
Jun	110.9	102.2	123.2	88.4	84.9	94.5	124.3	113.9	137.2
Jul	121.3	117.5	126.8	99.5	100.5	97.8	134.3	128.9†	140.9
Aug	124.6	117.5	134.5	104.3	111.5	91.9	136.6	121.6	155.4
Sep	119.7	112.8	129.2	89.1	91.4	85.1	137.7	127.3	150.7
Oct	126.6	119.9	136.0	100.0	104.7	91.8	142.3	130.1	157.6
Nov	116.4	105.1	132.5	87.8	86.2	90.6	133.4	117.8	152.9†
Dec	129.5	131.1	127.1	93.9	82.6	113.5	150.4	163.8	133.7
2000 Jan	111.2	108.1	115.6	89.4	89.9	88.7	124.1	120.4	128.7
Feb	119.4	117.6	121.8	101.0	95.5	110.5	130.2	132.5	127.3
Mar	126.9	120.3	136.1	97.7	92.9	106.0	144.1	138.8	150.7
Apr	122.0	117.4	128.5	92.5	94.6	89.1	139.4	132.8	147.7
May	137.3	124.8	154.8	91.2	83.8	104.0	164.5	152.4	179.6
Jun	132.2	120.9	148.1	98.0	86.7	117.4	152.4	143.9	163.0
Jul	121.4	114.8	130.6	91.2	83.9	103.7	139.2	135.6	143.7
Aug	131.0	115.3	153.1	79.1	65.1	103.5	161.7	149.2	177.2
Sep	132.2	125.0	142.3	92.0	91.9	92.1	156.0	147.4	166.7
Oct	134.3	129.8	140.7	92.1	82.9	108.1	159.3	161.4	156.7
Nov	133.9	120.5	152.8	98.3	92.8	107.8	155.0	139.1	174.8

1 Footnotes as 1 and 2 on Table 10.4.
2 The index numbers on this table are seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

10.8 Passenger cars[1]

Number

	Total production					Production for export				
	1000cc and under	Over 1000cc and not over 1600cc	Over 1600cc and not over 2500cc[2]	Over 2500cc[2]	Total	1000cc and under	Over 1000cc and not over 1600cc	Over 1600cc and not over 2500cc[2]	Over 2500cc[2]	Total
	GKAB	GKAD	GKAF	GKAH	GKAJ	GKAC	GKAE	GKAG	GKAI	GKAK
1993[3]	98 034	709 615	515 487	52 388	1 375 524	71 951	228 362	193 049	39 514	532 876
1994	98 178	729 397	573 357	65 891	1 466 823	56 793	269 084	240 857	51 947	618 681
1995	95 198	814 873	528 444	93 569	1 532 084	66 484	353 916	247 589	76 622	744 611
1996	108 645	845 084	635 861	96 544	1 686 134	71 410	417 562	341 524	77 716	908 212
1997	119 894	829 079	653 147	95 881	1 698 001	85 698	432 621	367 922	75 670	961 911
1998	112 044	814 595	720 556	101 063	1 748 258	73 228	436 623	434 074	76 802	1 020 727
1999	113 204	776 111	758 478	138 830	1 786 623	76 492	439 698	509 006	113 281	1 138 477
1999 Dec	6 988	57 226	65 924	12 391	142 529	5 856	35 509	49 523	10 653	101 541
2000 Jan	9 160	58 621	65 894	12 057	145 732	4 958	31 163	49 010	9 996	95 127
Feb	7 611	65 487	74 615	13 297	161 010	4 257	31 687	47 650	10 921	94 515
Mar	8 774	80 862	78 151	15 935	183 722	6 478	45 800	55 584	13 890	121 752
Apr	6 642	53 978	52 366	10 866	123 852	4 242	32 068	40 517	9 062	85 889
May	8 542	65 520	63 848	12 717	150 627	4 591	40 610	47 740	10 845	103 786
Jun	9 735	68 180	65 778	11 570	155 263	5 630	38 194	46 905	9 005	99 734
Jul	7 862	56 948	52 287	8 455	125 552	3 894	26 712	32 947	6 372	69 925
Aug	6 080	28 150	29 181	10 155	73 566	1 942	11 934	18 856	8 201	40 933
Sep	9 744	55 328	55 934	11 654	132 660	5 198	26 252	35 405	9 265	76 120
Oct	8 877	52 916	55 175	13 484	130 452	6 142	32 954	41 109	11 692	91 897
Nov	..	..	..	..	149 605†	..	..	..	..	102 647†
Dec	..	..	..	..	96 496	..	..	..	..	69 389

1 Including chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. Taxi-cabs are included. From January 1996, monthly totals are for the calendar month and not for four or five week periods. The monthly aggregates for 1996 are not therefore strictly comparable with those for earlier years.

2 From January 1996, these categories have been amended from Over 1,600cc not over 2,800cc and Over 2,800cc to those shown.

3 53 weeks

Source: Office for National Statistics

10.9 Commercial motor vehicles[1]

Number

	Total production						Production for export					
		Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks						Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks				
	Light Commercial vehicles	Under 7.5 tonnes	Over 7.5 tonnes	Motive units	Buses, coaches and mini-buses	Total	Light Commercial vehicles	Under 7.5 tonnes	Over 7.5 tonnes	Motive units	Buses, coaches and mini-buses	Total
	GKDH	GKDJ	GKDL	GKCV	GKDN	GKDF	GKDI	GKDK	GKDM	GKCW	GKDO	GKDG
1993[2]	171 141	4 755	8 269	2 283	7 019	193 467	86 884	182	1 317	108	2 656	91 147
1994	197 285	8 154	10 016	2 794	9 566	227 815	88 725	632	2 261	154	3 773	95 545
1995	199 346	9 523	11 717	3 476	8 939	233 001	83 975	1 050	4 229	420	2 703	92 377
1996	205 372	8 913	10 128	2 631	11 270	238 314	103 921	930	3 785	361	3 487	112 484
1997	210 942	6 254	7 932	2 574	10 004	237 706	96 937	971	2 895	258	2 341	103 402
1998	203 629	5 006	7 002	2 492	9 250	227 379	96 808	888	2 382	222	2 541	102 841
1999	162 176	4 107	6 443	2 739	10 440	185 905	69 284	868	2 309	252	2 209	74 922
1999 Dec	11 222	306	549	225	892	13 194	5 706	106	194	12	313	6 331
2000 Jan	12 110	380	517	261	1 200	14 468	7 240	107	195	35	657	8 234
Feb	15 812	439	690	243	1 136	18 320	8 565	100	317	16	692	9 690
Mar	17 375	580	665	247	2 148	21 015	8 909	124	319	17	1 529	10 898
Apr	14 155	467	520	172	1 566	16 880	7 723	67	248	3	1 035	9 076
May	15 515	442	533	218	1 808	18 516	8 858	81	230	7	1 143	10 319
Jun	17 095	490	562	260	1 716	20 123	7 363	65	255	5	912	8 600
Jul	12 668	228	367	168	731	14 162	5 305	11	92	5	241	5 654
Aug	5 375	560	635	110	388	7 068	2 713	88	291	9	25	3 126
Sep	9 844	394	480	143	444	11 305	4 155	77	216	5	6	4 459
Oct	13 408	422	645	274	291	15 040	5 950	56	303	15	–	6 324
Nov	..	..	..	..	..	17 250†	..	..	..	..	..	6 718†
Dec	..	..	..	..	..	11 099	..	..	..	..	..	4 420

1 From January 1996, monthly totals are for the calendar month and not for four or five week periods. The monthly aggregates for 1996 are not therefore strictly comparable with those for earlier years.

2 53 weeks.

Source: Office for National Statistics

11 Textiles and other manufactures

11.1 Index numbers of textile and clothing industries

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

1995=100, seasonally adjusted

	Textile industry (production)							
	Man-made fibres	All textiles[1]	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	Textile weaving	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	Finishing of textiles	Manufacture of other textiles	Manufacture of made-up textile articles except apparel
SIC (92) classification	2 470	17	171	172	176	173	175	174
	AHXI	AIMS	AIOE	AIOF	AHGJ	AHGE	AHGQ	AHGF
1997	113.3	98.8	96.0	105.3	102.7	92.9	97.1	105.0
1998	115.7	92.1	91.1	91.4	93.7	90.9	95.0	95.9
1999	118.6	87.7	102.2	85.2	80.4	74.3	90.4	84.9
2000	133.4	82.4	92.5	82.2	74.5	71.8	88.2	85.8
1998 Q3	116.8	92.3	89.9	92.5	92.4	93.7	95.0	95.3
Q4	106.6	88.2	93.5	83.1	87.6	83.9	90.9	92.8
1999 Q1	106.6	87.2	97.5	84.3	81.2	75.6	93.0	80.6
Q2	116.1	88.3	103.0	82.8	79.5	76.9	91.8	86.9
Q3	123.4	87.6	102.9	87.9	77.2	74.1	89.0	86.0
Q4	128.2	87.5	105.5	85.8	83.6	70.5	87.8	86.1
2000 Q1	130.3†	84.5†	97.1†	86.3†	79.2†	69.5†	90.8†	85.4†
Q2	132.3	82.7	90.1	83.3	75.5	73.1	89.8	85.2
Q3	136.0	81.7	93.2	80.6	72.3	73.1	88.3	83.0
Q4	134.8	80.9	89.5	78.8	71.1	71.7	84.0	89.5

	Clothing industry (production)				
	Manufacture of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur[2]	Manufacture of other outerwear	Manufacture of workwear	Manufacture of underwear	Manufacture of other wearing apparel and accessories nec
SIC (92) classification	18	1822	1821	1823	1824
	AIMT	AHGU	AHGT	AHGV	AHGW
1997	91.6	89.4	85.6	96.2	95.6
1998	84.5	82.4	76.7	87.4	93.3
1999	74.1	66.8	75.2	81.5	93.6
2000	71.9	63.2	71.8	79.3	98.1
1998 Q3	84.0	81.9	74.8	84.9	98.3
Q4	78.9	70.6	74.9	91.1	95.3
1999 Q1	74.2	67.4	75.4	81.4	91.6
Q2	74.7	66.8	74.5	83.2	95.4
Q3	74.6	66.8	77.6	81.7	96.0
Q4	72.8	66.0	73.3	79.7	91.4
2000 Q1	73.4†	65.5†	74.5†	79.7†	97.3†
Q2	70.3	61.3	72.7	79.0	93.2
Q3	74.5	66.2	71.8	79.6	104.2
Q4	69.6	59.6	68.0	79.0	97.8

1 In addition to the sectors listed, this includes throwing, texturing, etc of continuous filament yarn; spinning and weaving of flax, hemp and ramie; jute and polypropylene yarns and fabrics, and miscellaneous textiles (ie lace; rope, twine and net; narrow fabrics and other miscellaneous textiles).

2 In addition to the sectors listed, this includes hats, caps and millinery; gloves, other dress industries (ie swimwear and foundation garments; umbrellas and miscellaneous industries).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

11.2 Household textiles, non-woven products, canvas and ropes

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Household textiles					
	Soft furnishings	Household textiles	Carpets & rugs	Non-woven excluding apparel	Canvas goods, sacks etc	Cordage rope, twine & netting
Subclass (SIC 92)	17401	17403	17510	17530	17402	17520
	CKPE	CKPF	CKPG	CKPH	CKPI	CKPJ
1997	466 574	902 675	1 053 675	135 127	150 931	..
1998[1]	493 515	914 508	1 083 142	144 617	127 373	82 656
1999	430 325	865 070	1 009 570	157 560	155 482	81 498
1996 Q2	108 698	242 528	267 827	..	43 804	18 193
Q3	110 815	242 356	272 073	..	43 287	21 496
Q4	119 799	258 360	295 989	..	38 231	21 641
1997 Q1	122 709	216 555	262 608	35 037	38 754	21 460
Q2	115 622	217 496	255 238	34 441	41 468	21 365
Q3	108 646	224 613	252 652	33 356	37 575	..
Q4[1]	134 854	252 567	297 526	36 445	25 627	16 348
1998 Q1	118 723	229 749	297 223	37 527	31 597	20 709
Q2	128 468	218 726	262 134	36 375	29 737	22 263
Q3	121 042	216 027	259 964	36 183	30 505	20 004
Q4	125 281	250 006	263 821	34 532	35 534	19 679
1999 Q1	105 253	215 048	253 533	38 692	41 090	19 934
Q2	106 480	206 052	239 425	39 408	39 910	21 964
Q3	111 497	214 731	248 876	39 743	37 475	21 704
Q4	107 094	229 239	267 737	39 718	37 007	17 897

The data in this table are collected under the PRODCOM inquiry which was introduced in 1993. The inquiry replaced the previous QSI/ASI inquires. Data are shown for the SIC(92) industries surveyed quarterly under PRODCOM. Data shown are monetary sales of products classified to that SIC(92) industry. Data for industries surveyed annually can be found in Table 21.2 of the *Annual Abstract of Statistics*. Detailed product sales data together with exports and imports data are available in the *Product Sales and Trade* quarterly and annual reports (PRQ and PRA series).

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

11.3 Knitted and crocheted products, lace and narrow fabrics

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Knitted and crocheted				
	Fabrics	Hosiery	Pullovers, cardigans & similar articles	Lace	Narrow fabrics
Subclass (SIC 92)	17600	17710	17720	17541	17542
	CKPK	CKPL	CKPM	CKPN	CKPO
1997	600 559	525 352	960 748	..	254 626
1998[1]	..	451 270	771 029	61 744	235 628
1999	461 293	381 335	658 076	45 953	227 493
1996 Q2	..	..	183 016	..	65 055
Q3	..	127 602	265 375	25 903	65 208
Q4	..	178 597	289 641	..	62 518
1997 Q1	145 061	119 272	215 857	25 438	61 789
Q2	156 909	112 757	212 511	24 521	66 550
Q3	148 075	..	269 364	21 502	62 843
Q4[1]	154 386	..	261 912	18 357	..
1998 Q1	134 424	95 519	165 370	18 138	62 727
Q2	..	100 021	172 059	15 578	60 427
Q3	114 834	106 599	205 031	14 275	56 319
Q4	114 083	149 131	228 568	13 753	56 155
1999 Q1	117 397	89 388	139 354	10 683	56 384
Q2	124 162	80 423	114 620	10 733	54 735
Q3	112 536	94 668	192 563	12 931	59 264
Q4	107 198	116 857	211 540	11 605	57 110

The data in this table are collected under the PRODCOM inquiry which was introduced in 1993. The inquiry replaced the previous QSI/ASI inquires. Data are shown for the SIC(92) industries surveyed quarterly under PRODCOM. Data shown are monetary sales of products classified to that SIC(92) industry. Data for industries surveyed annually can be found in Table 21.2 of the *Annual Abstract of Statistics*. Detailed product sales data together with exports and imports data are available in the *Product Sales and Trade* quarterly and annual reports (PRQ and PRA series).

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

11.4 Wearing apparel, dressing and dying of fur, leather clothes

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Workwear	Outerwear Men's	Outerwear Women's	Underwear Men's	Underwear Women's	Hats	Other & accessories	Dressing & dyeing of fur & articles of fur	Leather clothes
Subclass (SIC 92)	18210	18221	18222	18231	18232	18241	18249	18300	18100
	CKPP	CKPQ	CKPR	CKPS	CKPT	CKPU	CKPV	CKPW	CKPX
1997	292 143	905 613	1 662 377	559 624	1 018 358	89 752	681 916	..	..
1998[1]	290 200	759 379	1 302 131	572 157	938 045	70 986	661 375	6 635	19 786
1999	282 459	617 041	1 025 263	477 338	788 310	61 943	613 716	5 772	13 912
1996 Q2	63 425	239 466	377 689	129 484	241 943	21 633	167 733	5 910	..
Q3	61 339	270 078	417 474	130 227	249 148	25 103	193 471	6 019	5 907
Q4	69 999	272 090	423 150	163 548	291 590	23 988	202 764	6 880	9 890
1997 Q1	71 579	207 563	408 475	129 884	228 718	25 869	165 668	4 488	..
Q2	77 776	223 835	399 907	130 162	229 752	20 218	159 617	..	..
Q3	68 960	226 516	418 584	133 632	246 314	23 294	163 745	5 502	..
Q4[1]	74 978	245 384	372 787	163 917	286 726	..	192 409	5 674	5 006
1998 Q1	75 583	187 871	346 615	139 316	210 807	17 880	153 641	1 816	2 243
Q2	74 760	193 862	332 043	129 946	216 458	16 356	153 403	1 585	4 128
Q3	67 103	197 534	328 919	128 352	238 462	20 094	168 292	1 592	5 053
Q4	72 754	180 113	294 553	174 543	272 318	16 655	186 039	1 642	8 362
1999 Q1	71 407	162 616	269 022	111 034	196 681	17 458	155 861	914	4 306
Q2	65 732	148 290	240 020	114 793	185 911	14 440	144 495	1 238	2 838
Q3	70 283	155 205	278 254	115 492	190 578	15 997	143 315	1 522	3 377
Q4	75 038	150 931	237 967	136 019	215 141	14 048	170 046	2 098	3 392

The data in this table are collected under the PRODCOM inquiry which was introduced in 1993. The inquiry replaced the previous QSI/ASI inquires. Data are shown for the SIC(92) industries surveyed quarterly under PRODCOM. Data shown are monetary sales of products classified to that SIC(92) industry. Data for industries surveyed annually can be found in Table 21.2 of the *Annual Abstract of Statistics*. Detailed product sales data together with exports and imports data are available in the *Product Sales and Trade* quarterly and annual reports (PRQ and PRA series).

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

11.5 Miscellaneous products - goods not classified elsewhere

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Pumps	Compressors	Taps & valves	Pleasure & sporting boats[2]	Ice cream[2]	Mineral water & soft drinks[2]
Subclass (SIC 92)	29121	29122	29130	35120	15520	15980
	CKPY	CKPZ	CKQA	CKQB	CKQC	CKQD
1997	1 090 032	1 085 939	1 330 475	365 322	..	..
1998[1]	1 023 674	1 223 879	1 377 470	..	..	..
1999	947 186	1 213 736	1 227 602	..	..	..
1996 Q2	241 353	283 069	341 187	101 923	206 076	..
Q3	245 874	278 471	345 161	84 717	177 262	..
Q4	275 210	264 399	359 810	86 313	90 307	..
1997 Q1	244 751	272 625	346 238	86 695	97 833	..
Q2	273 300	251 459	321 402	102 903	189 159	..
Q3	276 252	271 198	328 666	82 842	..	..
Q4[1]	272 865	327 437	313 132	..	..	..
1998 Q1	253 697	326 488	333 766	..	..	..
Q2	258 736	300 652	357 036	..	..	..
Q3	246 969	301 856	330 224	..	..	..
Q4	264 272	294 883	356 445	..	..	..
1999 Q1	232 374	323 504	317 978	..	..	..
Q2	226 782	294 850	303 694	..	..	..
Q3	230 202	308 822	309 652	..	..	..
Q4	257 830	286 560	296 279	..	..	..

The data in this table are collected under the PRODCOM inquiry which was introduced in 1993. The inquiry replaced the previous QSI/ASI inquires. Data are shown for the SIC(92) industries surveyed quarterly under PRODCOM. Data shown are monetary sales of products classified to that SIC(92) industry. Data for industries surveyed annually can be found in Table 21.2 of the *Annual Abstract of Statistics*. Detailed product sales data together with exports and imports data are available in the *Product Sales and Trade* quarterly and annual reports (PRQ and PRA series).

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

2 For subclasses 35120, 15520 and 15980 the collection of data was changed from quarterly to annual for 1998. Data for these subclasses will appear in the *Annual Abstract of Statistics* and not the *Monthly Digest of Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

12.1 Volume of construction output by all agencies[1] by type of work at constant 1995 prices (seasonally adjusted)

Great Britain

£ millions

	New work							Repair and maintenance						
	New housing for			Other new work for				Housing		Other work for				All work (seasonally adjusted volume index numbers)
					Private sector									
	Public sector	Private sector	Infrastructure	Public sector	Industrial	Commercial	Total new work	Public	Private	Public sector	Private sector	Total repair and maintenance	Total all work	
	BLAC	BLAD	BAXF	BLAE	BLAF	BLAG	BLAB	BLBK	BLBL	BLAJ	BLAK	BLAH	FGAY	FEAQ
1996	1 410	5 466	6 118	4 279	3 148	6 810	27 232	6 465	8 189	5 119	6 859	26 631	53 863	102.3
1997	1 194	6 320	6 028	3 534	3 437	7 938	28 451	6 292	8 678	4 826	7 221	27 017	55 468	105.4
1998[2]	994	6 504	5 778	3 733	3 546	8 889	29 445	5 890	8 850	4 749	7 436	26 925	56 370	107.1
1999[2]	883†	6 011†	5 769†	4 263†	3 557†	10 201†	30 685†	5 670†	8 763†	4 707†	7 364†	26 504†	57 190†	108.6†
1997 Q4	267	1 728	1 495	872	865	1 998	7 224	1 540	2 265	1 204	1 841	6 850	14 074	106.9
1998 Q1	289	1 664	1 647	867	928	2 047	7 441	1 562	2 196	1 159	2 072	6 989	14 431	109.7
Q2	249	1 679	1 351	959	869	2 075	7 182	1 382	2 347	1 212	1 841	6 782	13 964	106.1
Q3	236	1 599	1 335	923	863	2 408	7 364	1 461	2 192	1 183	1 767	6 604	13 968	106.1
Q4	220	1 562	1 445	984	886	2 360	7 457	1 485	2 115	1 194	1 755	6 549	14 006	106.4
1999 Q1	226	1 549	1 432	1 033	905	2 409	7 554	1 461	2 134	1 153	1 804	6 553	14 106	107.7
Q2	199	1 552	1 365	1 058	879	2 498	7 550	1 402	2 236	1 183	1 802	6 624	14 174	107.6
Q3	220†	1 531†	1 433†	1 074†	858†	2 563†	7 679†	1 429†	2 231†	1 207†	1 855†	6 722†	14 401†	109.4†
Q4	238	1 380	1 539	1 099	915	2 731	7 903	1 378	2 161	1 164	1 903	6 606	14 509	110.3
2000 Q1	284	1 736	1 521	1 025	908	2 660	8 134	1 454	2 193	1 153	1 938	6 737	14 871	113.0
Q2	271	1 636	1 438	1 055	806	2 551	7 757	1 413	2 221	1 247	1 854	6 736	14 493	110.1
Q3	272	1 628	1 406	950	782	2 524	7 562	1 337	2 208	1 133	2 013	6 691	14 253	108.3

1 Classified to construction in the *Standard Industrial Classification 1980*. Estimates of unrecorded output by small firms and self-employed workers, and output by the public sector's direct labour department are included.
2 Provisional.

Source: Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions

12.2 Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work[1] at current prices

Great Britain

£ millions

	New housing			Other new work					
	Public and housing association	Private	Total	Infrastructure	Other public	Private industrial	Private commercial	Total	New work total
	BLBC	BLBD	FGAU	BAWT	BAWU	BAWV	BAWW	BLBE	FHAA
1996	1 072	5 416	6 487	4 664	2 956	2 337	6 390	16 347	22 834
1997	995	6 253	7 248	3 991	2 894	3 149	7 525	17 558	24 806
1998	933	5 997	6 930	4 479	3 504	2 971	9 593	20 547	27 477
1999	969	5 901	6 869	4 195	3 273	2 558	9 184	19 210	26 079
1997 Q4	225	1 575	1 800	892	747	781	1 906	4 326	6 126
1998 Q1	370	1 692	2 062	1 033	786	735	2 357	4 910	6 972
Q2	216	1 562	1 777	1 032	886	795	2 063	4 776	6 553
Q3	168	1 568	1 736	1 262	832	734	2 582	5 410	7 146
Q4	180	1 175	1 355	1 152	1 001	707	2 591	5 451	6 806
1999 Q1	328	1 500	1 828	992	928	621	2 367	4 908	6 736
Q2	196	1 451	1 647	1 061	839	676	2 537	5 112	6 759
Q3	197	1 525	1 722	1 045	764	629	2 193	4 630	6 352
Q4	247	1 425	1 672	1 097	743	633	2 087	4 560	6 233
2000 Q1	286	1 645	1 931	1 272	981	693	1 988	4 933	6 864
Q2	195†	1 620†	1 815†	1 253†	1 179†	645†	2 750†	5 827†	7 642†
Q3	178	1 599	1 777	1 190	845	632	2 721	5 388	7 164
2000 Apr	69	497	565	492	271	231	686	1 680	2 245
May	73	589	662	314	246	225	835	1 620	2 282
Jun	53†	535†	588†	447†	662†	189†	1 229†	2 527†	3 115†
Jul	74	557	632	421	272	224	859	1 776	2 407
Aug	56	506	562	405	301	218	1 044	1 969	2 531
Sep	48	536	583	364	272	190	817	1 643	2 226
Oct[2]	103	443	546	483	226	164	1 016	1 889	2 435
Nov[2]	59	422	480	519	265	186	764	1 734	2 214

1 Including the value of speculative building when work starts on site.
2 Provisional.

Source: Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions

12.3 Building materials and components
Great Britain

Production: monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

	Building bricks		Fibre cement products: production (000 tonnes)	Concrete building blocks (000 sq m)	Concrete roofing tiles		Ready mixed concrete:[1] production (000 cu m)	Slate[2]		Sand and gravel: sales (000 tonnes)
	Production (millions)	Stocks (millions)			Production (000 sq m of roof covered)	Stocks (000 sq m of roof covered)		Production (tonnes)	Stocks (tonnes)	
	BLDA	BLDB	BLDU	BLDM	BLDN	BLDO	BLDP	BLDQ	BLDR	BLDS
1993	220	1 046	10.7	6 191	2 048	4 822	1 731	5 978	15 274	7 207
1994	259	679	12.8	7 296	2 346	4 490	1 911	7 516	11 383	7 390
1995	271	1 008	13.4	6 524	2 177	4 518	1 806	8 318	14 312	6 907
1996	254	1 101	12.2	6 322	2 054	4 961	1 741	9 147	16 211	6 339
1997	250	1 052	13.6	6 878	2 080	4 267	1 861	8 859	20 046	7 062
1998	250	1 060	13.4	7 055	2 082	3 442	1 915	8 742	21 270	7 148
1999	245	961	13.0	7 587	2 164	3 543	1 963	8 239	20 013	6 819
1999 Apr	233	1 088	..	7 026	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	240	1 064	13.4	7 049	2 195	4 276	2 006	7 473	17 720	7 257
Jun	266	1 015	..	9 146	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	233	967	..	7 329	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	230	941	12.2	7 003	2 041	3 471	2 105	7 711	17 401	7 389
Sep	287	936	..	7 829	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	253	928	..	7 577	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	244	932	12.6	8 714	2 267	3 543	1 881	9 310	20 013	6 309
Dec	211	961	..	5 055	..	..	..	..	..	..
2000 Jan	210	972	..	7 156	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	250	981	15.4	7 515	2 376	4 293	1 895	7 704	19 721	7 025
Mar	302	967	..	8 832	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	230	969	..	6 687	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	238†	937†	13.3	8 236	2 273	5 218	2 016	6 708	17 486	8 026
Jun	255	904	..	8 213	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	234	866	..	7 907	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	207	825	..	7 270	2 133	4 903	2 021	7 150	16 242	7 668
Sep	271	828	..	8 201	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	231	835	..	8 138[3]	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	231	867	..	7 506[3]	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 United Kingdom.
2 Excluding slate residue used as fill.
3 Provisional.

Source: Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions: 020 7944 5577

12.4 Permanent dwellings started and completed

Number

	Starts				Completions			
	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords[1]	All public sector	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords[1]	All public sector	All dwellings
England	BLHC	BLHM	BAEP	BLHA	BLHK	BLHO	BAEX	BLHI
1994	131 401	33 585	450	165 436	122 699	30 848	1 094	154 641
1995	110 409	25 232	592	136 233	125 466	30 888	787	157 141
1996	121 590	22 629	492	144 711	121 550	27 025	511	149 086
1997	135 519	21 207	310	157 036	127 943	20 871	290	149 104
1998	130 980	17 615	113	148 708	121 777	19 942	259	141 378
1999	129 637	16 320	183	146 140	122 335	17 522	83	139 940
2000	130 799	12 364	330	143 493	199 897	16 711	480	137 088
1998 Q3	33 540	4 446	22	38 008	30 019	4 461	58	34 538
Q4	27 352	3 435	63	30 850	31 697	4 834	28	36 559
1999 Q1	32 757	4 338	49	37 144	26 687	4 765	1	31 453
Q2	34 418	4 584	43	39 045	29 883	4 083	28	33 994
Q3	33 106	4 084	43	37 233	32 116	4 271	17	36 404
Q4	29 365	3 314	48	32 718	33 649	4 403	37	38 089
2000 Q1	36 124	3 493	50	39 667	28 611	4 538	19	33 168
Q2	35 720	3 416	40	39 176	30 239	4 058	51	34 348
Q3	33 568†	2 908†	96	36 572†	28 470†	3 828†	170	32 468†
Q4	25 387	2 547	144	28 078	32 577	4 287	240	37 104

1 Includes non-registered social landlords.

Source: Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions: 0117 987 8055

12.4 Permanent dwellings started and completed

continued

Number

	Starts				Completions			
	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords[1]	All public sector	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords[1]	All public sector	All dwellings
Wales								
	BLIC	BLIM	BAEQ	BLIA	BLIK	BLIO	BAEY	BLII
1994	7 514	2 964	180	10 658	7 367	2 975	227	10 569
1995	6 762	2 416	45	9 223	7 083	2 542	187	9 812
1996	6 699	2 124	25	8 848	7 728	2 557	65	10 350
1997	7 498	1 575	3	9 076	6 766	2 124	1	8 891
1998	7 393	1 031	58	8 482	6 386	1 472	30	7 888
1999	8 435	870	–	9 305	7 171	823	–	8 000
2000	8 341	972	37	9 350	7 642	927	17	8 586
1998 Q3	2 048	172	–	2 220	1 767	324	22	2 113
Q4	1 522	170	–	1 692	1 658	362	7	2 027
1999 Q1	2 023	232	–	2 255	1 394	238	–	1 632
Q2	2 299	423	–	2 722	1 618	173	–	1 791
Q3	2 258	112	–	2 370	1 812	161	–	1 973
Q4	1 855	103	–	1 958	2 353	251	–	2 604
2000 Q1	2 045	199	4	2 248	2 012	216	–	2 228
Q2	2 251	442	–	2 693	1 914	254	–	2 168
Q3	2 569	194	18	2 781	1 928	164	–	2 092
Q4	1 476	137	15	1 628	1 788	293	17	2 098
Scotland								
	BLFC	BLFM	BAER	BLFA	BLFK	BLFO	BAEZ	BLFI
1993	16 598	5 020	932	22 550	17 711	2 723	958	21 392
1994	19 449	4 879	776	25 104	17 753	2 990	661	21 404
1995	17 060	5 400	507	22 967	18 310	5 003	1 173	24 486
1996	16 522	4 664	124	21 310	18 462	2 683	278	21 403
1997	19 120	3 568	42	22 730	17 807	4 507	108	22 422
1998	15 890	3 626	50	19 566	18 372	1 967	86	20 425
1999	18 829	3 889	136	22 854	19 615	3 754	70	23 439
1997 Q4	3 848	683	–	4 531	5 176	510	4	5 690
1998 Q1	4 507	1 286	46	5 839	4 096	949	18	5 063
Q2	3 798	502	4	4 304	5 047	390	–	5 437
Q3	4 308	879	–	5 187	4 952	375	20	5 347
Q4	3 277	959	–	4 236	4 277	253	48	4 578
1999 Q1	5 767	1 166	4	6 937	4 493	805	–	5 298
Q2	4 113	554	116	4 783	4 976	1 623	50	6 649
Q3	4 938	968	16	5 922	5 098	515	15	5 628
Q4	4 011	1 201	–	5 212	5 048	811	5	5 864
2000 Q1	4 572	1 401	4	5 977	4 329	502	–	4 831
Northern Ireland								
	BLGC	BLGM	BAES	BLGA	BLGK	BLGO	BAFA	BLGI
1993	7 070	489	1 132	8 691	5 707	663	828	7 198
1994	7 689	927	1 071	9 687	5 522	555	900	6 977
1995	7 975	810	994	9 779	6 374†	759†	1 305	8 438†
1996	8 240†	1 031†	1 015	10 286†	6 644	957	890	8 491
1997	9 115	1 100	817	11 032	8 346	721	1 075	10 142
1998	8 869	1 329	261	10 459	8 581	813	683	10 077
1999	9 174	1 599	95	10 868	8 183	1 118	196	9 497
1998 Q2	2 586	341	104	3 031	2 024	118	214	2 356
Q3	2 201	326	26	2 553	2 106	247	171	2 524
Q4	1 678	160	34	1 872	2 088	249	101	2 438
1999 Q1	2 132	1 035	25	3 192	1 922	346	52	2 320
Q2	2 603	81	15	2 699	1 859	186	33	2 078
Q3	2 188	123	41	2 352	1 769	372	87	2 228
Q4	2 251	360	14	2 625	2 633	214	24	2 871
2000 Q1	2 643	943	6	3 592	2 856	320	46	3 222

1 Includes non-registered social landlords.

Sources: Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions: 0117 987 8055;
National Assembly for Wales;
Scottish Development Department;
Department of the Environment (Northern Ireland)

13.1 Motor vehicles: new registrations in Great Britain

Thousands

	Private and light goods (PLG)	of which: PLG: Bodytype cars	PLG: Others (mainly light goods)	Motorcycles	Other goods vehicles	Public transport vehicles	Agriculture machines	Other licensed vehicles	Vehicles exempt from tax	**All vehicles**	**Of which bodytype cars**
	BMAK	BMAA	BMAE	BMAL	BBJY	BBJZ	BBKA	BBKB	BBKC	BBKD	BBKE
1995	2 024.0	1 828.3	195.7	68.9	48.0	6.5	33.3	4.4	121.4	2 306.5	1 938.1
1996	2 093.2	1 888.4	205.0	89.6	45.5	6.5	25.7	9.2	140.3	2 410.1	2 018.3
1997	2 244.3	2 015.9	228.4	121.3†	41.8	6.6	21.7	10.2	151.4	2 597.7	2 157.0
1998	2 368.0	2 123.5	244.5	143.3	49.1	7.4	15.2	9.1	147.7	2 740.3	2 261.6
1999	2 342.0	2 100.4	241.6	168.4	48.3	8.0	17.3	9.1	171.6	2 765.8	2 257.3
1998 Jan	236.1	216.5	19.6	7.2	3.5	0.4	0.9	0.8	11.3	260.2	227.0
Feb	186.5	168.1	18.4	9.8	3.4	0.5	1.0	0.8	11.9	214.1	179.3
Mar	228.7	202.0	26.7	14.1	4.7	0.7	1.7	1.0	13.0	263.9	213.7
Apr	178.0	159.7	18.3	13.8	4.0	0.8	1.5	0.8	11.5	210.5	170.2
May	181.7	161.1	20.7	15.1	4.0	0.8	1.4	0.8	11.8	215.6	172.2
Jun	180.0	159.2	20.7	14.1	4.0	0.8	1.1	0.8	11.9	212.7	170.3
Jul	42.8	35.6	7.2	7.2	2.1	0.3	1.0	0.5	4.9	58.8	39.9
Aug	518.6	480.2	38.4	24.1	6.1	0.9	3.3	1.2	27.0	581.2	506.3
Sep	176.7	155.5	21.3	13.0	4.5	0.7	1.1	0.7	11.7	208.4	166.5
Oct	165.8	146.7	19.0	10.7	4.7	0.6	0.9	0.7	12.2	195.5	158.2
Nov	164.6	145.4	19.2	7.8	4.6	0.5	0.8	0.7	11.7	190.6	156.4
Dec	108.4	93.5	14.9	6.8	3.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	8.7	128.8	101.6
1999 Jan	192.0†	174.3†	17.7	7.8†	3.4	0.6	0.7†	0.6	11.7†	216.7†	185.0†
Feb	84.4	74.6	9.8†	5.2	3.0†	0.4	0.8	0.6	9.5	103.9	83.1
Mar	390.6	356.5	34.2	24.8	5.3	1.1	2.1	1.1†	22.1	447.1	376.8
Apr	190.7	170.9	19.8	16.9	3.9	0.7	1.8	0.8	13.9	228.7	183.3
May	185.6	166.7	18.9	17.0	4.0	0.8†	1.7	0.8	13.9	223.7	179.2
Jun	208.0	186.3	21.7	17.2	4.1	0.7	1.4	0.8	15.2	247.4	199.9
Jul	179.2	160.5	18.7	18.2	3.6	0.7	2.1	0.8	13.7	218.3	172.8
Aug	76.9	66.4	10.5	11.9	3.1	0.5	1.5	0.7	13.2	107.8	78.4
Sep	412.9	377.1	35.8	21.0	5.2	0.8	2.2	0.9	22.2	465.2	398.0
Oct	161.0	142.1	18.9	12.4	4.5	0.5	1.3	0.9	13.9	194.6	154.8
Nov	162.4	140.6	21.8	9.5	4.7	0.6	1.0	0.8	13.8	192.8	153.2
Dec	98.3	84.3	14.0	6.6	3.5	0.7	0.7	0.5	9.6	119.8	92.8

Sources: DETR; Office for National Statistics

13.2 Motor vehicles currently licensed as at 31 December 1987 - 1999[1]

Thousands

	Private and light goods: Private cars[2]	Private and light goods: Other vehicles[2]	Motor-cycles, scooters and mopeds	Public transport vehicles[3]	Goods vehicles[2,4]	Special concession group[5]	Other vehicles[6]	Crown and exempt vehicles	All vehicles
	BMBJ	BMBK	BMBB	BMBE	BMBD	BMBC	BMBF	BMBL	BMBI
1988	18 432	2 096	912	132	502	383	83	761	23 302
1989	19 248	2 199	875	122	505	384	77	785	24 196
1990	19 742	2 247	833	115	482	375	71	807	24 673
1991	19 737	2 215	750	109	449	346	65	840	24 511
1992	20 116	2 228	688	108	437	324	59	891	24 851
	19 870	2 198	684	107	432			903	24 577
1993	20 102	2 187	650	107	428	318	55	979	24 826
1994	20 479	2 192	630	107	434	309	50	1 030	25 231
1995	20 505	2 217	594	74	421	274	44	1 170	25 369
1996	21 172	2 267	609	77	413	254	40	1 424	26 302
1997	21 681	2 317	626	79	414	249	38	1 522	26 974
1998	22 115	2 362	684	80	412	243	37	1 558	27 538
1999	22 785	2 427	760	84	415	241	36	1 573	28 368

1 For the years up to 1992, estimates are taken from the annual vehicle census analyses based on the Driver and Vehicle Licensing Agency main vehicle file. From 1992, estimates of licensed stock are taken from the Department of Transport's Statistics Directorate Vehicle Information Database.
2 For years up to 1990 retrospective counts within these new taxation classes have been estimated. See notes and definitions on taxation class changes.
3 Includes taxis for years up to 1994.
4 Includes agricultural vans and lorries and showmen's goods vehicles licensed to draw trailers.
5 Includes combine harvesters, mowing machines, digging machines, mobile cranes and works trucks.
6 Includes three-wheelers, pedestrian controlled vehicles and showmen's haulage.
7 From 1995, the taxation group is restricted to only vehicles with 9 or more seats.
8 Taxation group subject to revision from 1st July 1995, now termed "special concessions group."

Source: Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions

13.3 Index numbers of road traffic and goods transport by road

Average 1977=100

	Index of vehicle kilometres travelled on roads in Great Britain								Index of tonne-kilometres of road goods transport[3,4,5]
	Motor traffic								
						Other goods vehicles			
	All motor traffic	Two-wheeled motor vehicles	Cars	Buses and coaches	Light vans[1]	Total	Articulated[2]	Pedal cycles	
	BLUV	BMCO	BMCJ	BMCP	BMCK	BMCL	BMCQ	BMCM	BMCN
1992	167	73	174	143	168	127	168	78	123
1993	167	66	174	143	168	126	169	74	132
1994	171	67	178	146	174	135	182	74	141
1995	175	66	182	144	179	133	188	74	147
1996	179	67	187	150	184	138	204	70	150
1997	183	65	191	153	186	144	213	67	153
1998	186	64	194	152	197	142	216	65	155
1999	189	74	196	156	201	149	231	69	152
Seasonally adjusted									
1997 Q3	184	..	191	..	188	144	..	67	161
Q4	186	..	194	..	192	146	..	67	158
1998 Q1	186	..	194	..	193	143	..	65	166
Q2	185	..	192	..	194	140	..	66	161
Q3	185	..	192	..	197	141	..	65	159
Q4	189	..	196	..	202	144	..	65	161
1999 Q1	189	..	197	..	198	149	..	67	160
Q2	188	..	195	..	202	148	..	69	159
Q3	189	..	196	..	203	148	..	70	159
Q4	190	..	196	..	203	151	..	69	158
2000 Q1[6]	191	..	197	..	203	152	..	..	163
Q2[6]	190	..	196	..	203	151	..	..	163

1 Not exceeding 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight.
2 Includes vehicles with drawbar trailers.
3 The figures for road goods transport are estimated from a continuing sample enquiry.
4 The quarterly figures relate to 13-week periods and not three calendar months.
5 Excluding estimates of work done by vehicles under 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight.
6 Provisional.

Source: Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions: 020 7890 3095

13.4 Road casualties in Great Britain

Number

	Total casualties		Severity			All severities			
	All ages	Under 16 years	Killed	Seriously injured	Slightly injured	Pedestrians	Pedal cyclists	Motor cyclists and their passengers[1]	Other drivers and their passengers
	BMDA	BMDB	BMDC	BMDD	BMDE	BMDF	BMDG	BMDH	BMDI
1993	306 020	42 590	3 814	45 009	257 301	48 098	24 068	25 066	208 788
1994	315 227	45 151	3 650	46 535	265 169	48 662	24 822	24 318	217 425
1995	310 687	43 789	3 621	45 533	261 533	47 083	24 945	23 524	215 134
1996	320 578	44 837	3 598	44 499	272 481	46 450	24 584	23 133	226 411
1997	327 803	44 546	3 599	42 984	281 220	45 601	24 636	24 492	233 074
1998	325 212	43 445	3 421	40 834	280 957	44 886	22 923	24 610	232 793
1999	320 310	42 051	3 423	39 122	277 765	42 888	22 840	26 192	228 390
1996 Q4	90 281	10 642	1 023	12 217	77 041	13 070	5 573	5 627	66 011
1997 Q1	75 344	9 338	805	9 893	64 646	10 877	4 617	4 692	55 158
Q2	81 287	12 138	894	10 598	69 795	11 022	6 410	6 632	57 223
Q3	81 551	12 527	915	11 017	69 619	10 880	7 832	7 343	55 496
Q4	89 621	10 543	985	11 476	77 160	12 822	5 777	5 825	65 197
1998 Q1	74 061	9 121	791	9 337	63 933	11 024	4 758	4 926	53 353
Q2	80 602	12 019	834	10 367	69 401	11 029	6 264	6 441	56 868
Q3	81 880	12 109	856	10 610	70 414	10 552	6 852	7 422	57 054
Q4	88 669	10 196	940	10 520	77 209	12 281	5 049	5 821	65 518
1999 Q1	74 119	8 971	758	8 898	64 463	10 702	4 496	4 953	53 968
Q2	77 056	11 344	793	9 628	66 635	10 345	6 121	7 030	53 560
Q3	82 004	12 053	861	10 409	70 734	10 162	7 407	7 898	56 537
Q4	87 131	9 683	1 011	10 187	75 933	11 679	4 816	6 311	64 325

1 Includes riders and passengers of mopeds, motor scooters and combinations.

Source: Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions: 020 7890 3078

13.5 Local (stage) bus services: vehicle kilometres and passenger journeys
Great Britain

Millions

	London[1]	English metropolitan areas	English shire counties	England	Scotland	Wales	All Great Britain	All outside London	All outside London and English metropolitan areas
Vehicle kilometres									
	BAJO	BAJP	BAJQ	BAJR	BAJS	BAJT	BAJU	BAJV	BAJW
1991/92	316	662	1 035	2 013	355	120	2 488	2 172	1 510
1992/93	330	679	1 040	2 049	347	119	2 515	2 185	1 506
1993/94	343	693	1 058	2 095	361	130	2 585	2 242	1 549
1994/95	356	720	1 080	2 156	368	125	2 649	2 293	1 573
1995/96	353	695	1 102	2 150	350	123	2 623	2 270	1 575
1996/97	342	692	1 116	2 150	368	120	2 638	2 296	1 604
1997/98	362	697	1 083	2 142	368	117	2 627	2 265	1 569
1998/99	358	684	1 123	2 166	358	118	2 642	2 284	1 600
1999/2000	365	656	1 098	2 118	362	118	2 599	2 234	1 578
Passenger journeys									
	BAJX	BAJY	BAJZ	BAKA	BAKB	BAKC	BAKD	BAKE	BAKF
1991/92	1 149	1 478	1 333	3 961	571	133	4 665	3 516	2 038
1992/93	1 129	1 383	1 307	3 819	532	129	4 480	3 351	1 968
1993/94	1 117	1 337	1 274	3 727	525	133	4 385	3 268	1 931
1994/95	1 167	1 331	1 277	3 775	513	132	4 420	3 253	1 922
1995/96	1 205	1 292	1 265	3 762	494	127	4 383	3 178	1 886
1996/97	1 242	1 246	1 265	3 753	467	130	4 350	3 108	1 862
1997/98	1 294	1 233	1 247	3 773	438	120	4 330	3 036	1 805
1998/99	1 279	1 195	1 246	3 719	413	116	4 248	2 970	1 774
1999/2000	1 307	1 160	1 269	3 736	431	111	4 279	2 972	1 812

1 Passenger journey statistics for London may not be consistent with those published by London Regional Transport.

Source: Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions: 020 7890 3076

13.6 Local (stage) bus services: fare indices
Great Britain

1985=100

	London	English metropolitan areas	English shire counties	England	Scotland	Wales[1]	All Great Britain	All outside London	All outside London and English metropolitan areas
1992/93[2]	179.8	210.7	157.9	175.2	146.0	..	170.1	168.4	154.9
1993/94[2]	194.2	220.8	162.7	183.5	151.2	..	177.8	174.7	159.9
1994/95[2]	205.5	229.2	169.6	191.7	160.4	..	186.1	182.4	167.4
1995/96[2]	215.9	241.2	176.7	200.8	166.9	..	194.7	190.6	174.5
1996/97[2]	225.2	254.2	185.2	210.5	178.9	..	204.6	200.7	183.2
1997/98[2]	233.5	269.3	194.8	221.0	192.9	..	215.6	212.6	194.1
1998/99[2]	242.9	282.0	204.0	231.0	201.7	..	225.4	222.6	203.5
1999/00[2]	250.2	296.2	213.2	240.9	207.6	..	234.7	232.5	212.1
	BAKG	BAKH	BAKI	BAKJ	BAKK	BAKL	BAKM	BAKN	BAKO
1996 Q3	223.1	252.1	183.7	208.7	179.9	..	203.3	199.6	182.5
Q4	223.1	255.6	185.7	210.6	180.3	..	205.0	201.7	184.0
1997 Q1	231.2	258.5	188.6	214.7	181.3	..	208.5	204.2	186.3
Q2	231.2	263.3	191.0	217.1	186.5	..	211.2	207.6	189.3
Q3	231.2	268.5	193.3	219.5	191.8	..	214.1	211.3	192.5
Q4	231.2	272.0	196.6	222.0	196.1	..	216.9	214.9	196.4
1998 Q1	240.4	273.5	198.3	225.5	197.2	..	220.1	216.4	198.0
Q2	240.4	278.4	200.6	227.8	198.0	..	222.1	219.0	199.9
Q3	240.4	280.5	202.6	229.3	200.5	..	223.8	221.2	202.0
Q4	240.4	283.7	205.1	231.3	202.7	..	225.9	223.9	204.8
1999 Q1	250.3	285.5	207.6	235.5	205.6	..	229.9	226.3	207.4
Q2	250.3	294.6	209.9	238.9	206.5	..	232.8	230.0	209.3
Q3	250.3	295.7	211.9	240.2	207.1	..	234.0	231.6	211.0
Q4	250.3	295.9†	213.9	241.2	207.7	..	235.1	232.9	212.6
2000 Q1	249.8	298.6	217.0†	243.3†	209.0	..	237.0	235.5†	215.3†
Q2	249.8	303.5	220.1	246.0	214.4	..	240.2†	239.5	218.9
Q3[3]	249.8	305.3	222.8	247.8	214.7	..	241.7	241.5	221.0
Q4[3]	249.8	309.7	225.8	250.3	215.3	..	244.0	244.3	223.5

1 Figures for Wales since 1987/88 are omitted because insufficient data are available.

2 Due to rounding financial year data may differ slightly from that published by the Department of Transport.

3 Provisional.

Source: Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions: 020 7890 3076

13.7 National Rail[1] and London Underground

Millions

	National Rail: passenger kilometres			London Underground: passenger journeys		
	Ordinary fares	Season tickets	Total	Full and reduced fares	Season tickets	Total
1992/93	22 281	9 438	31 718	366	364	729
1993/94	21 331	9 024	30 357	376	360	735
1994/95	20 658	7 996	28 655	398	365	764
1995/96[2]	22 153	7 887	30 040	416	368	784
1996/97	23 389	8 746	32 135	418	354	772
	BMGB	BMGD	BMGA	BMGF	BMGG	BMGE
1996 Q4	5 896	2 326	8 222	104	89	193
1997 Q1	5 635	2 359	7 995	104	87	191
Q2	6 068†	2 208	8 276†	108	94	202
Q3	6 618	2 073	8 691	115	93	208
Q4	6 387	2 443	8 830	117	98	215
1998 Q1	5 804	2 589	8 393	109	100	208
Q2	6 324	2 231	8 554	113	97	210
Q3	6 739	2 206	8 945	118	98	216
Q4	6 410	2 652	9 062	118	103	221
1999 Q1	6 314	2 737	9 051	111	104	215
Q2	6 826	2 427	9 253	118	107	225
Q3	7 370	2 386	9 756	123	106	229
Q4	6 936	2 759	9 695	125	112	237
2000 Q1	6 749	2 884	9 633	118	116	234
Q2	7 356	2 550	9 906	122	116	238
Q3	8 276	2 562	10 838	129	117	246

1 Includes up to 1994/95 British Rail and from 1995/96 companies now privatised.
2 British Rail figures affected by industrial action.

Sources: Strategic Rail Authority: 020 7654 6072; Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions: 020 7944 3076

13.8 National Rail: freight traffic

	National Rail[1]				
	Freight lifted: million tonnes				Net tonne kilometres: millions
	Coal and coke	Metals including iron and steel[3]	Other traffic[3]	Total	
	BMHB	BMHC	BMHD	BMHA	BMHE
1995	46.8	17.7	38.6	103.2	13 387
1996	49.8	..	51.2	99.9	..
1997	51.3	..	53.5	104.8	..
1998	46.5	..	57.1	103.6	17 286
1999	43.6	..	57.4	101.0	17 874
1996 Q4	13.4	..	12.3	25.7	..
1997 Q1	14.0	..	12.8	26.8	..
Q2	12.6	..	13.3	25.9	4 094
Q3	12.2	..	13.5	25.7	4 206
Q4	12.5	..	13.9	26.4	4 453
1998 Q1	13.0	..	14.4	27.4	4 196
Q2	10.5	..	14.2	24.7	4 317
Q3	11.4	..	14.5	25.9	4 431
Q4	11.6	..	14.0	25.6	4 342
1999 Q1	11.8	..	14.1	25.9	4 278
Q2	10.1	..	14.2	24.3	4 388
Q3	10.6	..	14.7	25.3	4 594
Q4	11.1	..	14.4	25.5	4 614
2000 Q1	12.5	..	15.3	27.8	4 813
Q2	11.7	..	14.7	26.4	4 987
Q3	10.8	..	14.4	25.2	..

Note. Includes up to 1994/95 British Rail and from 1995/96 companies now privatised.
1 Freight train traffic only.
2 Affected by industrial action.
3 From 1996 Q1 Metals including iron and steel are included in Other traffic.

Source: Strategic Rail Authority: 020 7654 6072

13.9 UK airlines: aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted[1,2]

Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used on scheduled services

Monthly averages or calendar months: thousands or tonnes

	All services			Domestic services			International services		
	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passengers uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes)	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passengers uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes)	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passengers uplifted	Cargo uplifted (tonnes)
	BMIA	BMIB	BMIC	BMID	BMIE	BMIF	BMIG	BMIH	BMII
1993	582 702	40 088.2	542 004	93 039	12 082.5	30 673	489 663	28 005.3	511 331
1994	636 198	43 919.4	615 623	94 804	12 991.0	30 205	541 394	30 929.2	585 418
1995	679 720	47 472.8	643 325	101 115	13 975.6	33 721	578 505	33 497.4	609 694
1996	734 526	51 093.4	690 290	105 874	14 984.5	32 396	628 702	36 108.6	655 546
1997	802 009	55 995.0	782 127	109 060	15 662.4	29 994	697 445	40 332.5	746 659
1998	879 679	61 681.2	831 497	117 391	16 613.6	32 395	768 308	45 067.6	796 299
1999	947 285	65 424.3	860 405	119 984	17 173.2	26 039	827 301	48 250.9	834 366
1996 Mar	57 521	4 110.1	58 390	8 402	1 176.3	578	49 119	2 933.8	55 464
Apr	59 920	4 109.9	55 786	8 585	1 209.5	2 656	51 335	2 900.4	53 130
May	62 709	4 327.3	58 538	9 047	1 307.4	2 878	53 662	3 019.8	55 660
Jun	62 282	4 603.0	60 601	9 006	1 361.8	3 251	53 276	3 241.3	57 350
Jul	65 872	4 840.8	58 355	9 615	1 402.0	2 953	56 257	3 438.8	55 402
Aug	65 820	4 889.5	56 446	9 606	1 437.0	3 083	56 214	3 452.5	53 363
Sep	64 253	4 819.4	58 830	9 308	1 424.6	3 171	54 945	3 394.7	55 659
Oct	65 665	4 710.2	62 955	9 320	1 366.7	3 001	56 345	3 343.5	59 954
Nov	60 521	3 998.9	61 779	8 698	1 189.1	2 766	51 823	2 809.8	59 013
Dec	60 550	3 916.9	57 392	8 257	1 113.2	2 773	52 343	2 803.6	54 619
1997 Jan	62 371	3 693.6	55 353	8 678	1 043.6	2 462	53 693	2 649.9	47 417
Feb	56 986	3 706.7	58 405	8 148	1 066.9	2 666	48 838	2 639.7	55 739
Mar	62 967	4 411.4	66 562	8 005	1 122.5	2 514	54 962	3 288.9	64 048
Apr	64 866	4 539.3	61 299	8 046	1 189.6	2 284	56 820	3 349.6	59 015
May	66 276	4 876.0	64 852	9 658	1 398.0	2 389	61 114	3 478.0	62 463
Jun	69 359	5 161.0	66 243	9 571	1 453.6	2 497	59 788	3 707.4	63 746
Jul	69 238	5 165.2	61 508	9 774	1 451.3	2 553	59 464	3 713.9	58 955
Aug	72 628	5 437.7	65 607	9 858	1 516.2	2 201	62 770	3 921.5	63 406
Sep	71 061	5 268.0	67 469	9 722	1 505.4	2 544	61 339	3 762.7	64 925
Oct	72 669	5 203.4	73 296	9 893	1 476.6	2 733	62 776	3 726.8	70 563
Nov	66 737	4 368.9	73 443	8 988	1 260.8	2 572	57 749	3 108.1	70 871
Dec	66 851	4 163.8	68 090	8 719	1 177.9	2 579	58 132	2 986.0	65 511
1998 Jan	68 532	3 969.9	61 786	9 026	1 082.0	2 459	59 506	2 887.9	59 327
Feb	62 404	4 028.5	64 934	8 487	1 118.4	2 439	53 917	2 910.1	62 495
Mar	69 908	4 930.8	72 328	9 599	1 331.3	2 714	60 309	3 599.5	69 614
Apr	71 358	5 028.0	65 890	9 643	1 374.1	3 053	61 715	3 653.9	62 837
May	75 471	5 240.6	69 316	10 139	1 462.4	2 964	65 332	3 778.2	63 652
Jun	75 464	5 570.0	72 059	10 248	1 481.3	3 078	65 216	4 088.7	68 981
Jul	79 162	5 908.2	69 827	10 473	1 550.6	3 181	68 419	4 357.6	66 646
Aug	72 934	6 033.9	68 461	10 497	1 590.2	3 116	68 737	4 443.8	65 345
Sep	78 024	5 916.8	69 557	10 261	1 549.8	2 866	67 763	4 367.0	66 691
Oct	79 166	5 663.2	74 725	10 249	1 490.9	2 232	68 907	4 172.3	72 390
Nov	74 088	4 821.6	72 953	9 607	1 345.4	2 200	64 481	3 476.1	70 753
Dec	73 168	4 569.7	69 661	9 162	1 237.2	2 093	64 006	3 332.5	67 568
1999 Jan	75 572	4 396.3	62 768	9 457	1 147.9	1 889	66 115	3 248.4	60 879
Feb	69 008	4 493.9	65 671	8 889	1 196.0	1 934	60 119	3 297.9	63 737
Mar	78 277	5 543.9	72 306	10 195	1 412.7	2 344	68 082	4 131.1	69 962
Apr	76 795	5 346.8	62 210	9 851	1 411.6	2 093	66 944	3 935.2	60 117
May	80 915	5 475.2	68 742	10 212	1 447.4	1 952	70 703	4 027.8	66 790
Jun	80 388	5 938.6	69 773	10 383	1 541.2	2 168	70 005	4 397.3	67 605
Jul	84 029	6 270.1	72 334	10 785	1 605.6	2 301	73 244	4 664.5	70 033
Aug	83 307	6 280.0	69 424	10 704	1 611.1	2 096	72 603	4 668.9	67 328
Sep	81 136	5 998.5	73 448	10 401	1 573.1	2 380	70 735	4 425.4	71 068
Oct	83 092	5 934.2	82 168	10 262	1 554.6	2 325	72 830	4 379.6	79 843
Nov	78 462	5 120.4	81 761	9 779	1 402.0	2 365	68 683	3 718.5	79 396
Dec	76 304	4 626.4	79 800	9 066	1 270.0	2 192	67 238	3 356.3	77 608
2000 Jan	77 909	4 477.4	69 040	9 382	1 191.8	2 145	68 527	3 285.7	66 895
Feb	75 237	4 819.6	74 451	9 166	1 283.5	2 105	66 071	3 536.1	72 355
Mar	81 996	5 675.3	79 348	10 066	1 462.6	2 209	71 930	4 212.7	77 139
Apr	81 922	5 886.4	73 965	9 260	1 462.8	1 886	72 662	4 423.5	72 079
May	88 268	6 014.8	77 110	10 393	1 528.4	1 946	77 875	4 486.4	75 164
Jun	85 534	6 226.9	74 016	10 278	1 560.9	1 939	75 256	2 708.0	72 077
Jul	90 756	6 809.0	76 808	10 600	1 638.2	1 959	80 156	5 170.9	74 849
Aug	91 110	6 838.5	74 452	10 874	1 689.8	2 047	80 236	5 148.8	72 405
Sep	87 538	6 477.4	75 166	10 382	1 590.5	2 064	77 156	4 886.9	73 102

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

1 The annual figures are the sum of the monthly figures provided by the CAA.
2 All kilometre statistics are based on standard (Great Circle) distance. Including weight of freight and mail, excess baggage and diplomatic bags, but excluding passengers' and crews' permitted baggage.

13.9 UK airlines: aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted[1,2]

continued

Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used on scheduled services

Monthly averages or calendar months: thousands or tonnes

	All services (thousand tonne-kilometres)				Domestic services (thousand tonne-kilometres)				International services (thousand tonne-kilometres)			
	Mail	Freight	Passenger	Seat kilometres used (millions)	Mail	Freight	Passenger	Seat kilometres used (millions)	Mail	Freight	Passenger	Seat kilometres used (millions)
	BMIJ	BMIK	BMIL	BMIM	BMIN	BMIO	BMIP	BMIQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMIU
1993	141 497	2 918 638	8 897 495	94 583.0	6 527	5 505	404 720	4 926.7	134 970	2 913 133	8 492 675	89 655.5
1994	145 945	3 378 263	9 759 973	104 292.9	5 387	6 335	436 779	5 333.0	140 288	3 371 707	9 353 194	98 960.2
1995	151 033	3 566 305	11 898 736	115 292.2	6 615	6 939	485 302	5 753.6	144 418	3 559 346	10 681 766	109 538.5
1996	176 074	3 812 414	12 136 805	124 802.5	6 412	7 382	528 413	6 203.8	169 662	3 825 002	11 657 982	118 177.2
1997	172 220	4 453 384	13 277 402	136 272.5	5 927	5 911	562 544	6 570.2	166 293	4 447 413	12 564 702	132 818.9
1998	177 836	4 661 262	14 751 966	151 928.3	6 134	6 053	592 881	6 950.5	171 702	4 655 183	14 159 085	144 978.3
1999	153 014	4 924 973	15 516 752	160 331.3	4 027	5 995	612 378	7 214.8	148 987	4 929 003	14 904 410	153 110.4
1996 Mar	13 528	318 445	994 047	10 194.9	590	578	41 381	488.3	12 938	317 867	952 666	9 706.7
Apr	13 346	309 503	964 543	9 892.4	541	501	42 149	497.1	12 805	309 002	922 394	9 395.2
May	13 030	327 903	990 543	10 149.0	562	585	45 698	536.5	12 468	327 318	944 845	9 612.6
Jun	14 231	334 761	1 086 237	11 134.0	482	790	47 970	563.5	13 749	333 971	1 038 267	10 570.8
Jul	13 472	324 951	1 157 734	11 857.1	524	706	49 661	582.5	12 948	324 245	1 107 663	11 274.6
Aug	14 394	318 226	1 187 859	12 132.6	448	739	50 469	590.5	13 946	317 487	1 137 390	11 542.1
Sep	15 130	328 337	1 129 617	11 566.1	514	727	49 878	584.2	14 616	327 610	1 079 739	10 981.8
Oct	15 963	331 659	1 116 270	11 488.5	575	589	48 078	564.5	15 388	351 070	1 068 192	10 923.9
Nov	17 595	345 162	951 275	9 773.0	563	540	42 127	495.7	17 032	344 622	909 148	9 277.3
Dec	19 963	318 040	961 301	9 809.7	540	584	40 001	467.3	19 423	317 426	921 300	9 342.4
1997 Jan	14 644	308 089	945 382	9 639.9	525	468	37 669	441.6	14 119	307 571	907 713	9 198.3
Feb	13 575	324 109	867 183	8 955.0	495	550	38 061	448.1	13 080	323 559	829 122	8 506.9
Mar	15 104	377 440	1 094 279	11 277.4	507	516	40 572	471.7	14 597	376 924	1 053 707	10 818.0
Apr	12 860	350 851	1 104 764	11 029.4	485	438	44 069	505.6	12 375	350 413	1 060 695	10 523.8
May	13 800	374 874	1 116 152	11 492.8	463	464	49 134	575.3	13 337	374 400	1 067 018	10 917.5
Jun	12 700	378 803	1 203 808	12 382.3	483	485	51 981	607.8	12 217	378 318	1 151 827	11 774.5
Jul	12 248	357 188	1 208 019	12 458.9	497	480	51 931	607.7	11 751	356 708	1 156 088	11 851.2
Aug	12 826	385 526	1 298 099	13 335.4	416	450	55 021	640.6	12 410	385 076	1 092 922	12 694.8
Sep	12 829	387 500	1 218 351	12 527.2	505	486	53 834	627.4	12 324	387 014	1 164 517	11 899.9
Oct	14 569	416 120	1 190 995	12 306.0	545	530	52 674	618.2	14 024	415 590	1 138 321	11 687.8
Nov	16 344	413 686	1 019 986	10 533.9	512	506	45 120	529.6	15 832	413 180	974 866	10 004.3
Dec	20 721	379 198	1 010 384	10 334.3	494	538	42 478	496.6	20 227	378 660	967 906	12 941.9
1998 Jan	14 104	345 249	1 011 953	10 347.1	481	465	39 059	456.7	13 623	344 784	972 894	9 890.4
Feb	12 526	362 188	938 389	9 764.8	502	462	40 017	471.1	12 024	361 726	898 372	9 293.8
Mar	14 110	404 035	1 178 027	12 271.9	558	536	47 644	558.7	13 552	403 499	1 130 383	11 713.2
Apr	14 061	364 880	1 159 568	11 971.0	691	470	48 588	566.7	13 370	364 410	1 110 980	11 404.4
May	14 014	392 147	1 212 318	12 484.9	618	518	51 792	605.7	13 396	391 629	1 160 526	11 879.2
Jun	13 938	408 972	1 334 554	13 718.2	636	548	52 773	619.3	13 302	408 424	1 281 781	13 098.9
Jul	13 794	392 895	1 407 921	14 447.0	638	572	56 001	654.8	13 156	392 323	1 351 920	13 792.2
Aug	13 237	391 425	1 454 590	14 938.7	471	525	56 535	661.2	12 766	390 900	1 398 055	14 277.5
Sep	13 858	390 719	1 412 188	14 522.7	491	545	55 164	646.7	13 367	390 174	1 357 024	13 876.0
Oct	14 832	420 657	1 352 574	13 953.2	334	517	52 859	622.6	14 498	420 114	1 299 715	13 330.8
Nov	16 908	407 541	1 155 862	11 907.8	367	465	48 017	566.2	16 541	407 076	1 107 845	11 341.6
Dec	22 454	380 554	1 134 022	11 601.0	347	430	44 432	520.8	22 107	380 124	1 089 590	11 080.3
1999 Jan	12 868	348 766	1 137 100	11 606.4	332	388	41 727	487.1	12 536	348 378	1 095 373	11 119.2
Feb	12 120	367 983	1 050 928	10 884.5	317	417	42 410	502.8	11 803	367 566	1 008 518	10 381.7
Mar	13 492	403 919	1 328 312	13 755.6	397	513	49 417	591.6	13 095	403 406	1 278 895	13 164.0
Apr	10 377	352 652	1 255 021	12 980.8	348	470	50 551	594.6	10 029	352 182	1 204 470	12 386.3
May	9 604	395 973	1 258 126	13 005.9	332	422	51 808	610.1	9 272	395 551	1 206 318	12 395.8
Jun	10 036	403 735	1 399 837	14 477.5	331	507	55 329	649.7	9 705	403 228	1 344 544	13 821.0
Jul	11 447	418 418	1 480 502	15 283.2	321	550	58 265	681.5	11 126	417 868	1 422 237	14 601.8
Aug	10 566	410 486	1 501 362	15 485.7	298	502	57 693	675.8	10 268	409 984	1 443 669	14 809.9
Sep	11 888	423 900	1 387 440	14 353.7	343	564	55 616	656.8	11 545	433 361	1 331 824	13 697.4
Oct	13 583	475 416	1 388 567	14 428.7	340	560	54 765	645.7	13 243	474 856	1 333 802	13 783.0
Nov	14 742	474 130	1 223 438	12 697.5	352	565	49 555	586.6	14 390	473 565	1 173 883	12 110.9
Dec	22 291	449 595	1 106 119	11 371.8	316	537	45 242	532.5	21 975	449 058	1 060 877	10 839.4
2000 Jan	13 492	384 257	1 120 631	11 467.6	347	482	42 600	501.5	13 145	383 775	1 078 031	10 966.1
Feb	13 120	417 358	1 130 295	11 660.3	340	489	45 412	537.9	12 780	416 869	1 084 883	11 122.4
Mar	14 611	447 440	1 354 250	13 949.6	352	507	51 701	611.1	14 259	446 933	1 302 549	13 338.5
Apr	13 603	424 366	1 401 398	14 495.9	302	446	51 837	608.7	13 301	423 920	1 349 561	13 887.2
May	13 174	444 767	1 382 701	14 290.1	312	455	52 024	636.1	12 862	444 312	1 328 677	13 654.0
Jun	12 582	431 986	1 464 538	15 111.1	299	489	55 818	657.1	12 283	431 497	1 408 720	14 454.0
Jul	12 833	453 931	1 605 220	16 595.1	260	504	58 893	690.4	12 573	453 427	1 546 327	15 904.7
Aug	13 478	438 429	1 608 910	16 609.0	280	503	59 874	703.4	13 198	437 926	1 549 036	15 905.6
Sep	14 528	438 078	1 501 819	15 543.5	229	496	56 250	661.1	14 229	437 582	1 445 569	14 882.4

See footnotes on first part of this table.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

13.10 Merchant vessels registered in the United Kingdom (500 gross tons and over)[1]

	Bulk, tanker and dry			Other			Total		
	Number	Grt million	Dwt million	Number	Grt million	Dwt million	Number	Grt million	Dwt million
	BMJG	BMJH	BMJI	BMJJ	BMJK	BMJL	BMJM	BMJN	BMJO
1994	127	2.8	5.1	233	2.7	2.0	360	5.5	7.1
1995	131	2.8	5.2	234	2.9	2.1	365	5.8	7.3
1996	141	3.2	5.8	236	2.9	2.3	377	6.1	7.8
1997	160	4.2	7.6	232	2.9	2.0	392	7.1	9.6
1998	171	3.8	6.7	245	3.2	2.4	416	7.0	9.1
1999	163	4.0	7.1	258	3.4	2.6	421	7.4	9.7
2000	167	4.8	8.6	304	4.7	3.4	471	9.5	12.0
End Quarter									
1996 Q1	128	2.7	5.0	233	2.9	2.0	361	5.6	7.0
Q2	131	2.8	5.1	230	2.7	1.9	361	5.6	7.0
Q3	138	3.3	6.0	231	2.8	1.9	369	6.0	7.9
Q4	141	3.2	5.8	236	2.9	2.3	377	6.1	7.8
1997 Q1	149	3.8	6.9	233	2.8	2.0	382	6.6	8.8
Q2	160	4.2	7.6	234	2.8	2.0	394	7.1	9.6
Q3	162	4.4	7.8	232	2.8	2.0	394	7.2	9.8
Q4	160	4.2	7.6	232	2.9	2.0	392	7.1	9.6
1998 Q1	167	4.4	8.0	232	2.9	2.0	399	7.3	10.0
Q2	169	4.2	7.6	233	3.0	2.1	402	7.2	9.7
Q3	171	4.0	7.0	237	3.1	2.3	408	7.1	9.3
Q4	171	3.8	6.7	245	3.2	2.4	416	7.0	9.1
1999 Q1	170	3.7	6.4	246	3.3	2.5	416	7.0	8.9
Q2	164	3.5	6.2	248	3.3	2.5	412	6.8	8.7
Q3	165	3.8	6.6	255	3.4	2.5	420	7.1	9.1
Q4	163	4.0	7.1	258	3.4	2.6	421	7.4	9.7
2000 Q1	164	4.2	7.5	272	4.0	3.0	436	8.2	10.5
Q2	164	4.3	7.7	284	4.0	3.0	448	8.3	10.7
Q3	166	4.6	8.2	292	4.6	3.4	458	9.2	11.5
Q4	167	4.8	8.6	304	4.7	3.4	471	9.5	12.0

1 Covers vessels registered within the United Kingdom, the Channel Isles and the Isle of Man.

Source: Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions

13.11 UK passenger movement by sea and air[1]

Thousands

Inward

	Sea						Air				
	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Pleasure cruises[2]	Total[3]	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Total[4]
	BMKC	BMKD	BMKE	BMKF	BMKG	BMKB	BMKI	BMKJ	BMKK	BMKL	BMKH
1998	2 324	14 166	95	13	101	16 597	4 263	27 292	7 465	23 431	62 452
1999	2 155	13 398	106	12	220	15 890	4 479	29 602	7 460	25 031	66 573
1997 Q4	398	3 397	19	1	..	..	910	5 478	1 565	5 113	13 066
1998 Q1	297	2 298	13	–	1	2 608	894	4 624	1 465	4 945	11 929
Q2	662	3 903	27	4	39	4 596	1 098	7 286	1 923	6 016	16 323
Q3	939	4 906	37	8	41	5 889	1 260	9 362	2 443	6 884	19 949
Q4	426	3 059	18	1	20	3 504	1 011	6 020	1 634	5 586	14 251
1999 Q1	298	2 196	18	–	7	2 519	999	5 078	1 600	5 406	13 083
Q2	669	3 997	28	5	80	4 779	1 172	7 852	1 855	6 363	17 243
Q3	833	4 636	42	5	102	5 618	1 283	10 215	2 341	7 298	21 137
Q4	355	2 569	18	2	31	2 974	1 025	6 457	1 664	5 964	15 110
2000 Q1	320	1 755	17	–	9	2 102	997	5 376	1 656	5 636	13 665
Q2	629	3 496	32	6	75	4 230	1 200	8 537	1 958	6 942	18 636
Q3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 345	11 153	2 429	7 816	22 743

Outward

	Sea						Air				
	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Pleasure cruises[2]	Total[3]	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Total[4]
	BMKO	BMKP	BMKQ	BMKR	BMKS	BMKN	BMKU	BMKV	BMKW	BMKX	BMKT
1998	2 283	14 263	97	..	104	16 733	4 263	27 181	7 423	23 428	62 295
1999	2 189	13 429	105	..	230	15 966	4 490	29 529	7 393	24 924	66 337
1997 Q4	401	3 413	18	5	..	..	946	5 200	1 517	5 314	12 977
1998 Q1	276	2 254	14	–	1	2 544	853	4 612	1 450	4 881	11 796
Q2	669	4 017	27	2	39	4 715	1 091	7 615	1 974	5 698	16 378
Q3	933	4 948	39	5	43	5 925	1 269	9 262	2 409	7 026	19 966
Q4	405	3 044	17	3	21	3 549	1 050	5 692	1 590	5 823	14 155
1999 Q1	288	2 219	18	–	9	2 533	972	5 114	1 572	5 369	13 029
Q2	668	4 062	28	4	80	4 842	1 156	8 217	1 883	6 030	17 286
Q3	843	4 601	41	5	109	5 600	1 299	10 097	2 297	7 430	21 122
Q4	390	2 547	18	5	32	2 991	1 063	6 101	1 641	6 095	14 900
2000 Q1	300	1 750	17	–	10	2 077	970	5 359	1 620	5 578	13 527
Q2	627	3 628	32	5	74	4 357	1 185	9 051	2 020	6 625	18 881
Q3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 370	11 028	2 389	7 944	22 730

EU=European Union.

1 Excluding movement by land across the frontier between the Irish Republic and Northern Ireland, passengers travelling between the Channel Islands and Great Britain, passengers carried in aircraft chartered by British government departments and as far as possible, passengers travelling by sea on day trips and HM and other Armed Forces travelling in the course of their duties.

2 To avoid disclosure the figure for the first quarter of each year is included with that for the second quarter.

3 Including passengers on pleasure cruises beginning and/or ending at UK seaports.

4 The figures do not include oil rigs.

Sources: Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions; Civil Aviation Authority

13.12 UK passenger movement by sea and air

Analysis of countries of landing and of embarkation

Thousands

		1998	1999	1998 Q2	1998 Q3	1998 Q4	1999 Q1	1999 Q2	1999 Q3	1999 Q4	2000 Q1	2000 Q2	2000 Q3
European continent and Mediterranean Sea area													
By sea													
Belgium	BMLB	1 749	1 592	482	625	352	276	483	571	262	269	430	..
France[1]	BMLC	23 912	22 453	6 633	8 268	5 188	3 693	6 798	7 686	4 276	2 839	5 917	..
Netherlands	BMLD	1 769	1 939	529	583	366	314	542	659	424	304	557	..
Irish Republic	BMDJ	4 606	4 344	1 331	1 872	830	586	1 337	1 676	745	620	1 256	..
Germany	BMDK	246	221	68	100	47	35	60	86	40	33	48	..
Denmark	BMDL	194	187	48	68	39	38	51	62	36	19	50	..
Sweden	BMDM	187	88	54	68	35	11	28	34	15	12	27	..
Spain	BMDN	372	347	106	143	75	48	96	140	63	30	95	..
Other European Union[2]	BMLE	–	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	0.1	–	–	–	..
Norway	BMDO	187.6	208.0	51.7	73.4	34.9	35.9	55.2	81.3	35.6	34.0	63.0	..
Rest of Europe & Mediterranean[3]	BMDP	4.1	2.9	1.9	2.2	–	–	0.9	2.0	–	–	–	..
By air													
Austria	BMLH	1 192	1 201	278	362	223	345	277	353	226	341	295	379
Belgium	BMLI	2 675	2 860	716	732	669	638	740	776	706	666	758	749
Denmark	BMLJ	1 696	1 783	407	472	456	394	451	478	460	421	525	532
Finland	BMLK	600	666	151	161	176	126	166	176	198	140	191	198
France	BMLL	7 069	7 595	1 803	1 965	1 575	1 843	1 939	2 148	1 665	1 941	2 134	2 333
Eastern Europe[4]	BMLM	2 328	2 372	604	744	504	485	590	733	564	529	642	774
Germany	BMLN	7 505	8 160	1 943	2 142	1 837	1 765	2 080	2 327	1 988	1 894	2 254	2 498
Greece	BMLO	4 436	5 248	1 339	2 281	632	222	1 589	2 701	736	215	1 808	3 081
Irish Republic	BMLP	8 527	8 971	2 189	2 529	2 061	1 972	2 329	2 582	2 088	1 967	2 384	2 714
Italy	BMLQ	5 895	6 448	1 507	1 983	1 271	1 341	1 626	2 151	1 330	1 350	1 792	2 363
Malta	BMLR	1 045	993	276	353	226	190	256	330	217	166	275	358
Netherlands	BMLS	6 482	6 784	1 666	1 710	1 644	1 551	1 741	1 785	1 707	1 644	1 826	1 862
Norway	BMLT	1 624	1 573	414	454	393	375	400	435	363	333	373	393
Portugal	BMLU	2 885	3 125	830	1 082	592	445	906	1 157	617	432	960	1 215
Spain	BMLV	15 481	16 749	4 596	6 155	2 952	1 921	4 889	6 682	3 257	2 091	5 427	7 440
Sweden	BMLW	1 881	1 898	519	496	476	415	491	507	485	436	531	551
Switzerland	BMLX	3 235	3 633	787	862	730	1 008	862	937	826	1 106	933	1 003
Turkey	BMLY	2 454	2 028	726	1 231	382	133	573	1 001	321	135	578	945
Yugoslavia	BMLZ	65	7	16	24	8	7	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other countries[5]	BMMA	863	904	231	279	205	174	236	287	207	182	268	318
Total	BMLG	77 938	83 008	20 999	26 017	17 009	15 352	22 150	27 545	17 961	15 990	23 961	29 726
Mediterranean area													
Cyprus	BMMC	2 034	2 335	561	813	424	268	655	925	487	295	760	1 053
Near East[6]	BMMD	1 245	1 321	296	378	299	287	311	397	326	304	345	404
North Africa[7]	BMME	1 139	1 323	263	327	307	315	309	364	335	344	389	433
Total	BMMB	4 419	4 977	1 120	1 518	1 030	869	1 275	1 685	1 148	943	1 493	1 890
Rest of World													
By sea													
United States & Canada	BMDQ	23.2	24.7	6.5	12.2	4.5	–	8.8	9.9	6.0	–	11.0	..
Australia & New Zealand	BMDR	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	..
Africa	BMDS	–	0.8	–	–	–	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	–	..
Caribbean	LUQX	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	..
Rest of World	LUQY	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	..
Pleasure cruises[20]	LUQZ	..	449	..	..	..	15	159	212	63	19	149	..
By air													
Australia and New Zealand	BMMP	1 086	1 113	251	263	287	293	247	277	296	313	280	267
Canada	BMMQ	3 140	3 249	858	1 177	605	528	853	1 248	620	541	910	1 237
Canary Islands	BMMR	6 608	7 060	1 582	1 815	1 714	1 675	1 685	1 934	1 766	1 656	1 791	2 089
Caribbean[9]	BMMS	1 378	1 615	319	335	392	408	392	412	403	454	415	430
Central Africa[10]	BMMT	69	58	17	25	15	13	16	17	12	11	16	22
Central America[11]	BMMU	823	838	211	274	175	148	221	275	194	159	222	271
East Africa[12]	BMMV	480	452	114	138	115	108	101	136	107	105	112	144
Far East[13]	BMMW	3 579	3 821	881	980	881	901	885	1 062	973	937	995	1 162
Indian Continent[14]	BMMX	1 673	1 653	361	368	440	517	348	367	421	495	368	413
Japan	BMMY	1 439	1 325	346	427	322	313	307	387	318	311	353	421
Middle East[15]	BMMZ	1 812	1 904	405	527	431	453	432	554	465	529	500	633
Southern Africa[16]	BMNA	1 371	1 437	308	345	378	373	305	358	401	383	335	387
South America[17]	BMNB	571	586	131	159	148	149	122	168	147	158	146	165
United States of America	BMNC	17 152	18 254	4 527	5 209	4 098	3 630	4 851	5 410	4 363	3 776	5 195	5 703
West Africa[18]	BMND	305	498	47	79	113	120	101	137	140	144	126	170
Other countries[19]	BMNE	535	609	124	130	148	163	139	145	162	174	166	169
Oil rigs	BMNF	693	577	178	185	166	146	149	148	134	122	143	161
Total	BMMO	42 720	45 047	10 662	12 436	10 430	9 938	11 152	13 034	10 923	10 268	12 073	13 841

1 Includes Hovercraft passengers.
2 Includes Finland, Portugal, Italy and Greece
3 Excludes all EU countries and Norway.
4 Including Albania, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania and Commonwealth of Independent States.
5 Including Faroes, Gibraltar, Iceland, Luxembourg, Croatia, Slovenia and Bosnia-Herzegovina.
6 Including Jordan, Lebanon, Israel and Syria.
7 Including Algeria, Egypt, Libya, Morocco and Tunisia.
8 Figures for Other countries cover mainly passengers to or from the Canary Islands, Madeira and the Azores.
9 Including Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, French Antilles, Jamaica, Leeward Islands, Netherlands Antilles, Puerto Rico, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, US Virgin Islands and Windward Islands.
10 Including Angola, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Malawi, Zaire and Zambia.
11 Including Belize, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua and Panama.
12 Including Burundi, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, Somali Republic, Sudan, Tanzania and Uganda.
13 Including Bandar Seri Begawan, Burma, China, Hongkong, Indonesia, Kampuchea, Korea, Laos, Malaysia, Nepal, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam.
14 Including Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka.
15 Including Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Persian Gulf States, Republic of North Yemen, Republic of South Yemen, Saudi Arabia and United Arab Emirates.
16 Including Botswana, Lesotho, Mozambique, Namibia, South African Republic, Swaziland and Zimbabwe.
17 Including Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela.
18 Including Benin, Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea Bissau, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo, Upper Volta and Western Sahara.
19 Atlantic Ocean Islands, Indian Ocean Islands and Pacific Ocean Islands and Madeira.
20 Passengers on round trips and to or from any destination on cruise vessels (excluding QE2 passengers between Southampton and New York).

Sources: Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions; Civil Aviation Authority

14.1 Index numbers of retail sales[1,2]

Sales: weekly average 1995=100, seasonally adjusted

	Volume								Value							
			Predominantly non-food stores								Predominantly non-food stores					
	All retailers	Predominantly food stores	Total	Non-specialised stores	Textile, clothing and footwear stores	House-hold goods stores	Other stores	Non-store and repair	All retailers	Predominantly food stores	Total	Non-specialised stores	Textile, clothing and footwear stores	House-hold goods stores	Other stores	Non-store retailing and repair
Sales in 1995 (£m)	*166 681*	*74 914*	*83 184*	*15 035*	*26 100*	*19 770*	*22 280*	*8 583*	*166 681*	*74 914*	*83 184*	*15 035*	*26 100*	*19 770*	*22 280*	*8 583*
	EAPS	EAPT	EAPV	EAPU	EAPX	EAPY	EAPW	EAPZ	EAQV	EAQW	EAQY	EAQX	EARA	EARB	EAQZ	EARC
1996	103.1	101.9	104.4	106.0	104.3	106.8	101.4	101.4	105.4	105.3	105.8	108.2	104.2	107.9	104.1	102.8
1997	108.6	105.9	111.2	111.5	111.2	117.2	105.7	105.7	112.0	110.7	113.6	115.5	111.8	118.3	110.0	107.7
1998	111.7	108.8	114.3	111.5	112.0	125.2	109.2	111.6	116.4	116.3	116.8	116.9	112.4	124.8	114.8	113.9
1999	115.6	110.8	119.9	114.7	117.1	135.2	113.2	115.2	120.3	120.3	120.7	120.2	114.9	130.3	119.3	115.9
2000	120.8	113.6	127.9	122.4	124.7	148.6	117.0	115.6	124.7	124.4	126.0	126.8	118.4	138.4	123.4	114.0
2000 Q1	119.1	112.6	125.4	120.7	121.9	145.3	114.8	116.3	122.8	121.6	124.7	125.8	117.8	137.0	120.9	115.0
Q2	119.6	113.0	125.9	120.9	122.5	146.7	114.8	116.3	123.5	123.0	124.9	125.7	117.9	138.0	121.0	115.0
Q3	121.1	113.5	128.5	122.6	125.8	149.4	117.0	116.6	124.8	124.6	126.0	126.8	118.1	138.9	123.2	114.6
Q4	122.7	114.3	131.2	124.2	128.8	153.0	119.2	113.5	126.5	126.3	128.2	128.7	120.3	140.6	126.1	111.1
2000 May	119.5	112.5	126.0	121.4	122.9	146.4	114.5	118.3	123.5	122.5	125.1	126.2	118.4	137.9	120.8	117.4
Jun	120.1	113.2	126.8	121.6	123.2	148.0	115.6	116.3	124.0	123.6	125.4	126.1	118.0	138.7	121.8	114.6
Jul	120.4	112.9	127.5	122.2	123.4	149.3	116.5	117.5	124.1	123.7	125.2	126.4	116.2	139.0	122.5	116.4
Aug	120.9	113.5	128.1	122.6	125.0	148.7	117.1	115.9	124.6	124.5	125.8	126.8	117.6	138.5	123.2	113.4
Sep	121.9	114.0	129.5	122.9	128.2	150.0	117.3	116.5	125.5	125.4	126.8	127.2	119.9	139.1	123.8	114.2
Oct	122.1†	113.5†	130.6†	123.2†	131.7†	149.7	117.2†	115.7†	126.0†	125.4†	127.9†	127.7†	123.4†	138.5†	123.8†	113.3†
Nov	122.8	114.1	131.5	125.1	128.5	153.7†	119.7	115.0	126.7	126.2	128.6	129.6	120.0	141.4	126.7	112.2
Dec	122.9	115.0	131.4	124.4	126.9	155.1	120.4	110.6	126.7	127.1	128.2	128.9	118.2	141.7	127.4	108.6

1 Great Britain only. The motor trades are excluded. Information for periods earlier than those shown is available from ONS Newport (tel. 01633 812609).

2 The retail sales index has been rebased using detailed information from the 1995 annual retailing inquiry. The reference year is now set at 1995=100. Details of the work, together with revised figures for January 1990 to December 1997, were published in ONS News Release (98) 349 on 21 October 1998.

Source: Office for National Statistics

14.2 Index numbers of retail sales[1]

Value of retail sales at current prices

Sales: weekly average 1995=100, not seasonally adjusted

		Predominantly food stores											Predominantly non-food stores	
	All retailers	Total value of sales	Non-specialised stores	Special-ised food stores	Retail sale of fruit and vegetables	Retail sale of meat and meat products	Retail sale of fish crust-aceans and molluscs	Retail sale of bread, cakes and confectio-nary	Retail sale of alcohol and other beverages	Retail sale of tobacco products	Other special-ised food stores	Total value of sales	Non-specialis-ed predom-inantly non-food stores
Sales in 1995 (£m)	*166 681*	*74 914*	*60 602*	*14 311*	*1 283*	*2 515*	*266*	*1 796*	*3 208*	*3 944*	*1 296*	*83 184*	*15 035*
	EAFY	EAFS	EAGB	EAPP	EAOZ	EAPA	EAPB	EAPC	EAPD	EAPE	EAPF	EAFT	EAGE
1996	105.4	105.3	107	100	100	97	95	100	101	100	97	105.8	108.2
1997	112.0	110.7	113	101	102	92	91	103	104	103	100	113.6	115.5
1998	116.4	116.3	119	103	112	89	78	109	105	106	102	116.8	116.9
1999	120.3	120.3	124	105	104	91	61	108	110	111	111	120.7	120.2
2000	124.7	124.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	126.0	126.8
2000 Q1	114.3	118.1	122	101	101	90	57	101	93	116	111	110.8	108.8
Q2	118.9	123.4	127	107	117	93	61	109	100	116	117	116.0	109.9
Q3	120.1	122.7	126	107	113	95	61	112	98	120	115	119.1	115.4
Q4	145.3	133.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	158.2	173.0
2000 May	119.1	122.8	127	107	121	92	60	104	100	118	119	116.7	108.3
Jun	118.9	123.1	127	106	120	93	61	109	101	111	114	116.3	111.8
Jul	122.2	124.0	127	110	123	96	60	114	100	121	117	122.0	119.9
Aug	120.2	123.4	127	109	116	96	62	113	99	122	114	118.9	114.3
Sep	118.3	121.0	125	104	103	92	60	109	95	118	113	116.9	112.7
Oct	124.7†	121.8†	125	106	97	94	63†	112	95	120	122†	127.6†	122.9†
Nov	137.5	128.5	133	109	97	96	68	117	99	124	126	145.8	160.1
Dec	168.1	146.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	192.4	223.4

1 Footnotes as table 14.1.

Source: Office for National Statistics

14.2 Index numbers of retail sales[1]

Value of retail sales at current prices

continued

Sales: weekly average 1995=100, not seasonally adjusted

	Predominantly non-food stores (continued)														
	Pharmaceutical, medical, cosmetic and toilet goods	Textiles, clothing, footwear and leather	Retail sale of textiles	Retail sale of clothing	Retail sale of footwear and leather goods	Household goods stores	Retail sale of furniture, lighting, etc	Retail sale of electrical household appliances	Retail sale of hardware, paint and glass	Other specialised non-food stores	Retail sale of books, newspapers and periodicals	Retail sale of floor coverings	Photographic, optical & precision equipment, office supplies	Other retail sale in specialist stores nes	Second-hand goods stores
Sales in 1995 (£m)	*3 165*	*26 100*	*699*	*21 535*	*3 864*	*19 770*	*6 400*	*7 727*	*5 642*	*22 280*	*4 078*	*1 045*	*2 676*	*10 201*	*1 112*
	EAPQ	EAFU	EAPG	EAGH	EAPH	EAFV	EAPI	EAPJ	EAPK	EAFW	EAPL	EAPM	EAWH	EAWK	EAQA
1996	102	104.2	99	106	97	107.9	108	108	107	104.1	104	107	104	105	94
1997	109	111.8	105	113	105	118.3	122	119	114	110.0	109	116	103	112	104
1998	113	112.4	106	115	98	124.8	128	124	122	114.8	117	99	104	120	102
1999	116	114.9	108	118	99	130.3	127	132	131	119.3	118	90	115	128	97
2000	..	118.4	..	..	..	138.4	..	..	..	123.4	..	..	..	..	..
2000 Q1	109	96.5	105	99	81	133.7	134	135	131	108.4	112	91	121	106	107
Q2	115	110.2	108	112	101	128.4	122	115	154	116.1	103	96	116	124	111
Q3	119	113.0	114	113	111	130.7	127	126	142	118.3	108	93	123	124	116
Q4	..	153.8	..	..	..	161.0	..	..	..	150.7	..	..	..	..	..
2000 May	115	113.5	105	115	106	127.4	118	110	161	116.7	102	99	119	125	110
Jun	118	111.0	110	112	103	125.9	122	114	146	117.2	102	94	117	126	116
Jul	123	117.0	116	119	109	131.6	129	121	148	120.8	106	93	123	128	120
Aug	122	111.6	119	111	114	130.0	124	123	146	120.7	107	90	126	128	115
Sep	113	110.9	110	111	109	130.6	128	131	133	114.4	111	94	120	117	113
Oct	120	125.6†	124†	129	106	140.8†	139	142	140	121.4	119†	100	128	123†	131
Nov	125	138.4	127	146	99	154.0	147	168	143	137.7†	135	116	138	144	142
Dec	..	188.7	..	..	..	182.7	..	..	..	184.6	..	..	..	..	..

	Non-store retail and repair			
	Total value of sales	Retail sale via mail order houses	Non-store retail excepting mail order	Repair of personal and household goods
Sales in 1995 (£m)	*8 583*	*6 629*	*1 544*	*408*
	EAFX	EAPN	EAPO	EAPR
1996	102.8	103	100	104
1997	107.7	109	102	110
1998	113.9	117	101	110
1999	115.9	123	87	106
2000	114.0	..	..	..
2000 Q1	115.2	123	84	100
Q2	107.8	114	85	99
Q3	107.8	113	85	103
Q4	125.1	..	..	..
2000 May	110.9	117	88	99
Jun	107.2	113	86	96
Jul	109.4	115	87	105
Aug	104.7	110	84	103
Sep	108.9	115	84	100
Oct	122.6†	130†	95	108†
Nov	135.9	144	108	107
Dec	118.5	..	..	..

1 Footnotes as table 14.1.

Source: Office for National Statistics

15 External trade in goods

15.1 Values of United Kingdom total trade in goods

£ million BOP basis seasonally adjusted

	Total trade in goods			Total excluding oil			Total excluding oil and erratics[1]		
	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance
	BOKG	BOKH	BOKI	ELBM	ENXP	BQKH	BPBL	BQBG	BPAP
1994	135 260	146 351	–11 091	126 175	141 207	–15 032	118 558	134 196	–15 638
1995	153 725	165 449	–11 724	144 332	160 387	–16 055	136 598	153 675	–17 077
1996	167 403	180 489	–13 086	156 460	174 369	–17 909	147 308	166 779	–19 471
1997	171 783	183 693	–11 910	161 554	178 013	–16 459	150 492	168 271	–17 779
1998	164 092	184 629	–20 537	157 072	180 654	–23 582	148 114	170 107	–21 993
1999	166 198	192 365	–26 167	157 126	187 526	–30 400	147 680	176 751	–29 071
1995 Q3	38 987	42 617	–3 630	36 769	41 261	–4 492	34 994	39 408	–4 414
Q4	40 000	43 133	–3 133	37 541	41 923	–4 382	35 519	40 139	–4 620
1996 Q1	41 136	44 882	–3 746	38 597	43 497	–4 900	36 386	41 580	–5 194
Q2	41 706	45 273	–3 567	39 086	43 699	–4 613	36 677	41 465	–4 788
Q3	42 225	45 134	–2 909	39 589	43 623	–4 034	37 479	41 947	–4 468
Q4	42 336	45 200	–2 864	39 188	43 550	–4 362	36 766	41 787	–5 021
1997 Q1	42 652	44 859	–2 207	39 779	43 435	–3 656	37 248	40 947	–3 699
Q2	42 967	45 968	–3 001	40 583	44 486	–3 903	38 005	41 925	–3 920
Q3	43 079	45 780	–2 701	40 573	44 406	–3 833	37 424	42 124	–4 700
Q4	43 085	47 086	–4 001	40 619	45 686	–5 067	37 815	43 275	–5 460
1998 Q1	41 518	45 951	–4 433	39 472	44 770	–5 298	37 452	42 311	–4 859
Q2	41 638	46 365	–4 727	39 799	45 239	–5 440	37 308	42 541	–5 233
Q3	40 915	46 364	–5 449	39 274	45 476	–6 202	36 889	42 774	–5 885
Q4	40 021	45 949	–5 928	38 527	45 169	–6 642	36 465	42 481	–6 016
1999 Q1	39 136	46 547	–7 411	37 700	45 692	–7 992	35 645	43 240	–7 595
Q2	40 328	46 319	–5 991	38 394	45 212	–6 818	36 049	42 750	–6 701
Q3	43 610	49 533	–5 923	41 060	48 168	–7 108	38 395	44 993	–6 598
Q4	43 124	49 966	–6 842	39 972	48 454	–8 482	37 591	45 768	–8 177
2000 Q1	44 671†	51 316†	–6 645†	41 123†	49 316†	–8 193†	38 082†	46 409†	–8 327†
Q2	46 549	53 531	–6 982	42 859	51 436	–8 577	39 646	47 945	–8 299
Q3	47 371	54 503	–7 132	43 315	52 259	–8 944	40 517	49 442	–8 925
1997 Nov	13 838	15 216	–1 378	12 890	14 780	–1 890	12 172	14 192	–2 020
Dec	14 793	16 175	–1 382	14 089	15 697	–1 608	12 870	14 536	–1 666
1998 Jan	13 743	14 589	–846	13 001	14 222	–1 221	12 412	13 710	–1 298
Feb	13 871	15 734	–1 863	13 201	15 314	–2 113	12 585	14 459	–1 874
Mar	13 904	15 628	–1 724	13 270	15 234	–1 964	12 455	14 142	–1 687
Apr	13 902	15 156	–1 254	13 327	14 786	–1 459	12 426	14 138	–1 712
May	13 742	15 766	–2 024	13 097	15 441	–2 344	12 376	14 180	–1 804
Jun	13 994	15 443	–1 449	13 375	15 012	–1 637	12 506	14 223	–1 717
Jul	13 927	15 372	–1 445	13 336	15 056	–1 720	12 442	14 234	–1 792
Aug	13 682	15 150	–1 468	13 203	14 849	–1 646	12 461	14 044	–1 583
Sep	13 306	15 842	–2 536	12 735	15 571	–2 836	11 986	14 496	–2 510
Oct	13 352	15 034	–1 682	12 808	14 769	–1 961	12 055	13 936	–1 881
Nov	13 287	15 484	–2 197	12 786	15 243	–2 457	12 219	14 287	–2 068
Dec	13 382	15 431	–2 049	12 933	15 157	–2 224	12 191	14 258	–2 067
1999 Jan	12 732	15 380	–2 648	12 275	15 097	–2 822	11 674	14 335	–2 661
Feb	12 959	15 321	–2 362	12 515	15 069	–2 554	11 869	14 344	–2 475
Mar	13 445	15 846	–2 401	12 910	15 526	–2 616	12 102	14 561	–2 459
Apr	13 151	15 407	–2 256	12 556	15 083	–2 527	11 985	14 255	–2 270
May	13 597	15 008	–1 411	12 950	14 637	–1 687	12 032	14 011	–1 979
Jun	13 580	15 904	–2 324	12 888	15 492	–2 604	12 032	14 484	–2 452
Jul	14 188	16 486	–2 298	13 362	16 085	–2 723	12 479	14 680	–2 201
Aug	14 652	16 826	–2 174	13 848	16 316	–2 468	12 959	15 264	–2 305
Sep	14 770	16 221	–1 451	13 850	15 767	–1 917	12 957	15 049	–2 092
Oct	14 381	16 465	–2 084	13 435	16 013	–2 578	12 467	15 072	–2 605
Nov	14 485	16 824	–2 339	13 420	16 303	–2 883	12 669	15 260	–2 591
Dec	14 258	16 677	–2 419	13 117	16 138	–3 021	12 455	15 436	–2 981
2000 Jan	14 518†	16 944†	–2 426†	13 315†	16 230†	–2 915†	12 493†	15 416†	–2 923†
Feb	14 655	16 877	–2 222	13 634	16 259	–2 625	12 674	15 345	–2 671
Mar	15 498	17 495	–1 997	14 174	16 827	–2 653	12 915	15 648	–2 733
Apr	14 948	17 530	–2 582	13 824	16 819	–2 995	12 940	15 681	–2 741
May	15 485	17 703	–2 218	14 283	17 093	–2 810	13 120	15 910	–2 790
Jun	16 116	18 298	–2 182	14 752	17 524	–2 772	13 586	16 354	–2 768
Jul	15 379	18 033	–2 654	14 013	17 209	–3 196	13 206	16 343	–3 137
Aug	16 258	18 195	–1 937	14 918	17 363	–2 445	13 934	16 546	–2 612
Sep	15 734	18 275	–2 541	14 384	17 687	–3 303	13 377	16 553	–3 176
Oct	16 029	18 496	–2 467	14 807	17 569	–2 762	13 842	16 602	–2 760
Nov	16 538	18 686	–2 148	15 178	17 889	–2 711	13 987	16 726	–2 739

1 These are defined as ships, North Sea installations, aircraft, precious stones and silver.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.2 Volume and Price index numbers

Indices 1995=100 BOP basis

	Volume (seasonally adjusted)						Price index (not seasonally adjusted)							
	Total trade in goods		Total excluding oil		Total excluding oil and erratics[1]		Total trade in goods			Total excluding oil			Total excluding oil & erratics[1]	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Terms of trade[2]	Exports	Imports	Terms of trade[2]	Exports	Imports
	BQKU	BQKV	BQKI	BQKJ	BOMA	ELAL	BQKR	BQKS	BQKT	BQKK	BQKL	BQKM	BQAK	ELBA
1994	91.3	94.6	90.4	94.2	89.9	93.6	96.9	94.3	102.8	97.2	94.3	103.1	97.1	94.2
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	107.7	109.1	108.3	109.3	107.7	109.3	100.8	100.1	100.7	99.7	99.5	100.1	99.7	99.4
1997	116.5	119.0	117.7	119.4	116.1	118.2	95.2	93.8	101.5	94.3	93.4	101.0	94.1	93.2
1998	117.9	129.1	119.4	130.0	119.3	128.8	90.3	88.0	102.6	91.0	88.3	103.1	90.7	87.8
1999	122.0	138.7	123.7	140.2	123.4	139.3	89.8	86.8	103.5	89.0	86.3	103.1	88.7	85.7
1995 Q3	101.5	101.7	101.7	101.4	102.3	101.0	100.0	101.5	98.5	100.2	101.7	98.5	100.2	101.7
Q4	102.9	103.0	102.9	103.3	102.8	103.3	100.6	100.8	99.8	100.6	100.8	99.8	100.6	100.8
1996 Q1	104.8	107.0	105.2	107.3	104.8	107.3	102.1	101.7	100.4	101.5	101.4	100.1	101.5	101.2
Q2	106.6	107.8	107.3	107.8	106.4	106.8	101.5	101.8	99.7	100.5	101.4	99.1	100.5	101.2
Q3	108.8	110.2	109.5	110.6	109.6	111.3	100.7	99.2	101.5	99.7	98.6	101.1	99.7	98.4
Q4	110.5	111.2	111.1	111.5	110.1	111.8	99.1	97.7	101.4	96.9	96.7	100.2	96.9	96.6
1997 Q1	113.4	113.5	114.2	114.1	113.1	112.8	97.4	95.5	102.0	95.8	94.8	101.1	95.7	94.6
Q2	116.1	119.2	117.5	119.4	116.5	117.6	95.4	94.0	101.5	94.8	93.8	101.1	94.6	93.6
Q3	117.8	119.1	118.9	119.6	116.3	118.9	94.5	93.5	101.1	93.9	93.2	100.8	93.6	92.9
Q4	118.7	124.0	120.1	124.6	118.5	123.6	93.6	92.1	101.6	92.7	91.7	101.1	92.5	91.5
1998 Q1	117.7	125.0	119.0	125.5	119.5	125.2	91.7	89.7	102.2	91.8	89.8	102.2	91.6	89.4
Q2	119.0	128.7	120.5	129.2	119.7	127.7	90.6	88.6	102.3	91.2	88.8	102.7	90.9	88.4
Q3	118.1	130.9	119.8	132.1	119.3	130.7	89.8	87.2	103.0	90.7	87.6	103.5	90.4	87.1
Q4	116.9	131.8	118.5	133.3	118.9	131.6	89.0	86.4	103.0	90.2	86.9	103.8	90.0	86.5
1999 Q1	115.2	133.7	116.9	135.3	117.2	134.9	88.8	86.0	103.3	90.0	86.5	104.0	89.7	85.9
Q2	118.5	133.8	120.0	135.1	119.5	134.7	89.4	86.3	103.6	89.3	86.1	103.7	88.9	85.6
Q3	128.0	142.5	130.1	144.0	129.1	141.9	90.5	87.1	103.9	88.7	86.3	102.8	88.4	85.7
Q4	126.4	144.6	127.9	146.3	127.6	145.7	90.7	87.7	103.4	88.0	86.4	101.9	87.7	85.8
2000 Q1	130.5†	146.4†	132.1†	147.6†	130.1†	146.7†	91.0	88.5	102.8	87.3	86.7	100.7	86.9	86.0
Q2	134.5	152.4	136.5	153.7	134.3	151.9	92.5	89.5	103.4	88.3	87.6†	100.8†	87.8	86.7†
Q3	136.1	154.7	138.5	156.3	137.9	156.4	94.8†	91.6†	103.5†	89.2†	89.0	100.2	88.7†	88.0
1998 Feb	117.7	127.8	119.2	128.1	120.3	127.9	91.8	89.8	102.2	91.8	89.9	102.1	91.6	89.4
Mar	119.4	128.4	120.7	128.9	120.1	126.9	90.7	88.9	102.0	91.3	89.2	102.4	91.0	88.8
Apr	118.7	126.1	120.6	126.6	119.1	127.3	90.3	88.4	102.1	90.9	88.6	102.6	90.6	88.2
May	117.9	129.6	119.2	130.8	119.5	126.7	91.1	89.3	102.0	91.5	89.4	102.3	91.2	89.0
Jun	120.4	130.5	121.6	130.2	120.5	129.1	90.5	88.0	102.8	91.2	88.4	103.2	91.0	88.0
Jul	120.3	130.2	121.9	131.1	120.6	130.2	90.1	87.3	103.2	90.8	87.7	103.5	90.5	87.2
Aug	118.5	128.5	120.5	129.6	120.6	128.8	89.6	87.4	102.5	90.8	87.8	103.4	90.5	87.3
Sep	115.6	133.9	117.0	135.7	116.6	133.2	89.8	86.9	103.3	90.5	87.2	103.8	90.3	86.8
Oct	116.1	129.0	117.8	130.5	117.6	129.4	89.4	86.5	103.4	90.2	86.9	103.8	89.9	86.5
Nov	116.4	133.0	117.9	134.7	119.3	132.5	89.3	86.5	103.2	90.5	87.1	103.9	90.2	86.6
Dec	118.2	133.4	119.9	134.6	119.8	132.9	88.4	86.1	102.7	90.0	86.7	103.8	89.8	86.3
1999 Jan	112.5	132.0	114.3	133.4	115.2	133.4	88.9	86.1	103.3	90.1	86.6	104.0	89.9	86.0
Feb	115.0	132.5	116.7	134.1	117.2	134.5	88.5	86.0	102.9	90.0	86.6	103.9	89.7	86.0
Mar	118.2	136.7	119.8	138.3	119.1	136.9	88.9	86.0	103.4	89.8	86.2	104.2	89.4	85.6
Apr	115.8	132.5	117.3	134.1	118.7	133.7	89.3	86.5	103.2	89.6	86.3	103.8	89.2	85.8
May	119.7	130.2	121.4	131.3	119.7	132.2	89.4	86.1	103.8	89.2	86.0	103.7	88.9	85.4
Jun	119.9	138.8	121.3	139.9	120.2	138.3	89.4	86.3	103.6	89.1	86.1	103.5	88.7	85.5
Jul	124.1	141.4	125.5	143.0	124.4	138.2	90.5	87.2	103.8	89.4	86.6	103.2	89.1	85.9
Aug	129.6	145.0	132.3	146.3	131.4	144.4	90.4	87.1	103.8	88.5	86.3	102.5	88.2	85.6
Sep	130.2	141.0	132.5	142.6	131.5	143.1	90.6	87.1	104.0	88.2	86.1	102.4	87.9	85.5
Oct	127.0	144.0	128.9	145.7	127.0	144.6	90.4	86.7	104.3	88.0	85.7	102.7	87.7	85.1
Nov	127.1	145.2	128.4	146.9	128.6	145.3	90.6	88.1	102.8	88.0	86.7	101.5	87.7	86.1
Dec	125.1	144.6	126.3	146.2	127.3	147.1	91.0	88.4	102.9	87.9	86.9	101.2	87.6	86.2
2000 Jan	128.2†	145.1†	129.2†	145.9†	128.7†	146.1†	90.1	87.9	102.5	86.8	86.3	100.6	86.4	85.6
Feb	129.2	144.2	131.4	145.6	129.8	145.1	90.8	88.8	102.3	87.3	86.9	100.5	86.9	86.2
Mar	134.2	149.9	135.8	151.2	131.7	148.9	92.0	88.8	103.6	87.7	86.9	100.9	87.3	86.2
Apr	130.9	151.0	132.8	151.8	132.0	149.8	91.0	87.9	103.5	87.5	86.5	101.2	87.0	85.8
May	134.6	150.7	136.4	152.5	133.4	150.7	92.1	89.9†	102.4†	88.3	87.9	100.5	87.8	87.0†
Jun	138.0	155.4	140.3	156.7	137.5	155.3	94.3	90.6	104.1	89.1	88.3†	100.9†	88.7	87.4
Jul	132.3	153.5	134.2	154.5	134.4	155.0	94.2	90.8	103.7	89.0†	88.5	100.6	88.5	87.6
Aug	140.3	155.4	142.7	156.7	141.8	157.6	94.2†	91.3	103.2	89.1	88.8	100.3	88.6†	87.9
Sep	135.7	155.2	138.6	157.8	137.4	156.7	96.0	92.7	103.6	89.6	89.6	100.0	89.1	88.6
Oct	138.5	155.6	142.0	156.8	141.6	156.8	95.8	92.8	103.2	89.2	89.8	99.3	88.7	88.9
Nov	140.5	155.7	143.8	157.5	141.4	156.2	96.6	93.1	103.8	89.6	89.9	99.7	89.1	89.0

1 These are defined as ships, North Sea installations, aircraft, precious stones and silver.

2 Export price index as a percentage of the import price index.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.3 United Kingdom trade in goods, by commodity group[1]

£ million BOP basis seasonally adjusted

	Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1)			Basic materials (SITC 2+4)			Fuels (SITC 3)			Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6)			Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8)		
	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance
	BOPL	BQAR	ELBE	BOPM	BQAS	ELBF	BOPN	BQAT	ELBG	BOPO	BQAU	ELBH	BOPP	BQAV	ELBI
1994	10 046	13 832	–3 786	2 571	5 544	–2 973	9 498	6 345	3 153	38 413	38 046	367	73 235	81 402	–8 167
1995	11 204	15 347	–4 143	2 949	6 456	–3 507	9 951	6 162	3 789	43 501	45 264	–1 763	84 292	90 603	–6 311
1996	11 343	16 840	–5 497	2 793	6 550	–3 757	11 594	7 287	4 307	45 366	46 848	–1 482	94 353	101 199	–6 846
1997	11 094	16 214	–5 120	2 750	6 277	–3 527	11 004	6 826	4 178	44 538	45 453	–915	100 454	107 163	–6 709
1998	10 219	16 204	–5 985	2 512	5 626	–3 114	7 515	4 890	2 625	43 355	45 013	–1 658	98 594	111 093	–12 499
1999	9 947	16 531	–6 584	2 284	5 429	–3 145	9 878	5 592	4 286	43 373	45 551	–2 178	99 220	117 461	–18 241
1995 Q3	2 995	3 914	–919	734	1 675	–941	2 348	1 601	747	10 930	11 715	–785	21 506	23 290	–1 784
Q4	2 803	4 016	–1 213	723	1 613	–890	2 633	1 494	1 139	10 840	11 606	–766	22 488	23 948	–1 460
1996 Q1	2 811	4 158	–1 347	728	1 658	–930	2 680	1 698	982	11 530	11 928	–398	22 892	25 020	–2 128
Q2	2 791	4 297	–1 506	708	1 634	–926	2 766	1 872	894	11 462	11 836	–374	23 526	25 185	–1 659
Q3	2 915	4 236	–1 321	705	1 613	–908	2 811	1 775	1 036	11 366	11 710	–344	23 970	25 342	–1 372
Q4	2 826	4 149	–1 323	652	1 645	–993	3 337	1 942	1 395	11 008	11 374	–366	23 965	25 652	–1 687
1997 Q1	2 790	4 072	–1 282	663	1 596	–933	3 078	1 762	1 316	11 330	11 320	10	24 354	25 701	–1 347
Q2	2 875	4 128	–1 253	690	1 615	–925	2 555	1 774	781	11 255	11 222	33	25 015	26 780	–1 765
Q3	2 678	3 928	–1 250	698	1 523	–825	2 726	1 609	1 117	11 027	11 253	–226	25 471	27 019	–1 548
Q4	2 751	4 086	–1 335	699	1 543	–844	2 645	1 681	964	10 926	11 658	–732	25 614	27 663	–2 049
1998 Q1	2 656	4 025	–1 369	650	1 461	–811	2 160	1 462	698	10 938	11 352	–414	24 629	27 209	–2 580
Q2	2 584	4 061	–1 477	621	1 384	–763	1 963	1 371	592	10 859	11 560	–701	25 142	27 534	–2 392
Q3	2 527	4 056	–1 529	647	1 445	–798	1 771	1 045	726	11 088	11 357	–269	24 396	27 990	–3 594
Q4	2 452	4 062	–1 610	594	1 336	–742	1 621	1 012	609	10 470	10 744	–274	24 427	28 360	–3 933
1999 Q1	2 383	4 104	–1 721	536	1 321	–785	1 601	1 098	503	10 516	10 907	–391	23 734	28 713	–4 979
Q2	2 478	4 029	–1 551	535	1 347	–812	2 103	1 252	851	10 478	11 021	–543	24 329	28 195	–3 866
Q3	2 520	4 192	–1 672	613	1 356	–743	2 794	1 534	1 260	11 406	11 900	–494	25 939	30 116	–4 177
Q4	2 566	4 206	–1 640	600	1 405	–805	3 380	1 708	1 672	10 973	11 723	–750	25 218	30 437	–5 219
2000 Q1	2 399†	3 942†	–1 543†	634†	1 490	–856†	3 840†	2 197†	1 643†	11 517†	12 134†	–617†	25 939†	31 109†	–5 170†
Q2	2 468	4 019	–1 551	647	1 527†	–880	4 117	2 296	1 821	11 899	12 206	–307	26 949	33 003	–6 054
Q3	2 529	4 063	–1 534	667	1 626	–959	4 436	2 479	1 957	11 942	12 459	–517	27 421	33 427	–6 006
1997 Dec	972	1 362	–390	221	523	–302	753	566	187	3 733	4 020	–287	8 932	9 562	–630
1998 Jan	925	1 336	–411	214	491	–277	783	472	311	3 677	3 583	94	7 973	8 555	–582
Feb	850	1 355	–505	220	495	–275	711	496	215	3 738	3 992	–254	8 227	9 267	–1 040
Mar	881	1 334	–453	216	475	–259	666	494	172	3 523	3 777	–254	8 429	9 387	–958
Apr	885	1 373	–488	212	441	–229	622	456	166	3 621	3 925	–304	8 421	8 807	–386
May	860	1 327	–467	194	472	–278	682	401	281	3 474	3 905	–431	8 363	9 504	–1 141
Jun	839	1 361	–522	215	471	–256	659	514	145	3 764	3 730	34	8 358	9 223	–865
Jul	836	1 362	–526	219	448	–229	649	390	259	3 732	3 918	–186	8 297	9 097	–800
Aug	846	1 351	–505	227	468	–241	528	337	191	3 731	3 665	66	8 224	9 179	–955
Sep	845	1 343	–498	201	529	–328	594	318	276	3 625	3 774	–149	7 875	9 714	–1 839
Oct	814	1 346	–532	211	443	–232	588	326	262	3 533	3 547	–14	8 047	9 223	–1 176
Nov	780	1 377	–597	194	444	–250	546	327	219	3 472	3 603	–131	8 172	9 584	–1 412
Dec	858	1 339	–481	189	449	–260	487	359	128	3 465	3 594	–129	8 208	9 553	–1 345
1999 Jan	774	1 316	–542	172	452	–280	508	365	143	3 455	3 587	–132	7 723	9 518	–1 795
Feb	805	1 413	–608	179	446	–267	504	343	161	3 438	3 526	–88	7 920	9 470	–1 550
Mar	804	1 375	–571	185	423	–238	589	390	199	3 623	3 794	–171	8 091	9 725	–1 634
Apr	791	1 341	–550	172	462	–290	649	377	272	3 395	3 652	–257	7 970	9 431	–1 461
May	844	1 330	–486	172	420	–248	709	406	303	3 616	3 502	114	8 140	9 164	–1 024
Jun	843	1 358	–515	191	465	–274	745	469	276	3 467	3 867	–400	8 219	9 600	–1 381
Jul	850	1 373	–523	199	446	–247	893	452	441	3 702	3 948	–246	8 437	10 119	–1 682
Aug	812	1 427	–615	199	451	–252	899	564	335	3 834	4 018	–184	8 788	10 222	–1 434
Sep	858	1 392	–534	215	459	–244	1 002	518	484	3 870	3 934	–64	8 714	9 775	–1 061
Oct	871	1 409	–538	196	481	–285	1 022	508	514	3 545	3 807	–262	8 634	10 131	–1 497
Nov	902	1 415	–513	210	462	–252	1 137	587	550	3 758	4 056	–298	8 368	10 152	–1 784
Dec	793	1 382	–589	194	462	–268	1 221	613	608	3 670	3 860	–190	8 216	10 154	–1 938
2000 Jan	814†	1 358†	–544†	203	472	–269	1 279†	778†	501†	3 642†	3 930†	–288†	8 470†	10 281†	–1 811†
Feb	788	1 250	–462	206†	504	–298†	1 119	687	432	3 785	3 933	–148	8 652	10 332	–1 680
Mar	797	1 334	–537	225	514	–289	1 442	732	710	4 090	4 271	–181	8 817	10 496	–1 679
Apr	815	1 333	–518	209	501	–292	1 235	764	471	3 763	4 055	–292	8 709	10 737	–2 028
May	810	1 360	–550	216	503†	–287	1 339	678	661	4 010	4 079	–69	8 976	10 915	–1 939
Jun	843	1 326	–483	222	523	–301	1 543	854	689	4 126	4 072	54	9 264	11 351	–2 087
Jul	858	1 365	–507	218	542	–324	1 479	900	579	3 858	4 028	–170	8 821	11 043	–2 222
Aug	849	1 342	–493	234	535	–301	1 477	907	570	4 022	4 211	–189	9 583	11 054	–1 471
Sep	822	1 356	–534	215	549	–334	1 480	672	808	4 062	4 220	–158	9 017	11 330	–2 313
Oct	866	1 410	–544	218	543	–325	1 332	1 028	304	4 044	4 220	–176	9 451	11 124	–1 673
Nov	861	1 373	–512	221	573	–352	1 457	884	573	4 097	4 491	–394	9 686	11 198	–1 512

1 More commodity detail is available on a seasonally adjusted *OTS* basis in tables B1 to B4 inclusive, and C1 to C4 inclusive, of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.4 Volume index numbers, by commodity group[1]

1995=100 BOP basis seasonally adjusted

	Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1)		Basic materials (SITC 2+4)		Fuels (SITC 3)		Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6)		Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8)		Total manufactures (SITC 5 to 8)	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
	BPEM	BQBK	BAFB	BQBL	BAFC	BQBM	BAHA	BQBN	BAHY	ELAB	BOGT	ELAJ
1994	93	97	97	99	104	108	94	94	88	94	90	94
1995	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1996	101	107	100	106	98	102	104	107	113	112	110	110
1997	104	111	105	106	100	107	109	112	125	126	120	121
1998	102	121	107	101	96	101	109	117	128	141	122	133
1999	102	128	103	100	100	95	114	122	134	155	127	144
1995 Q3	105	100	98	100	97	106	101	101	102	102	102	102
Q4	99	104	99	99	105	96	98	102	106	104	103	103
1996 Q1	98	107	101	103	98	99	104	106	108	109	106	108
Q2	99	106	100	107	95	107	104	106	111	110	109	108
Q3	102	108	104	105	97	100	105	108	114	113	111	111
Q4	104	107	96	107	102	103	104	106	117	116	112	112
1997 Q1	104	110	100	106	102	102	109	109	120	118	116	115
Q2	107	112	105	109	98	116	109	110	124	127	119	121
Q3	100	107	106	103	103	104	109	112	128	128	121	123
Q4	106	115	108	107	99	106	108	116	130	132	122	127
1998 Q1	106	117	104	104	100	111	110	116	127	134	121	128
Q2	103	121	102	100	97	115	109	119	130	138	123	132
Q3	101	123	110	104	94	88	112	119	128	143	122	135
Q4	99	121	109	98	93	91	106	114	129	148	121	137
1999 Q1	98	124	96	98	93	92	109	118	126	150	120	139
Q2	101	124	99	99	97	95	110	119	130	149	123	139
Q3	102	132	111	100	101	99	120	128	141	159	134	149
Q4	106	133	107	101	108	96	117	125	139	164	131	151
2000 Q1	100†	125	113	103	109	111	122	128	144	166	136	153†
Q2	101	125	114†	104	109	114	125†	128	149	177	141	160
Q3	103	127	116	109†	104	109	126	128	152†	181†	143	163
1998 Feb	102	118	108	105	96	114	113	121	127	137	122	131
Mar	106	116	105	102	99	117	107	117	131	140	123	132
Apr	106	122	104	98	91	112	110	121	130	133	123	129
May	102	118	98	103	98	95	105	120	130	141	122	134
Jun	100	124	105	98	102	138	113	117	131	141	125	133
Jul	100	123	115	97	99	104	113	124	130	139	124	134
Aug	103	123	112	101	90	86	112	115	129	142	123	133
Sep	99	123	104	113	93	75	111	119	124	149	119	139
Oct	98	119	110	97	92	83	107	113	127	145	120	134
Nov	95	124	120	99	95	88	105	114	129	150	121	138
Dec	103	121	97	99	92	101	106	116	131	150	122	139
1999 Jan	96	118	89	99	88	93	107	116	123	148	117	137
Feb	99	128	99	100	94	90	107	114	126	149	119	137
Mar	99	125	101	96	96	94	112	123	128	152	123	143
Apr	99	122	96	103	95	86	106	117	127	148	120	138
May	101	122	95	94	97	93	114	114	130	145	125	135
Jun	103	127	105	101	100	106	110	126	132	154	124	144
Jul	102	129	105	98	106	92	116	126	136	159	129	148
Aug	100	134	109	100	95	106	122	130	144	162	137	151
Sep	104	132	120	102	101	98	123	128	143	156	136	147
Oct	109	136	107	103	102	92	113	123	142	164	132	150
Nov	111	133	108	100	111	95	120	129	138	163	131	152
Dec	99	130	106	99	111	100	117	123	136	164	130	151
2000 Jan	101†	129	108†	102	114	119†	117	126	142	164†	133	151†
Feb	99	120	110	103	99	104	121	125	144	165	136	151
Mar	99	126	120	105	114†	110	129	134	146	169	140	157
Apr	99	126	113	104†	106	121	119†	127	145	174	136	158
May	100	127†	113	102	112	100	126	129	148	174	141	159
Jun	104	123	116	107	109	120	129	127	153	182	145	164
Jul	103	128	116	110	107	123	121	125	147	179	138	161
Aug	105	127	120	107	107	119	126	131	159†	180	148	164
Sep	102	127	111	109	97	84	130	128†	150	183	143†	165
Oct	107	131	113	106	89	127	132	128	155	180	147	163
Nov	105	131	111	113	93	106	131	134	158	179	148	164

1 Commodity volumes are shown in more detail on a seasonally adjusted *OTS* basis in tables B5-B8 inclusive, and C5-C8 inclusive, of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics.*

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.5 Price index numbers, by commodity group[1]

1995=100 BOP basis not seasonally adjusted

	Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1)		Basic materials (SITC 2+4)		Fuels (SITC 3)		Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6)		Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8)		Total manufactures (SITC 5 to 8)	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
	BPAI	ELAN	BPAW	ELAO	BPDU	ELAP	BQAA	ELAQ	BQAB	ELAR	BQAI	ELAY
1994	96	94	89	89	92	96	96	90	98	97	98	95
1995	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1996	102	103	96	98	119	115	100	98	99	100	100	99
1997	95	97	91	93	110	104	94	90	94	94	94	93
1998	92	90	84	89	79	78	91	86	91	89	91	88
1999	92	87	79	88	102	94	88	83	89	88	89	86
1995 Q3	100	103	103	102	96	98	100	102	100	101	100	102
Q4	101	102	99	102	101	101	101	100	100	101	101	101
1996 Q1	102	103	99	101	112	111	102	101	101	101	101	101
Q2	103	105	97	96	117	113	101	100	100	102	101	101
Q3	102	103	94	95	117	116	100	97	99	99	100	98
Q4	99	101	92	97	132	122	97	95	97	97	97	96
1997 Q1	97	97	92	95	122	113	95	92	96	96	96	95
Q2	96	98	92	93	104	99	95	91	95	95	95	93
Q3	93	97	91	93	106	100	93	90	94	94	94	93
Q4	92	95	89	92	107	102	92	89	93	92	93	91
1998 Q1	93	93	86	89	88	85	92	87	92	91	92	90
Q2	91	90	84	89	82	79	91	86	91	90	91	89
Q3	91	88	83	90	76	75	91	85	91	89	91	88
Q4	93	89	81	89	72	71	91	84	90	88	90	87
1999 Q1	93	87	79	86	71	73	89	83	90	88	90	86
Q2	93	88	79	87	90	84	88	82	90	88	89	86
Q3	92	87	80	88	117	102	88	83	89	88	88	86
Q4	91	87	80	89	131	119	87	84	88	88	88	87
2000 Q1	91	85	80	90	147	130	88	85	86	88	87	87
Q2	92	88	83	93	155	135	89	86	87	88	88	87
Q3	91	88	85	95†	179	156†	90	87	88	89	89	89†
1997 Dec	92	95	88	91	102	101	92	89	92	92	92	91
1998 Jan	93	93	87	91	92	90	92	88	93	91	92	90
Feb	93	93	86	89	91	84	92	87	92	91	92	90
Mar	92	92	85	88	82	82	91	87	91	90	91	89
Apr	91	90	84	88	82	80	91	86	91	90	91	89
May	90	91	85	89	85	82	92	87	92	91	92	89
Jun	91	89	84	90	78	75	91	86	91	90	91	88
Jul	91	88	83	90	78	74	91	85	91	89	91	88
Aug	91	88	84	91	71	74	91	85	91	89	91	88
Sep	91	88	83	90	78	78	91	85	90	88	91	87
Oct	92	88	81	89	78	74	91	84	90	88	90	87
Nov	93	89	80	89	72	71	91	84	90	88	90	87
Dec	93	89	81	88	66	69	90	83	90	88	90	86
1999 Jan	92	88	80	86	71	72	90	83	90	88	90	86
Feb	93	87	79	87	67	70	89	83	90	88	90	86
Mar	93	87	79	85	76	76	89	82	90	88	90	86
Apr	93	88	79	87	84	84	89	82	90	88	90	86
May	93	87	78	86	91	82	88	82	90	88	89	86
Jun	93	88	79	88	94	86	88	82	89	88	89	86
Jul	93	88	80	90	107	97	88	83	90	88	89	86
Aug	92	87	80	87	118	103	88	83	89	88	88	86
Sep	92	87	80	88	126	107	87	83	88	88	88	86
Oct	92	87	79	89	127	109	87	83	88	87	88	86
Nov	91	88	80	88	129	120	87	84	88	88	88	87
Dec	91	87	80	91	138	127	88	84	88	88	88	87
2000 Jan	90	85	80	88	140	125	87	84	86	88	86	86
Feb	91	85	80	91	144	133	88	85	86	88	87	87
Mar	92	86	81	92	158	133	88	85	87	88	87	87
Apr	91	86	81	91	144	119	88	85	87	87	87	86
May	91	88	84	93	150	139	89	86	87	89	88	88
Jun	93	89	84	95	172	148	90	86	88	89	89	88
Jul	91	88	85	94	172†	145	90	87	88	89	89	88
Aug	91	88	85	94	172	152†	90	87	88	89	89†	89
Sep	92	89	86	96†	193	170	90	88	89†	90†	89	89†
Oct	91†	89†	86	96	196	166	89†	89†	89	90	89	90
Nov	92	89	86	96	201	173	89	89	89	90	89	90

1 Commodity price indices are shown in more detail on a not seasonally adjusted *OTS* basis in tables B9 to B12 inclusive, and C9 to C12 inclusive, of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.6 United Kingdom exports, by commodity[1]

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

		1998	1999	2000 Q1	2000 Q2	2000 Q3	2000 Jun	2000 Jul	2000 Aug	2000 Sep	2000 Oct	2000 Nov
0. Food and live animals	BOGG	6 280	5 918	1 418†	1 434	1 499	494†	522	494	483	503	489
Of which:												
01. Meat and meat preparations	BOGS	745	658	154†	152	157	51†	56	51	50	51	51
02. Dairy products and eggs	BQMS	745	688	166†	180	174	68†	65	58	51	48	55
04 & 08. Cereals and animal feeding stuffs	BQMT	1 711	1 560	391†	389	406	135	135†	139	132	135	131
05. Vegetables and fruit	BQMU	408	433	95	98†	100	35†	35	33	32	35	37
1. Beverages and tobacco	BQMZ	3 939	4 029	981†	1 034	1 030	349	336†	355	339	363	372
11. Beverages	BQNB	2 880	3 007	740†	769	776	262	254†	270	252	281	282
12. Tobacco	BQOW	1 059	1 022	241†	265	254	87	82†	85	87	82	90
2. Crude materials	BQOX	2 269	2 086	595†	607	627	208†	203	221	203	205	209
Of which:												
24. Wood, lumber and cork	BQOY	57	69	17	18†	16	7	5	5	6	7†	5
25. Pulp and waste paper	BQOZ	48	55	20	23	17†	8	6	5	6†	6	6
26. Textile fibres	BQPA	493	447	114†	129	129	47	41†	46	42	40	40
28. Metal ores	BQPB	555	517	187	179	191†	56	63	68†	60	60	66
3. Fuels	BOPN	7 515	9 878	3 840†	4 117	4 436	1 543†	1 479	1 477	1 480	1 332	1 457
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	ELBL	7 020	9 072	3 548†	3 690	4 056	1 364†	1 366	1 340	1 350	1 222	1 360
32, 34 and 35. Coal, gas and electricity	BOQI	495	806	292†	427	380	179	113†	137	130	110	97
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats	BQPI	243	198	39	40	40†	14	15	13	12†	13	12
5. Chemicals	ENDG	22 107	23 071	5 890†	6 206	6 339	2 193†	2 066	2 148	2 125	2 185	2 139
Of which:												
51. Organic chemicals	BQPJ	4 913	5 487	1 311†	1 500	1 415	527†	470	474	471	535	476
52. Inorganic chemicals	BQPK	1 161	1 135	331	379	346†	142	118	101†	127	146	162
53. Colouring materials	CSCE	1 543	1 540	376†	392	409	137†	131	147	131	129	132
54. Medicinal products	BQPL	5 858	6 279	1 678†	1 735	1 880	646†	600	629	651	603	656
55. Toilet preparations	CSCF	2 450	2 462	635†	629	663	211†	207	240	216	223	208
57 & 58. Plastics	BQQA	3 194	3 149	819†	823	855	276†	284	292	279	283	280
6. Manufactures classified chiefly by material	BQQB	21 248	20 302	5 627†	5 693	5 603	1 933†	1 792	1 874	1 937	1 859	1 958
Of which:												
63. Wood and cork manufactures	BQQC	254	275	62	67	57†	23	18	19	20†	22	20
64. Paper and paperboard manufactures	BQQD	2 200	2 021	530†	542	519	175†	180	171	168	169	161
65. Textile manufactures	BQQE	3 261	3 018	756†	764	761	258†	265	251	245	249	249
67. Iron and steel	BQQF	3 318	2 582	670†	734	748	234†	234	273	241	232	250
68. Non-ferrous metals	BQQG	2 437	2 133	736†	749	771	253	234†	275	262	299	298
69. Metal manufactures	BQQH	3 588	3 540	895†	867	895	299†	306	286	303	307	299
7. Machinery and transport equipment[2]	BQQI	78 038	78 954	20 830†	21 624	22 178	7 498†	7 146	7 748	7 284	7 613	7 891
71 - 716, 72, 73 & 74. Mechanical machinery	BQQK	22 702	21 884	5 441†	5 447	5 520	1 873†	1 766	1 915	1 839	1 897	1 957
716, 75, 76 & 77. Electrical machinery	BQQL	34 472	36 006	9 484†	10 140	11 262	3 497†	3 542	4 011	3 709	3 912	3 933
78. Road vehicles	BQQM	14 560	15 082	4 099†	4 064	3 671	1 405†	1 321	1 192	1 158	1 168	1 266
79. Other transport equipment	BQQN	6 304	5 982	1 806†	1 973	1 725	723†	517	630	578	636	735
8. Miscellaneous manufactures[2]	BQQO	20 556	20 266	5 109†	5 325	5 243	1 766†	1 675	1 835	1 733	1 838	1 795
Of which:												
84. Clothing	CSCN	2 983	2 807	699†	678	665	231†	228	223	214	209	212
85. Footwear	CSCP	539	533	137†	130	130	47†	42	44	44	42	37
87 & 88. Scientific and photographic	BQQQ	6 713	6 736	1 762†	1 801	1 828	611†	569	629	630	625	652
9. Other commodities and transactions	BOQL	1 897	1 496	342	469	376	118	145	93	138	118†	216
TOTAL UK EXPORTS	BOKG	164 092	166 198	44 671†	46 549	47 371	16 116†	15 379	16 258	15 734	16 029	16 538

1 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification*, Revision 3, which was introduced in January 1988.

2 Sections 7 and 8 are shown by broad economic category in table E2 of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.7 United Kingdom imports, by commodity[1]

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

		1998	1999	2000 Q1	2000 Q2	2000 Q3	2000 Jun	2000 Jul	2000 Aug	2000 Sep	2000 Oct	2000 Nov
0. Food and live animals	BQQR	13 203	13 339	3 167†	3 307	3 304	1 098†	1 096	1 102	1 106	1 173	1 135
Of which:												
01. Meat and meat preparations	BQQS	2 008	2 148	555†	580	608	205	205†	202	201	195	202
02. Dairy products and eggs	BQQT	1 111	1 167	294†	277	293	92†	94	97	102	97	105
04 & 08. Cereals and animal feeding stuffs	BQQU	1 806	1 719	411	449	421†	159	137†	145	139	161	152
05. Vegetables and fruit	BQQV	4 014	4 046	968	945†	981	318†	326	323	332	334	328
1. Beverages and tobacco	BQQW	3 001	3 192	775†	712	759	228	269†	240	250	237	238
11. Beverages	EGAT	2 549	2 794	684†	637	684	204	247†	214	223	216	209
12. Tobacco	EMAI	452	398	91	75	75†	24	22	26†	27	21	29
2. Crude materials	ENVB	5 073	4 860	1 372†	1 399	1 502	476†	499	495	508	496	527
Of which:												
24. Wood, lumber and cork	ENVC	1 098	1 087	301	305†	298	101	97†	107	94	97	93
25. Pulp and waste paper	EQAH	480	510	161	177	215†	67	69	69†	77	65	73
26. Textile fibres	EQAP	448	416	100	104†	109	35†	32	38	39	35	35
28. Metal ores	EHAA	1 316	1 307	411†	430	455	143†	165	143	147	163	191
3. Fuels	BQAT	4 890	5 592	2 197†	2 296	2 479	854	900†	907	672	1 028	884
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	ENXO	3 975	4 839	2 000†	2 095	2 244	774	824†	832	588	927	797
32, 34 and 35. Coal, gas and electricity	BPBI	915	753	197	201	235†	80	76	75	84†	101	87
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats	EHAB	553	569	118†	128	124	47	43	40†	41	47	46
5. Chemicals	ENGA	17 352	18 620	4 892†	5 005	5 324	1 685†	1 795	1 778	1 751	1 776	1 892
Of which:												
51. Organic chemicals	EHAC	4 507	4 788	1 175†	1 365	1 371	445†	473	457	441	460	543
52. Inorganic chemicals	EHAE	1 016	1 055	271†	245	271	107	95†	90	86	80	86
53. Colouring materials	CSCR	1 004	959	252†	248	264	83†	88	87	89	82	77
54. Medicinal products	EHAF	3 303	4 122	1 166†	1 062	1 234	357†	406	422	406	412	464
55. Toilet preparations	CSCS	1 620	1 771	474†	479	511	158	173†	165	173	179	174
57 & 58. Plastics	EHAG	3 899	3 822	1 030†	1 036	1 059	340†	361	350	348	347	335
6. Manufactures classified chiefly by material	EHAH	27 661	26 931	7 242†	7 201	7 135	2 387†	2 233	2 433	2 469	2 444	2 599
Of which:												
63. Wood and cork manufactures	EHAI	1 085	1 148	300†	309	305	104†	100	109	96	105	101
64. Paper and paperboard manufactures	EHAJ	4 496	4 322	1 098	1 080	1 111†	361†	361	380	370	380	390
65. Textile manufactures	EHAK	4 855	4 382	1 093†	1 083	1 091	361†	364	375	352	359	359
67. Iron and steel	EHAL	3 199	2 473	687†	672	690	224†	220	241	229	225	227
68. Non-ferrous metals	EHAM	3 707	2 943	828†	878	914	325†	280	309	325	340	367
69. Metal manufactures	EHAN	3 735	3 778	958†	970	1 033	330†	334	348	351	366	350
7. Machinery and transport equipment[2]	EHAO	83 212	88 423	23 398†	25 000	25 095	8 595†	8 279	8 276	8 540	8 381	8 396
71 - 716, 72, 73 & 74. Mechanical machinery	EHAQ	17 139	17 328	4 378†	4 374	4 442	1 478†	1 495	1 495	1 452	1 527	1 520
716, 75, 76 & 77. Electrical machinery	EHAR	36 865	40 747	11 362†	12 221	13 367	4 251†	4 336	4 506	4 525	4 518	4 407
78. Road vehicles	EHAS	22 440	24 007	6 110†	6 216	5 554	2 070†	1 853	1 814	1 887	1 750	1 799
79. Other transport equipment	EHAT	6 768	6 341	1 548†	2 189	1 732	796†	595	461	676	586	670
8. Miscellaneous manufactures[2]	EHAU	27 881	29 038	7 711†	8 003	8 332	2 756†	2 764	2 778	2 790	2 743	2 802
Of which:												
84. Clothing	CSDR	7 021	7 483	2 017†	2 094	2 135	722	716	707†	712	737	749
85. Footwear	CSDS	1 861	2 041	483†	510	493	179	166	167†	160	159	169
87 & 88. Scientific and photographic	EHAW	6 099	6 178	1 708†	1 731	1 886	595†	613	629	644	636	600
9. Other commodities and transactions	BQAW	1 803	1 801	444	480†	449	172	155†	146	148	171	167
TOTAL UK IMPORTS	BOKH	184 629	192 365	51 316†	53 531	54 503	18 298†	18 033	18 195	18 275	18 496	18 686

1 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification*, Revision 3, which was introduced in January 1988.

2 Sections 7 and 8 are shown by broad economic category in table E2 of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.8 United Kingdom exports, by area

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

		1999	2000	2000 Q2	2000 Q3	2000 Q4	2000 Jul	2000 Aug	2000 Sep	2000 Oct	2000 Nov	2000 Dec
European Union:	ENOF	97 804	..	26 569†	27 390	..	9 012†	9 387	8 991	8 874	9 157	..
EMU members:	QAKW	90 571	..	24 645†	25 420	..	8 354†	8 722	8 344	8 199	8 509	..
Germany	ENYO	20 453	..	5 647†	5 922	..	1 988†	2 069	1 865	1 953	1 954	..
France	ENYL	16 898	..	4 548†	4 593	..	1 507†	1 549	1 537	1 518	1 622	..
Italy	CHNO	7 828	..	2 118†	2 172	..	716†	771	685	625	688	..
Netherlands	CHNP	13 624	..	3 675†	3 944	..	1 253†	1 388	1 303	1 102	1 237	..
Belgium & Luxembourg	CHNQ	9 237	..	2 561†	2 599	..	846†	873	880	830	913	..
Irish Republic	CHNS	10 776	..	2 977†	3 093	..	1 003†	1 041	1 049	1 114	1 009	..
Portugal	CHNU	1 711	..	410†	390	..	129	122†	139	130	141	..
Spain	CHNV	7 524	..	2 064†	2 068	..	710†	687	671	699	719	..
Finland	CHMZ	1 353	..	358	356†	..	104	129†	123	140	133	..
Austria	CHMY	1 167	..	287	283†	..	98†	93	92	88	93	..
Non-EMU members	QAKZ	7 233	..	1 924†	1 970	..	658†	665	647	675	648	..
Sweden	CHNA	4 030	..	1 047†	1 071	..	353†	361	357	348	331	..
Denmark	CHNR	2 051	..	561†	590	..	200†	207	183	209	200	..
Greece	CHNT	1 152	..	316†	309	..	105†	97	107	118	117	..
Other Western Europe:	HCJD	6 513	7 462	1 851†	1 788	2 205	584†	617	587	750	711	744
Of which:												
Norway	EPLX	2 064	1 957	509†	497	490	160†	175	162	174	154	162
Switzerland	EPLV	2 754	3 239	751†	725	1 048	211†	261	253	365	323	360
Turkey	EOBA	1 216	1 696	417†	430	534	166†	133	131	163	188	183
Iceland	EPLW	157	190	70†	40	45	16	12	12†	15	16	14
North America:	HBZQ	27 888	32 682	8 272†	7 951	8 790	2 481†	2 769	2 701	2 900	3 111	2 779
Of which:												
USA	EOBB	24 312	28 333	7 083†	6 947	7 635	2 127†	2 429	2 391	2 538	2 726	2 371
Canada	EOBC	2 553	3 347	939†	776	908	273†	250	253	290	325	293
Mexico	EPJX	584	707	148†	172	193	55†	71	46	50	45	98
Other OECD countries:	HCII	9 272†	10 738	2 665†	2 680	2 810	888†	916	876	1 028	912	870
Of which:												
Japan	EOBD	3 302	3 542	812†	879	976	289†	337	253	364	314	298
Australia	EPMA	2 164	2 634	683†	672	666	225†	208	239	249	222	195
South Korea	ERDM	950	1 426	373†	347	338	119†	118	110	129	92	117
Poland	ERDR	1 180	1 270	349†	317	291	107†	103	107	106	103	82
New Zealand	EPMB	326	321	77†	80	83	26†	27	27	31	25	27
Czech Rep	FKML	741	882	204†	218	267	69†	72	77	84	93	90
Hungary	QALC	489	650	161†	162	188	51†	50	61	65	62	61
Oil exporting countries:	HDII	5 550	6 348	1 479†	1 606	1 882	497†	552	557	543	695	644
Of which:												
Dubai	QALI	790	1 018	240†	262	302	86†	72	104	86	104	112
Saudi Arabia	ERDI	1 489	1 640	315†	432	526	109†	193	130	136	200	190
Indonesia	FKMR	388	422	123†	114	118	24†	27	63	33	31	54
Brunei	QALF	124	101	20†	7	39	2	2	3	23†	14	2
Rest of the World	HCHW	19 169†	22 926	5 713†	5 957	5 788	1 917†	2 017	2 023	1 934	1 951	1 903
Of which:												
Brazil	FKMO	750	751	183†	215	194	67†	75	73	70	63	61
China	ERDN	1 219	1 422	329†	418	378	123†	185	110	141	120	117
Egypt	QALL	545	489	110†	122	127	48†	38	36	46	46	35
Hong Kong	ERDG	2 328	2 639	719†	665	623	229†	205	231	230	220	173
India	ERDJ	1 463	2 180	548†	726	438	268†	187	271	158	146	134
Israel	ERDL	1 306	1 486	397†	357	367	103†	124	130	123	125	119
Malaysia	ERDK	948	960	245†	243	264	78†	95	70	92	78	94
Pakistan	FKMU	226	219	53†	59	61	21†	16	22	20	21	20
Philippines	FKMX	241	289	68†	84	85	27†	31	26	25	30	30
Russia	ERDQ	546	705	148†	191	219	65†	74	52	67	72	80
Singapore	ERDH	1 610	1 582	373†	403	413	132†	137	134	146	143	124
South Africa	EPME	1 291	1 385	328†	396	358	124†	123	149	103	156	99
Taiwan	ERDP	871	1 073	275†	298	262	106†	93	99	93	92	77
Thailand	ERDO	467	616	156†	143	157	46†	44	53	54	48	55

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.9 United Kingdom imports, by area

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

		1999	2000	2000 Q2	2000 Q3	2000 Q4	2000 Jul	2000 Aug	2000 Sep	2000 Oct	2000 Nov	2000 Dec
European Union:	ENOS	103 756	..	27 365†	27 101	..	8 967†	9 063	9 071	8 919	8 988	..
EMU members	QAKX	96 540	..	25 423†	25 153	..	8 344†	8 434	8 375	8 293	8 428	..
Germany	ENYS	26 456	..	6 988†	6 965	..	2 234†	2 356	2 375	2 313	2 368	..
France	ENYP	17 885	..	4 248†	4 369	..	1 419†	1 485	1 465	1 484	1 517	..
Italy	CHNW	9 323	..	2 340†	2 265	..	754†	780	731	715	697	..
Netherlands	CHNX	13 403	..	3 803†	3 829	..	1 310†	1 265	1 254	1 256	1 157	..
Belgium & Luxembourg	CHNY	9 477	..	2 674†	2 451	..	865†	805	781	809	870	..
Irish Republic	CHOA	8 478	..	2 382†	2 376	..	782†	781	813	789	790	..
Portugal	CHOC	1 817	..	446†	409	..	141†	133	135	133	135	..
Spain	CHOD	5 890	..	1 508†	1 480	..	503†	481	496	461	484	..
Finland	CHNC	2 358	..	693†	679	..	229†	238	212	221	296	..
Austria	CHNB	1 453	..	341†	330	..	107†	110	113	112	114	..
Non-EMU members:	QALA	7 216	..	1 942†	1 948	..	623†	629	696	626	560	..
Sweden	CHND	4 598	..	1 249†	1 285	..	397†	417	471	409	342	..
Denmark	CHNZ	2 225	..	587†	555	..	188†	178	189	180	183	..
Greece	CHOB	393	..	106	108†	..	38	34†	36	37	35	..
Other Western Europe:	HBTS	10 628	13 302	3 641†	3 025	3 102	1 159†	967	899	954	1 069	1 079
Of which:												
Norway	EPMX	3 563	5 386	1 307†	1 372	1 357	468†	516	388	461	458	438
Switzerland	EPMV	5 329	5 761	1 750†	1 131	1 191	523†	278	330	321	416	454
Turkey	EOBU	1 213	1 521	376†	394	398	123†	135	136	125	138	135
Iceland	EPMW	284	385	151†	73	87	27†	23	23	27	30	30
North America:	HCRB	28 102	32 310	7 805†	8 328	9 020	2 700†	2 797	2 831	2 947	3 036	3 037
Of which:												
USA	EOBV	24 427	27 324	6 575†	7 026	7 575	2 290†	2 340	2 396	2 439	2 550	2 586
Canada	EOBW	3 022	3 895	1 010†	1 007	1 051	319†	355	333	371	366	314
Mexico	EPJY	397	646	141†	165	234	54†	60	51	72	71	91
Other OECD countries:	HDJQ	15 984†	17 504	4 185†	4 600	4 622	1 515†	1 535	1 550	1 584	1 535	1 503
Of which:												
Japan	EOBX	9 220	9 768	2 362†	2 558	2 507	845†	845	868	856	809	842
Australia	EPNA	1 351	1 611	389†	439	467	155†	141	143	163	171	133
South Korea	ERDY	2 813	3 256	771†	893	855	276†	326	291	298	281	276
Poland	ERED	672	874	195†	226	242	76†	72	78	85	89	68
New Zealand	EPNB	572	565	137†	138	148	48†	42	48	50	49	49
Czech Rep	FKMM	578	765	175†	193	221	61†	66	66	70	74	77
Hungary	QALD	664	655	154†	151	179	53†	42	56	61	61	57
Oil exporting countries:	HCPG	3 262	4 482	1 103†	1 152	1 338	378†	409	365	461	405	472
Of which:												
Dubai	QALJ	437	422	158†	86	96	23†	26	37	18	35	43
Saudi Arabia	ERDU	791	1 031	237†	286	287	98†	130	58	93	54	140
Indonesia	FKMS	937	1 051	268†	265	287	89†	89	87	92	96	99
Brunei	QALG	67	100	12†	43	22	1	–	42†	9	13	–
Rest of the World	HCIF	30 631†	39 542	9 431†	10 299	10 953	3 314†	3 425	3 560	3 631	3 653	3 669
Of which:												
Brazil	FKMP	971	1 094	290†	298	254	99†	81	118	93	88	73
China	ERDZ	3 403	4 605	1 099†	1 178	1 323	380†	409	389	425	448	450
Egypt	QALM	255	430	114†	133	92	70†	30	33	48	28	16
Hong Kong	ERDS	4 935	5 707	1 463†	1 419	1 454	481†	470	468	496	481	477
India	ERDV	1 430	1 601	393†	408	418	133†	145	130	137	145	136
Israel	ERDX	1 004	998	244†	262	251	90†	91	81	91	88	72
Malaysia	ERDW	1 963	2 182	515†	567	605	192†	168	207	199	205	201
Pakistan	FKMV	321	380	92†	96	108	30†	32	34	38	37	33
Philippines	FKMY	988	1 210	255†	320	361	97†	104	119	128	113	120
Russia	EREC	1 314	1 542	349†	402	486	133†	141	128	175	179	132
Singapore	ERDT	2 360	2 505	573†	646	765	212†	216	218	274	287	204
South Africa	EPNE	1 578	2 235	418†	595	809	141†	188	266	167	255	387
Taiwan	EREB	2 640	3 409	813†	911	937	283†	291	337	311	314	312
Thailand	EREA	1 298	1 522	340†	398	430	128†	129	141	143	142	145

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry[1,2]

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

Per cent

		SIC Division	1997	1998	1999	1998 Q1	1998 Q2	1998 Q3	1998 Q4	1999 Q1	1999 Q2	1999 Q3	1999 Q4
Ratio 1 Imports/Home Demand													
Description													
Total of divisions below	BAZI		59	62	64	62	62	65	61	64	64	67	62
Textiles	BAZJ	17	55	54	57	56	56	62	53	56	56	59	56
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZK	18	77	73	80	76	70	78	70	81	78	83	78
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZL	24	56	61	62	60	61	61	62	62	62	64	60
Ratio 2 Imports/Home Demand plus exports													
Description													
Total of divisions below	BAZM		39	40	41	40	39	42	40	41	40	43	40
Textiles	BAZN	17	41	41	43	42	43	46	41	42	42	45	43
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZO	18	52	57	63	58	54	60	55	63	61	65	61
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZP	24	35	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	37	35
Ratio 3 Exports/Sales													
Description													
Total of divisions below	BAZQ		55	59	61	60	60	61	58	61	61	63	59
Textiles	BAZR	17	44	40	42	43	43	46	39	43	42	43	41
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZS	18	68	53	58	56	49	57	50	61	55	62	55
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZT	24	56	64	65	64	65	64	65	65	66	68	64
Ratio 4 Exports/Sales plus imports													
Description													
Total of divisions below	BAZU		34	35	36	36	36	35	36	36	36	36	35
Textiles[2]	BAZV	17	26	24	24	25	25	25	23	25	24	23	23
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZW	18	33	23	22	24	24	23	23	23	22	22	21
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZX	24	36	41	42	41	42	41	41	42	42	42	41

For an explanation of this table please see page 161 of the Annual Supplement (in *Monthly Digest No. 625*).

1 The calculations of the ratios were re-instated in the April 1995 edition of *Monthly Digest of Statistics* after a gap of six years. They contain figures collected under the PRODCOM Inquiry which was introduced in 1993. Please note that the current tables have been calculated using revised data for 1997 and 1998.

2 24610 (Manufacture of explosives) and 17300 (Finishing of textiles) are excluded from the analysis.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry[1,2]

continued

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

Per cent

Ratio 1 Imports/Home Demand

Description		SIC Division	1994	1995	1996
Total of divisions below	BAZY		44	45	46
Mining of metal ores[4]	BAZZ	13	101	–	–
Other mining and quarrying	BBAM	14	106	134	169
Food products and beverages	BBAN	15	21	22	23
Tobacco products	BBAO	16	9	14	14
Textiles	BAZJ	17	46	47	48
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZK	18	61	60	66
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear	BBAP	19	69	73	74
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture, manufacture of articles of straw and plating materials	BBAQ	20	42	37	34
Pulp, paper and paper products	BBAR	21	37	39	36
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media[2]	BBAS	22	7	7	7
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZL	24	48	52	56
Rubber and plastic products[2]	BBAT	25	29	30	27
Other non-metallic mineral products	BBAU	26	20	20	20
Basic metals[2]	BBAV	27	61	64	66
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment[2]	BBAW	28	19	20	19
Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	BBAX	29	60	61	60
Office machinery and computers	BBAY	30	113	128	102
Electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified	BBAZ	31	53	56	58
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	BBBA	32	94	92	98
Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	BBBB	33	72	76	79
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	BBBC	34	55	53	59
Other transport equipment	BBBD	35	56	54	47
Furniture, manufacturing not elsewhere classified	BBBE	36	48	48	48

Ratio 2 Imports/Home Demand plus Exports

Description		SIC Division			
Total of divisions below	BBBF		32	32	33
Mining of metal ores[4]	BBBG	13	98	–	–
Other mining and quarrying	BBBH	14	48	54	59
Food products and beverages	BBBI	15	18	19	20
Tobacco products	BBBJ	16	6	8	8
Textiles	BAZN	17	36	36	37
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZO	18	47	45	49
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear	BBBK	19	53	55	56
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture, manufacture of articles and straw and plating materials	BBBL	20	40	36	33
Pulp, paper and paper products	BBBM	21	32	35	31
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media[2]	BBBN	22	6	7	6
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZP	24	31	34	35
Rubber and plastic products[2]	BBBO	25	24	24	22
Other non-metallic mineral products	BBBP	26	17	16	16
Basic metals[2]	BBBQ	27	44	44	46
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment[2]	BBBR	28	16	16	16
Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	BBBS	29	36	36	35
Office machinery and computers	BBBT	30	56	58	53
Electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified	BBBU	31	36	38	38
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	BBBV	32	48	47	52
Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	BBBW	33	41	42	44
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	BBBX	34	41	39	41
Other transport equipment	BBBY	35	33	31	29
Furniture; manufacturing not elsewhere classified	BBBZ	36	36	35	36

See footnotes on previous page.

1 Division 16, duty is no longer included in total PRODCOM sales.

2 Division 27, industry 27100 is not collected under PRODCOM and is excluded from calculations of import penetrations.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry[1,2]

continued

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

Per cent

		SIC Division	1994	1995	1996
Ratio 3 Exports/Sales					
Total of divisions below	BBCK		40	42	43
Mining of metal ores[4]	BBCL	13	151	–	–
Other mining and quarrying	BBCM	14	105	131	158
Food products and beverages	BBCN	15	16	17	16
Tobacco products	BBCO	16	32	47	46
Textiles	BAZR	17	34	36	38
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZS	18	45	46	51
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear	BBCP	19	50	55	55
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture, manufacture of articles of straw and plating materials	BBCQ	20	6	6	6
Pulp, paper and paper products	BBCR	21	18	19	19
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media[2]	BBCS	22	10	11	9
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZT	24	51	54	59
Rubber and plastic products[2]	BBCT	25	26	26	25
Other non-metallic mineral products	BBCU	26	20	21	22
Basic metals[2]	BBCV	27	50	55	56
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment[2]	BBCW	28	18	19	18
Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	BBCX	29	63	64	64
Office machinery and computers	BBCY	30	115	130	102
Electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified	BBDK	31	50	53	56
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	BBDL	32	94	93	98
Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	BBDM	33	73	77	80
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	BBDN	34	44	44	51
Other transport equipment	BBDO	35	61	62	55
Furniture, manufacturing not elsewhere classified	BBDP	36	39	40	39
Ratio 4 Exports/Sales plus Imports					
Total of divisions below	BBDQ		27	29	29
Mining of metal ores[4]	BBDR	13	2	–	–
Other mining and quarrying	BBDS	14	55	60	65
Food products and beverages	BBDT	15	13	14	13
Tobacco products	BBDU	16	30	43	43
Textiles	BAZV	17	22	23	24
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZW	18	24	25	26
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear	BBDV	19	23	25	24
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture, manufacture of articles and straw and plating materials	BBDW	20	4	4	4
Pulp, paper and paper products	BBDX	21	13	12	13
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media[2]	BBDY	22	10	10	9
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZX	24	35	35	38
Rubber and plastic products[2]	BBDZ	25	20	20	19
Other non-metallic mineral products	BBEA	26	17	18	19
Basic metals[2]	BBEB	27	28	30	30
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment[2]	BBEC	28	15	16	15
Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	BBED	29	40	41	42
Office machinery and computers	BBEE	30	50	55	48
Electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified	BBEF	31	32	33	35
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	BBEG	32	49	49	47
Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	BBEH	33	43	45	45
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	BBEI	34	26	27	30
Other transport equipment	BBEJ	35	40	43	39
Furniture; manufacturing not elsewhere classified	BBEK	36	25	26	25

See footnotes on previous two pages.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

16 UK Balance of payments

16.1 Balance of payments
Summary

£ million

	Seasonally adjusted (balances)					Not seasonally adjusted			
	Trade in goods and services	Income	Current transfers	Current balance	Capital balance	Current balance	Capital balance	Net financial transactions	Net errors and omissions[1]
	IKBJ	HBOJ	IKBP	HBOP	FNVQ	HBOG	FKMJ	HBNT	HHDH
1986	–3 112	2 872	–2 045	–2 285	135	–2 285	135	–2 341	4 491
1987	–5 012	1 503	–2 074	–5 583	333	–5 583	333	5 065	185
1988	–17 223	1 291	–1 605	–17 537	235	–17 537	235	15 135	2 167
1989	–20 807	–64	–2 620	–23 491	270	–23 491	270	19 024	4 197
1990	–14 697	–558	–4 258	–19 513	497	–19 513	497	17 529	1 487
1991	–5 752	–1 953	–669	–8 374	290	–8 374	290	9 990	–1 906
1992	–7 376	2 115	–4 821	–10 082	421	–10 082	421	5 716	3 945
1993	–6 696	685	–4 607	–10 618	309	–10 618	309	9 447	862
1994	–4 563	7 770	–4 665	–1 458	33	–1 458	33	–6 082	7 507
1995	–2 809	5 976	–6 912	–3 745	534	–3 745	534	937	2 274
1996	–4 189	8 111	–4 522	–600	736	–600	736	1 781	–1 917
1997	504	11 170	–5 051	6 623	804	6 623	804	–13 186	5 759
1998	–7 955	14 245	–6 370	–80	473	–80	473	–4 677	4 284
1999	–14 901	9 169	–4 150	–9 882	808	–9 882	808	11 410	–2 336
1990 Q1	–4 848	–403	–1 046	–6 297	214	–6 735	225	8 475	–1 965
Q2	–4 477	–333	–1 180	–5 990	49	–6 558	34	1 521	5 003
Q3	–3 088	106	–768	–3 750	73	–4 351	59	3 524	768
Q4	–2 284	72	–1 264	–3 476	161	–1 869	179	4 009	–2 319
1991 Q1	–2 190	–832	–22	–3 044	3	–3 765	9	–520	4 276
Q2	–811	–485	272	–1 024	128	–1 723	114	–8 479	10 088
Q3	–1 132	–611	–621	–2 364	56	–2 863	43	1 948	872
Q4	–1 619	–25	–298	–1 942	103	–23	124	17 041	–17 142
1992 Q1	–1 406	379	–1 089	–2 116	123	–2 811	126	–8 891	11 576
Q2	–1 463	172	–1 463	–2 754	124	–3 649	111	4 601	–1 063
Q3	–1 885	811	–1 456	–2 530	111	–2 848	100	3 024	–276
Q4	–2 622	753	–813	–2 682	63	–774	84	6 982	–6 292
1993 Q1	–1 923	116	–1 317	–3 124	95	–2 997	95	–6 918	9 820
Q2	–1 808	94	–1 197	–2 911	14	–4 455	2	8 150	–3 697
Q3	–1 396	288	–1 309	–2 417	123	–2 599	114	8 426	–5 941
Q4	–1 569	187	–784	–2 166	77	–567	98	–211	680
1994 Q1	–1 575	2 403	–1 705	–877	248	–793	247	–6 161	6 707
Q2	–1 218	1 503	–1 507	–1 222	–187	–2 475	–197	3 511	–839
Q3	–648	1 954	–1 379	–73	–45	282	–51	–1 247	1 016
Q4	–1 122	1 910	–74	714	17	1 528	34	–2 185	623
1995 Q1	810	1 402	–1 519	693	292	1 361	291	1 657	–3 309
Q2	–1 461	621	–1 621	–2 461	73	–3 898	65	–588	4 421
Q3	–1 601	1 799	–1 592	–1 394	52	–1 355	48	–3 029	4 336
Q4	–557	2 154	–2 180	–583	117	147	130	2 897	–3 174
1996 Q1	–1 751	1 996	–1 615	–1 370	255	–588	260	–3 196	3 524
Q2	–1 516	2 872	–1 295	61	121	–1 526	116	1 867	–457
Q3	–886	1 254	–986	–618	254	–360	255	–277	382
Q4	–36	1 989	–626	1 327	106	1 874	105	3 387	–5 366
1997 Q1	788	3 330	–1 622	2 496	224	2 656	216	–5 698	2 826
Q2	104	2 582	–991	1 695	74	832	68	584	–1 484
Q3	390	3 417	–1 511	2 296	191	1 804	193	–4 433	2 436
Q4	–778	1 841	–927	136	315	1 331	327	–3 639	1 981
1998 Q1	–1 508	3 058	–2 020	–470	–2	–149	–13	–5 496	5 658
Q2	–1 291	2 127	–922	–86	–35	–698	–41	–1 204	1 943
Q3	–1 984	4 876	–1 017	1 875	227	1 357	229	–3 783	2 197
Q4	–3 172	4 184	–2 411	–1 399	283	–590	298	5 806	–5 514
1999 Q1	–4 992	1 333	–1 012	–4 671	–6	–4 318	–14	1 690	2 642
Q2	–2 989	1 998	–750	–1 741	259	–1 486	247	4 903	–3 664
Q3	–2 939	1 521	–1 404	–2 822	264	–3 655	268	–166	3 553
Q4	–3 981	4 317	–984	–648	291	–423	307	4 983	–4 867
2000 Q1	–4 060†	1 409	–686	–3 300	241	–3 397	232	4 230	–1 065
Q2	–4 425	1 508	–568	–3 445	702	–3 294	691	–2 408	5 011
Q3	–4 630	2 870	–1 314	–3 173	434	–4 008	439	6 309	–2 740

1 This series represents net errors and omissions in the balance of payments accounts. It is the converse of the current and capital balances (HBOG and FKMJ) and net financial account transactions (HBNT) and is required to balance these three accounts, not seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6078

16.2 Balance of payments[1]

Current account balances (seasonally adjusted)

£ million

	Trade in goods and services			Income			Current transfers			
	Trade in goods	Trade in services	Total trade	Compensation of employees	Investment income	Total income	Central government	Other sectors	Total current transfers	Current balance
	BOKI	IKBD	IKBJ	IJAJ	HBOM	HBOJ	FNSV	FNTC	IKBP	HBOP
1990	–18 707	4 010	–14 697	–110	–448	–558	2 299	–6 557	–4 258	–19 513
1991	–10 223	4 471	–5 752	–63	–1 890	–1 953	3 528	–4 197	–669	–8 374
1992	–13 050	5 674	–7 376	–49	2 164	2 115	748	–5 569	–4 821	–10 082
1993	–13 319	6 623	–6 696	35	650	685	1 150	–5 757	–4 607	–10 618
1994	–11 091	6 528	–4 563	–170	7 940	7 770	213	–4 878	–4 665	–1 458
1995	–11 724	8 915	–2 809	–296	6 272	5 976	50	–6 962	–6 912	–3 745
1996	–13 086	8 897	–4 189	93	8 018	8 111	1 698	–6 220	–4 522	–600
1997	–11 910	12 414	504	83	11 087	11 170	892	–5 943	–5 051	6 623
1998	–20 537	12 582	–7 955	–10	14 255	14 245	–204	–6 166	–6 370	–80
1999	–26 167	11 266	–14 901	201	8 968	9 169	2 533	–6 683	–4 150	–9 882
1995 Q4	–3 133	2 576	–557	–87	2 241	2 154	–120	–2 060	–2 180	–583
1996 Q1	–3 746	1 995	–1 751	114	1 882	1 996	120	–1 735	–1 615	–1 370
Q2	–3 567	2 051	–1 516	21	2 851	2 872	400	–1 695	–1 295	61
Q3	–2 909	2 023	–886	–16	1 270	1 254	480	–1 466	–986	–618
Q4	–2 864	2 828	–36	–26	2 015	1 989	698	–1 324	–626	1 327
1997 Q1	–2 207	2 995	788	38	3 292	3 330	330	–1 952	–1 622	2 496
Q2	–3 001	3 105	104	21	2 561	2 582	–58	–933	–991	1 695
Q3	–2 701	3 091	390	–2	3 419	3 417	130	–1 641	–1 511	2 296
Q4	–4 001	3 223	–778	26	1 815	1 841	490	–1 417	–927	136
1998 Q1	–4 433	2 925	–1 508	52	3 006	3 058	–111	–1 909	–2 020	–470
Q2	–4 727	3 436	–1 291	–12	2 139	2 127	323	–1 245	–922	–86
Q3	–5 449	3 465	–1 984	–21	4 897	4 876	97	–1 114	–1 017	1 875
Q4	–5 928	2 756	–3 172	–29	4 213	4 184	–513	–1 898	–2 411	–1 399
1999 Q1	–7 411	2 419	–4 992	21	1 312	1 333	890	–1 902	–1 012	–4 671
Q2	–5 991	3 002	–2 989	101	1 897	1 998	651	–1 401	–750	–1 741
Q3	–5 923	2 984	–2 939	53	1 468	1 521	427	–1 831	–1 404	–2 822
Q4	–6 842	2 861	–3 981	26	4 291	4 317	565	–1 549	–984	–648
2000 Q1	–6 645†	2 585	–4 060†	–2	1 411	1 409	1 055	–1 741	–686	–3 300
Q2	–6 982	2 557	–4 425	115	1 393	1 508	807	–1 375	–568	–3 445
Q3	–7 132	2 502	–4 630	134	2 736	2 870	1 117	–2 431	–1 314	–3 173
1999 Feb	–2 362	750	–1 612	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mar	–2 401	977	–1 424	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	–2 256	855	–1 401	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	–1 411	973	–438	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jun	–2 324	1 174	–1 150	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	–2 298	1 038	–1 260	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	–2 174	995	–1 179	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sep	–1 451	951	–500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	–2 084	912	–1 172	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	–2 339	1 026	–1 313	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dec	–2 419	923	–1 496	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2000 Jan	–2 426†	930	–1 496†	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	–2 222	823	–1 399	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mar	–1 997	832	–1 165	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	–2 582	896†	–1 686	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	–2 218	864	–1 354	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jun	–2 182	797	–1 385	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	–2 654	842	–1 812	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	–1 937	796	–1 141	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sep	–2 541	864	–1 677	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	–2 467	982	–1 485	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	–2 148	851	–1 297	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6078

16.3 Balance of payments
Summary of financial account

£ million

	Investment in the UK				UK investment abroad					Net transactions				
	Direct investment	Portfolio investment	Other investment	Total	Direct investment	Portfolio investment	Other investment	Reserve assets	Total	Direct investment	Portfolio investment	Other investment	Reserve assets	Total
	HJYU	HHZF	XBMN	HBNS	-HJYP	-HHZC	-XBMM	-LTCV	-HBNR	HJYV	HHZD	HHYR	LTCV	HBNT
1988	12 034	30 269	30 176	72 479	20 893	11 768	21 922	2 761	57 344	–8 859	18 501	8 254	–2 761	15 135
1989	18 581	18 208	72 629	109 418	21 472	38 864	35 498	–5 440	90 394	–2 891	–20 656	37 131	5 440	19 024
1990	18 566	13 413	64 596	96 575	10 588	15 914	52 468	76	79 046	7 978	–2 501	12 128	–76	17 529
1991	9 086	10 987	13 516	33 589	9 059	32 361	–20 500	2 679	23 599	27	–21 374	34 016	–2 679	9 990
1992	9 213	9 371	56 125	74 709	11 061	28 683	30 656	–1 407	68 993	–1 848	–19 312	25 469	1 407	5 716
1993	10 326	28 411	124 556	163 293	17 895	89 568	45 685	698	153 846	–7 569	–61 157	78 871	–698	9 447
1994	6 103	33 221	–15 042	24 282	22 208	–21 799	28 910	1 045	30 364	–16 105	55 020	–43 952	–1 045	–6 082
1995	12 936	37 182	66 131	116 249	28 165	39 291	48 056	–200	115 312	–15 229	–2 109	18 075	200	937
1996	16 554	44 190	160 197	220 941	22 508	59 816	137 346	–510	219 160	–5 954	–15 626	22 851	510	1 781
1997	22 599	27 183	193 878	243 660	38 895	51 933	168 398	–2 380	256 846	–16 296	–24 750	25 480	2 380	–13 186
1998	38 433	17 909	63 392	119 734	71 943	36 714	15 918	–164	124 411	–33 510	–18 805	47 474	164	–4 677
1999	52 064	109 730	39 124	200 918	128 083	5 254	56 810	–639	189 508	–76 019	104 476	–17 686	639	11 410
1990 Q2	3 958	6 264	–1 206	9 016	1 116	2 515	3 787	77	7 495	2 842	3 749	–4 993	–77	1 521
Q3	6 200	11 089	17 852	35 141	2 512	–41	28 713	433	31 617	3 688	11 130	–10 861	–433	3 524
Q4	1 488	804	23 939	26 231	4 973	12 249	5 306	–306	22 222	–3 485	–11 445	18 633	306	4 009
1991 Q1	3 572	5 225	2 178	10 975	4 821	7 854	–3 326	2 146	11 495	–1 249	–2 629	5 504	–2 146	–520
Q2	2 351	–3 260	–2 947	–3 856	3 552	7 456	–7 231	846	4 623	–1 201	–10 716	4 284	–846	–8 479
Q3	1 923	1 256	7 347	10 526	1 801	11 220	–4 306	–137	8 578	122	–9 964	11 653	137	1 948
Q4	1 240	7 766	6 938	15 944	–1 115	5 831	–5 637	–176	–1 097	2 355	1 935	12 575	176	17 041
1992 Q1	2 823	–6 513	2 015	–1 675	3 218	7 058	–3 374	314	7 216	–395	–13 571	5 389	–314	–8 891
Q2	922	6 128	5 530	12 580	1 479	5 002	1 169	329	7 979	–557	1 126	4 361	–329	4 601
Q3	2 785	2 743	36 106	41 634	2 970	4 961	32 337	–1 658	38 610	–185	–2 218	3 769	1 658	3 024
Q4	2 683	7 013	12 474	22 170	3 394	11 662	524	–392	15 188	–711	–4 649	11 950	392	6 982
1993 Q1	2 324	–6 550	33 112	28 886	4 197	26 931	5 139	–463	35 804	–1 873	–33 481	27 973	463	–6 918
Q2	3 790	12 027	28 491	44 308	3 606	10 313	21 491	748	36 158	184	1 714	7 000	–748	8 150
Q3	4 387	11 379	13 424	29 190	4 818	13 636	1 775	535	20 764	–431	–2 257	11 649	–535	8 426
Q4	–175	11 555	49 529	60 909	5 274	38 688	17 280	–122	61 120	–5 449	–27 133	32 249	122	–211
1994 Q1	1 594	5 804	–21 967	–14 569	3 716	–21 821	9 416	281	–8 408	–2 122	27 625	–31 383	–281	–6 161
Q2	2 522	8 923	–11 059	386	6 134	–13 354	3 809	286	–3 125	–3 612	22 277	–14 868	–286	3 511
Q3	2 964	12 743	6 124	21 831	5 292	3 760	13 824	202	23 078	–2 328	8 983	–7 700	–202	–1 247
Q4	–977	5 751	11 860	16 634	7 066	9 616	1 861	276	18 819	–8 043	–3 865	9 999	–276	–2 185
1995 Q1	2 866	3 999	39 935	46 800	6 423	13 331	26 216	–827	45 143	–3 557	–9 332	13 719	827	1 657
Q2	990	9 961	–7 035	3 916	8 529	–2 121	–2 486	582	4 504	–7 539	12 082	–4 549	–582	–588
Q3	2 653	6 631	32 470	41 754	4 919	14 970	24 554	340	44 783	–2 266	–8 339	7 916	–340	–3 029
Q4	6 427	16 591	761	23 779	8 294	13 111	–228	–295	20 882	–1 867	3 480	989	295	2 897
1996 Q1	3 194	9 022	37 353	49 569	9 385	–876	45 590	–1 334	52 765	–6 191	9 898	–8 237	1 334	–3 196
Q2	4 893	6 106	45 791	56 790	4 300	21 986	28 402	235	54 923	593	–15 880	17 389	–235	1 867
Q3	5 099	9 643	24 880	39 622	2 476	24 940	13 394	–911	39 899	2 623	–15 297	11 486	911	–277
Q4	3 368	19 419	52 173	74 960	6 347	13 766	49 960	1 500	71 573	–2 979	5 653	2 213	–1 500	3 387
1997 Q1	8 675	8 166	75 132	91 973	9 232	13 890	76 007	–1 458	97 671	–557	–5 724	–875	1 458	–5 698
Q2	4 869	9 182	49 029	63 080	4 662	36 374	21 235	225	62 496	207	–27 192	27 794	–225	584
Q3	3 532	9 598	14 614	27 744	18 628	–2 663	15 876	336	32 177	–15 096	12 261	–1 262	–336	–4 433
Q4	5 523	237	55 103	60 863	6 373	4 332	55 280	–1 483	64 502	–850	–4 095	–177	1 483	–3 639
1998 Q1	8 911	–3 301	39 677	45 287	5 757	23 777	22 247	–998	50 783	3 154	–27 078	17 430	998	–5 496
Q2	6 869	–9 732	34 990	32 127	6 500	–2 114	28 636	309	33 331	369	–7 618	6 354	–309	–1 204
Q3	11 034	682	38 133	49 849	19 354	4 906	29 059	313	53 632	–8 320	–4 224	9 074	–313	–3 783
Q4	11 619	30 260	–49 408	–7 529	40 332	10 145	–64 024	212	–13 335	–28 713	20 115	14 616	–212	5 806
1999 Q1	11 194	18 550	66 087	95 831	8 902	7 931	78 145	–837	94 141	2 292	10 619	–12 058	837	1 690
Q2	4 752	82 757	53 799	141 308	85 263	3 487	47 453	202	136 405	–80 511	79 270	6 346	–202	4 903
Q3	11 984	5 353	–32 804	–15 467	12 191	12 432	–39 165	–759	–15 301	–207	–7 079	6 361	759	–166
Q4	24 134	3 070	–47 958	–20 754	21 727	–18 596	–29 623	755	–25 737	2 407	21 666	–18 335	–755	4 983
2000 Q1	11 073	93 687	136 346	241 106	107 701	–9 225	141 037	–2 637	236 876	–96 628	102 912	–4 691	2 637	4 230
Q2	19 753	33 834	68 416	122 003	35 543	55 773	32 736	359	124 411	–15 790	–21 939	35 680	–359	–2 408
Q3	42 544	21 249	34 358	98 151	12 544	27 788	50 183	1 327	91 842	30 000	–6 539	–15 825	–1 327	6 309

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6078

17.1 Public sector finances

£ millions[1]

	Public sector surplus on current budget	Public sector net investment	Net Borrowing: Central government	Net Borrowing: Local government	Net Borrowing: General government	Net Borrowing: Public corporations	Net Borrowing: Public sector	Public sector net debt[2]	Public sector net debt as percentage of GDP
	ANMU	-ANNW	-NMFJ	-NMOE	-NNBK	-CPCM	-ANNX	RUTN	RUTO
1994	–36 198	9 740	45 487	464	45 951	–13	45 938	278.3	39.9
1995	–29 204	9 336	39 387	1 820	41 207	–2 667	38 540	313.5	42.7
1996	–25 514	5 451	34 422	–1 513	32 909	–1 944	30 965	342.8	44.0
1997	–11 830	3 825	16 318	–24	16 294	–639	15 655	357.6	43.1
1998	7 385	4 273	–3 714	–96	–3 810	698	–3 112	353.8	40.7
1999	14 239	3 393	–9 731	–1 689	–11 420	574	–10 846	352.7	38.6
2000	21 474	4 327	–18 276	–86	–18 362	1 215	–17 147	317.4	32.9
1993/94	–40 970	9 851	52 290	–1 601	50 689	132	50 821	249.4	37.4
1994/95	–33 952	9 325	45 025	–20	45 005	–1 728	43 277	289.3	41.0
1995/96	–26 195	8 910	37 191	–708	36 483	–1 378	35 105	321.3	43.1
1996/97	–23 057	4 674	29 570	–401	29 169	–1 438	27 731	348.5	44.0
1997/98	–1 701	3 799	6 080	–57	6 023	–523	5 500	352.9	41.9
1998/99	9 015	4 052	–4 867	–908	–5 775	812	–4 963	348.7	39.7
1999/00	18 749	3 533	–15 401	–367	–15 768	552	–15 216	340.1	36.8
1994 Q4	–6 442	2 074	9 094	38	9 132	–616	8 516	278.3	39.9
1995 Q1	–5 779	4 211	10 117	843	10 960	–970	9 990	289.3	41.0
Q2	–10 341	1 090	12 435	–189	12 246	–815	11 431	301.3	42.2
Q3	–8 249	1 924	10 156	277	10 433	–260	10 173	310.6	42.9
Q4	–4 835	2 111	6 679	889	7 568	–622	6 946	313.5	42.7
1996 Q1	–2 770	3 785	7 921	–1 685	6 236	319	6 555	321.3	43.1
Q2	–12 851	664	14 643	–125	14 518	–1 003	13 515	333.2	44.1
Q3	–7 463	839	8 410	246	8 656	–354	8 302	339.8	44.3
Q4	–2 430	163	3 448	51	3 499	–906	2 593	342.8	44.0
1997 Q1	–313	3 008	3 069	–573	2 496	825	3 321	348.5	44.0
Q2	–10 381	–432	10 412	260	10 672	–723	9 949	357.6	44.4
Q3	–4 231	585	4 598	118	4 716	100	4 816	358.3	43.8
Q4	3 095	664	–1 761	171	–1 590	–841	–2 431	357.6	43.1
1998 Q1	9 816	2 982	–7 169	–606	–7 775	941	–6 834	352.9	41.9
Q2	–7 457	–319	8 275	–706	7 569	–431	7 138	358.7	42.1
Q3	855	608	–584	83	–501	254	–247	356.4	41.5
Q4	4 171	1 002	–4 236	1 133	–3 103	–66	–3 169	353.8	40.7
1999 Q1	11 446	2 761	–8 322	–1 418	–9 740	1 055	–8 685	348.7	39.7
Q2	–5 376	–417	5 487	–111	5 376	–417	4 959	354.1	39.7
Q3	3 503	543	–2 951	243	–2 708	–252	–2 960	350.5	38.8
Q4	4 666	506	–3 945	–403	–4 348	188	–4 160	352.7	38.6
2000 Q1	15 956	2 901	–13 992	–96	–14 088	1 033	–13 055	340.1	36.8
Q2	–1 359	–592	1 501	–547	954	–187	767	328.1†	35.1
Q3	5 246	479	–4 674	–811	–5 485	718	–4 767	312.5	32.9
Q4	1 631	1 539	–1 111	1 368	257	–349	–92	317.4	32.9
1998 Dec	–767†	403	85†	919	1 004†	166	1 170†	353.8	40.7
1999 Jan	10 032	893	–7 507	–778	–8 285	–854	–9 139	342.2	39.2
Feb	3 656	927	–2 006	–705	–2 711	–18	–2 729	341.1	39.0
Mar	–2 242	941	1 191	65	1 256	1 927	3 183	348.7	39.7
Apr	176	5	–146	438†	292	–463†	–171	346.5	39.3
May	–2 602	–321	2 910	–314	2 596	–315	2 281	348.1	39.3
Jun	–2 950	–101	2 723	–235	2 488	361	2 849	354.1	39.7
Jul	3 870	102	–3 855	111	–3 744	–24	–3 768	349.6	39.1
Aug	–1 045	208	1 813	–304	1 509	–256	1 253	349.6	38.9
Sep	678	233	–909	436	–473	28	–445	350.5	38.8
Oct	7 606	146	–6 888	–466	–7 354	–106	–7 460	341.7	37.7
Nov	–3 230	161	2 854	–121	2 733	658	3 391	342.9	37.7
Dec	290	199	89	184	273	–364	–91	352.7	38.6
2000 Jan	12 365	726	–11 075	–311	–11 386	–253	–11 639	336.1	36.6
Feb	3 730	1 015	–1 508	–813	–2 321	–394	–2 715	333.3	36.2
Mar	–139	1 160	–1 409	1 028	–381	1 680	1 299	340.1	36.8
Apr	1 620	–88	–1 097	–186	–1 283	–425	–1 708	332.8†	35.8†
May	–2 389	–439	2 412	–768	1 644	306	1 950	320.5	34.4
Jun	–590	–65	186	407	593	–68	525	328.1	35.1
Jul	4 623	179	–4 744	–216	–4 960	516	–4 444	320.9	34.1
Aug	164	166	459	–56	403	–401	2	320.8	33.9
Sep	459	134	–389	–539	–928	603	–325	312.5	32.9
Oct	5 938	531†	–6 202	867	–5 335	–72	–5 407	305.1	32.0
Nov	–2 078	525	3 153	–222	2 931	–328	2 603	306.3	31.9
Dec	–2 229	483	1 938	723	2 661	51	2 712	317.4	32.9

1 Unless otherwise stated.
2 £ billion

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5984

17.2 Central government net cash requirement on own account

£ millions

	Cash receipts									Cash outlays				
	Inland Revenue			Customs and Excise										
	Total paid over[1]	Income tax[2]	Corporation tax[2]	Total paid over[1]	V.A.T[3]	Social security contributions[4]	Interest and dividends	Other receipts[5]	Total	Interest payments	Privatisation proceeds	Net departmental outlays[6]	Total	Own account net cash requirement[7]
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	ACAB	RURC	ACCD	ACAC	EYOO	ABIA	RUUL	RUUM	RUUN	RUUO	ABIF	RUUP	RUUQ	RUUX
1996	101 383	68 593	26 984	81 252	45 911	44 457	9 541	20 334	256 967	27 539	–6 061	264 658	286 136	29 169
1997	109 679	70 381	30 394	87 271	49 324	47 728	9 071	20 138	273 887	28 148	–1 974	262 102	288 276	14 389
1998	126 679	86 737	31 232	92 872	51 621	53 681	9 512	20 181	302 925	27 925	–70	269 513	297 368	–5 557
1999	135 203	93 291	32 954	93 941	55 331	52 998	9 059	19 970	311 171	24 917	–387	284 123	308 653	–2 518
2000	145 975	100 677	32 955	102 577	58 524	57 010	9 758	43 403	358 723	24 477	–251	296 936	321 162	–37 561
1995/96	97 120	68 844	23 569	76 670	43 054	42 882	9 607	19 289	245 568	24 452	–2 435	259 179	281 196	35 628
1996/97	103 957	70 202	27 787	82 351	46 644	45 121	9 082	20 906	261 417	27 554	–4 434	263 292	286 412	24 995
1997/98	117 632	78 291	30 437	89 840	50 585	49 255	9 557	20 848	287 132	27 807	–1 770	263 745	289 782	2 650
1998/99	128 249	88 509	30 032	94 019	52 304	53 227	9 455	19 618	304 568	27 031	–70	271 437	298 398	–6 170
1999/00	139 384	95 142	34 352	97 290	56 395	54 606	8 637	20 197	320 114	24 278	–535	285 820	309 563	–10 551
1996 Q1	28 535	19 225	7 812	17 066	10 852	11 567	3 367	2 998	63 533	6 674	–1 831	69 069	73 912	10 379
Q2	19 639	15 851	2 766	20 459	12 174	11 516	1 843	5 173	58 630	6 430	–1 400	63 780	68 810	10 180
Q3	23 548	16 626	4 946	19 382	10 572	10 610	2 474	6 498	62 512	7 543	–2 341	64 897	70 099	7 587
Q4	29 661	16 891	11 460	24 345	12 313	10 764	1 857	5 665	72 292	6 892	–489	66 912	73 315	1 023
1997 Q1	31 109	20 834	8 615	18 165	11 585	12 231	2 908	3 570	67 983	6 689	–204	67 703	74 188	6 205
Q2	21 114	16 366	3 128	20 594	12 066	12 310	1 851	4 476	60 345	7 260	–1 095	62 372	68 537	8 192
Q3	25 345	17 696	6 283	23 067	12 318	11 524	2 379	6 720	69 035	6 383	–669	65 227	70 941	1 906
Q4	32 111	15 485	12 368	25 445	13 355	11 663	1 933	5 372	76 524	7 816	–6	66 800	74 610	–1 914
1998 Q1	39 062	28 744	8 658	20 734	12 846	13 758	3 394	4 280	81 228	6 348	–	69 346	75 694	–5 534
Q2	23 820	18 419	3 422	21 971	12 337	13 201	1 703	4 363	65 058	7 790	–70	63 567	71 287	6 229
Q3	28 919	21 694	6 360	22 077	12 778	14 392	2 341	6 106	73 835	5 821	–	66 202	72 023	–1 812
Q4	34 878	17 880	12 792	28 090	13 660	12 330	2 074	5 432	82 804	7 966	–	70 398	78 364	–4 440
1999 Q1	40 632	30 516	7 458	21 881	13 529	13 304	3 337	3 717	82 871	5 454	–	71 270	76 724	–6 147
Q2	25 828	20 126	4 129	22 513	13 540	14 203	1 558	4 676	68 778	7 273	–387	66 956	73 842	5 064
Q3	32 934	24 195	7 186	23 706	13 755	13 216	1 792	6 071	77 719	4 699	–	70 269	74 968	–2 751
Q4	35 809	18 454	14 181	25 841	14 507	12 275	2 372	5 506	81 803	7 491	–	75 628	83 119	1 316
2000 Q1	44 813	32 367	8 856	25 230	14 593	14 912	2 915	3 944	91 814	4 815	–148	72 967	77 634	–14 180
Q2	30 126	22 145	4 996	27 225	14 290	14 348	1 736†	17 538	90 973†	7 493	–	71 833	79 326	–11 647†
Q3	36 889	25 650	7 257	23 816	14 294	14 483	2 567	16 041†	93 796	4 597	–103	73 371†	77 865†	–15 931
Q4	34 147	20 515	11 846	26 306	15 347	13 267	2 540	5 880	82 140	7 572	–	78 765	86 337	4 197
1998 Dec	10 624	6 104	1 669	10 795	3 417	4 003	576	1 599	27 597	4 633	–	25 160	29 793	2 196
1999 Jan	18 089	12 340	5 898	7 584	4 863	4 832	660	2 959	34 124	1 851	–	21 128	22 979	–11 145
Feb	14 204	11 010	756	7 810	5 097	3 583	579	–613	25 563	1 713	–	23 094	24 807	–756
Mar	8 339	7 166	804	6 487	3 569	4 889	2 098	1 371	23 184	1 890	–	27 048	28 938	5 754
Apr	11 704	8 375	3 046	8 176	5 405	5 468	446	1 543	27 337	1 276	–	23 504	24 780	–2 557
May	7 360	5 944	367	7 342	4 317	3 931	549	1 330	20 512	1 499	–	20 982	22 481	1 969
Jun	6 764	5 807	716	6 995	3 818	4 804	563	1 803	20 929	4 498	–387	22 470	26 581	5 652
Jul	14 706	9 757	4 196	8 240	5 085	4 442	336	2 465	30 189	1 601	–	23 457	25 058	–5 131
Aug	9 126	7 619	557	8 530	5 014	4 662	560	1 193	24 071	1 823	–	22 908	24 731	660
Sep	9 102	6 819	2 433	6 936	3 656	4 112	896	2 413	23 459	1 275	–	23 904	25 179	1 720
Oct	19 209	5 750	11 406	8 817	5 279	3 820	519	1 555	33 920	1 155	–	23 749	24 904	–9 016
Nov	7 582	5 798	1 056	9 380	5 422	4 326	1 436	1 936	24 660	1 357	–	24 415	25 772	1 112
Dec	9 018	6 906	1 719	7 644	3 806	4 129	417	2 015	23 223	4 979	–	27 464	32 443	9 220
2000 Jan	20 986	14 787	6 821	9 430	5 858	5 070	577	3 452	39 515	1 650	–	20 821	22 471	–17 044
Feb	14 039	9 998	1 208	8 779	5 066	4 937	490	–759	27 486	1 853	–	23 848	25 701	–1 785
Mar	9 788	7 582	827	7 021	3 669	4 905	1 848	1 251	24 813	1 312	–148	28 298	29 462	4 649
Apr	13 901	8 712	3 709	12 571	5 594	4 342	497	1 234†	32 545†	1 197	–	24 857	26 054	–6 491†
May	7 514	6 817	440	7 782	4 771	5 582	668†	14 404	35 950	1 362	–	22 728	24 090	–11 860
Jun	8 711	6 616	847	6 872	3 925	4 424	571	1 900	22 478	4 934	–	24 248	29 182	6 704
Jul	15 607	10 784	4 895	8 392	5 398	5 132	582	2 718	32 431	1 728	–103	23 239†	24 864†	–7 567
Aug	10 583	8 498	648	8 787	5 323	4 841	521	1 246	25 978	1 721	–	24 645	26 366	388
Sep	10 699	6 368	1 714	6 637	3 573	4 510	1 464	12 077	35 387	1 148	–	25 487	26 635	–8 752
Oct	16 635	7 287	9 511	9 040†	5 716†	4 299	837	1 921	32 732	1 215	–	23 661	24 876	–7 856
Nov	8 221	6 556	855	9 605	5 435	4 588	838	1 955	25 207	1 352	–	26 926	28 278	3 071
Dec	9 291	6 672	1 480	7 661	4 196	4 380	865	2 004	24 201	5 005	–	28 178	33 183	8 982

Relationships between columns 1+4+6+7+8=9; 10+11+12=13; 13-9=14

1 Payments into Consolidated Fund. Includes windfall tax receipts of £2.6 billion in December 1997 collected by Inland Revenue.

2 Net receipts by the Board of Inland Revenue. Income tax includes capital gains tax.

3 Payments into Consolidated Fund. In the First Releases before May 1997, the VAT figures were Customs and Excise receipts rather than payments into Consolidated Fund.

4 Excluding Northern Ireland contributions.

5 Including some elements of expenditure that are not separately identified.

6 Net of certain receipts, and excluding on-lending to local authorities and public corporations.

7 Previously known as central government borrowing requirement on own account (CGBR(O))

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5984

17.3 Public sector aggregates[1]

£ millions, not seasonally adjusted

	Surplus on current budget[2]		Net investment[3]		Net borrowing[4]		Net cash requirement[5]	
	General Government	Public Sector	General Government	Public Sector	General Government	Public Sector	General Government	Public Sector
Calendar years								
	ANLW	ANMU	-ANNV	-ANNW	-NNBK	-ANNX	RUUS	RURQ
1996	–24 968	–25 514	7 941	5 451	32 909	30 965	27 678	24 778
1997	–11 242	–11 830	5 052	3 825	16 294	15 655	13 402	11 851
1998	8 253	7 385	4 443	4 273	–3 810	–3 112	–6 404	–6 395
1999	15 330	14 239	3 910	3 393	–11 420	–10 846	–2 103	–1 737
2000	..	21 474	..	4 327	–18 362	–17 147	..	–36 231
Financial years								
1995/96	–25 779	–26 195	10 704	8 910	36 483	35 105	34 489	31 485
1996/97	–22 374	–23 057	6 795	4 674	29 169	27 731	24 152	22 728
1997/98	–1 336	–1 701	4 687	3 799	6 023	5 500	1 830	1 112
1998/99	9 921	9 015	4 146	4 052	–5 775	–4 963	–6 574	–6 960
1999/00	19 632	18 749	3 864	3 533	–15 768	–15 216	–9 611	–8 603
Quarterly								
1995 Q3	–8 289	–8 249	2 144	1 924	10 433	10 173	9 771	9 051
Q4	–5 072	–4 835	2 496	2 111	7 568	6 946	4 344	3 512
1996 Q1	–1 642	–2 770	4 594	3 785	6 236	6 555	8 661	7 529
Q2	–13 287	–12 851	1 231	664	14 518	13 515	11 247	10 470
Q3	–7 305	–7 463	1 351	839	8 656	8 302	6 537	5 984
Q4	–2 734	–2 430	765	163	3 499	2 593	1 233	795
1997 Q1	952	–313	3 448	3 008	2 496	3 321	5 135	5 479
Q2	–10 665	–10 381	7	–432	10 672	9 949	8 669	8 134
Q3	–4 102	–4 231	614	585	4 716	4 816	1 488	613
Q4	2 573	3 095	983	664	–1 590	–2 431	–1 890	–2 375
1998 Q1	10 858	9 816	3 083	2 982	–7 775	–6 834	–6 437	–5 260
Q2	–7 720	–7 457	–151	–319	7 569	7 138	6 256	5 435
Q3	1 086	855	585	608	–501	–247	–2 462	–2 806
Q4	4 029	4 171	926	1 002	–3 103	–3 169	–3 761	–3 764
1999 Q1	12 526	11 446	2 786	2 761	–9 740	–8 685	–6 607	–5 825
Q2	–5 542	–5 376	–166	–417	5 376	4 959	5 591	5 333
Q3	3 336	3 503	628	543	–2 708	–2 960	–3 104	–3 190
Q4	5 010	4 666	662	506	–4 348	–4 160	2 017	1 945
2000 Q1	16 828	15 956	2 740	2 901	–14 088	–13 055	–14 115	–12 691
Q2	–1 489	–1 359	–535	–592	954	767	–11 394	–11 610†
Q3	5 948	5 246	463	479	–5 485	–4 767	–16 688	–16 344
Q4	..	1 631	..	1 539	257	–92	..	4 414

1 National accounts entities as defined under the European System of Accounts 1995 (ESA95)
2 Net saving, plus capital taxes
3 Gross capital formation, plus payments less receipts, of investment grants less depreciation
4 Net borrowing = net investment minus surplus on current budget
5 Previously called Public Sector Borrowing Requirement (PSBR)

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5984

17.4 Selected financial statistics[1]

£ million

	National savings[2]	Building societies: Advances: Not seasonally adjusted	Building societies: Advances: Seasonally adjusted	Unit trusts[3]	Net equity of households in life assurance and pension funds' reserves
Amount outstanding					
31 Dec					
	ACUV	AHIF		AGXB	
2000	..	..		260 685	
Transactions					
	ACVX	AAMN	AHHU	AGXE	NBYD
1997	1 477	15 031	15 307	10 241	33 046
1998	–215	10 984	11 147	12 522	38 103
1999	–1 370	13 964	14 039	17 999	48 038
2000	..	..	..	18 284	..
1999 Q4	–110	2 851	3 481	5 014	10 112
2000 Q1	–215	2 740	2 966	4 842†	10 214
Q2	131	3 180	3 097	3 874	16 356
Q3	199	3 622	3 091	4 616	14 780
Q4	..	..	..	4 952	..
2000 Mar	–159	1 366	960	3 179†	..
Apr	–21	1 093	1 032	1 496	..
May	51	1 023	1 158	1 300	..
Jun	101	1 064	907	1 078	..
Jul	61	964	758	1 914	..
Aug	126	1 335	1 131	1 550	..
Sep	12	1 323	1 202	1 152	..
Oct	14	400	741	1 879	..
Nov	49	1 949	1 671	1 681	..
Dec	..	..	..	1 392	..

	Banks[4]: UK private sector deposits: Sterling: Not seasonally adjusted	Banks[4]: UK private sector deposits: Sterling: Seasonally adjusted	Banks[4]: UK private sector deposits: Other currencies	Banks[4]: Lending to the private sector: Sterling: Not seasonally adjusted	Banks[4]: Lending to the private sector: Sterling: Seasonally adjusted	Banks[4]: Lending to the private sector: Other currencies	Consumer credit: Not seasonally adjusted	Consumer credit: Seasonally adjusted	of which Credit cards: Not seasonally adjusted	of which Credit cards: Seasonally adjusted
Amount outstanding										
31 Dec										
	AEAS		AGAK	AECE		AECK	VZRD	VZRI	VZRE	VZRJ
2000	..		..	..		..	128 311	127 883	38 482	37 589
Transactions							Net lending	Net lending	Net lending	Net lending
	AEAT		AEAZ	AECF		AECL	VZQC	RLMH	VZQS	VZQX
1997	60 213		22 394	45 179		31 926	12 013	12 060†	3 507	3 385†
1998	48 833		–958	53 030		–14 364	14 490	14 533	4 854	4 771
1999	18 022		5 389	63 235		2 947	14 483†	14 552	5 258	5 221
2000	..		..	..		..	14 185	14 233	5 280	5 329
		AEAW			AECI					
1999 Q4	20 628	..	–11 145	22 319	..	–6 211	4 185†	3 762†	2 540	1 554†
2000 Q1	17 500	..	24 061	33 719	..	27 467	2 883	3 671	–205	1 186
Q2	15 922	..	11 840	21 574	..	419	3 852	3 597	1 924	1 484
Q3	7 658	..	–7 763	23 119	..	–1 793	3 232	3 156	1 379	1 368
Q4	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 218	3 809	2 182	1 291
2000 Mar	23 989	..	4 736	18 735	..	11 184	1 643	1 278†	347	473†
Apr	2 085	..	5 176	2 515	..	–5 323	959†	1 146	454	261
May	6 457	..	9 577	14 715	..	7 272	1 646	1 497	910	793
Jun	7 380	..	–2 913	4 344	..	–1 530	1 248	955	560	430
Jul	–4 086	..	–3 956	838	..	–5 760	1 403	1 489	557	490
Aug	14 935	..	–1 868	20 608	..	–2 660	828	701	571	453
Sep	–3 191	..	–1 939	1 673	..	6 627	1 000	965	251	425
Oct	3 808	..	5 707	8 384	..	1 735	1 220	1 562	356	568
Nov	452	..	695	5 660	..	6 308	1 649	1 164	734	454
Dec	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 349	1 083	1 092	269

1 For further details see *Financial Statistics*, Tables 1.2E, 3.2B, 4.2A, 4.3A, 4.3B, 5.2D, 6.2A, 10.5D.
2 Total administered by the Department for National Savings.
3 Including open ended investment companies (OEICs).
4 Monthly figures relate to calendar months.

Sources: Office for National Statistics; Department for National Savings; Building Societies Commission; Association of Unit Trusts and Investment Funds; Bank of England; Department of Trade and Industry

17.5 Monetary aggregates

£ million

	Amount outstanding					
	'Narrow' money		'Broad' money			
	M0-the wide monetary base		Retail deposits and cash in M4		M4	
	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted
	AVAD	AVAE	VQXV	VQWU	AUYM	AUYN
1997	27 802	26 322	484 842	482 124†	722 213	720 403
1998	29 346	27 732	515 005	510 683	783 237	781 380†
1999	32 768	31 087	559 092	552 983	814 434	812 295
2000	34 572	32 589	583 712	577 624	879 065	877 666
1998 Q3	27 516	27 383	502 216	503 321†	768 533	770 738
Q4	29 346	27 732	515 005	510 683	783 237	781 380†
1999 Q1	27 830	28 147	519 959	518 930	791 527	786 913
Q2	28 884	28 898	531 186	529 379	798 735	792 762
Q3	29 477	29 348	538 591	539 279	790 966	794 504
Q4	32 768	31 087	559 092	552 983	814 434	812 295
2000 Q1	29 968	30 495	559 622	558 616	833 964	828 988
Q2	30 897	31 075	570 268	568 725	853 915	846 884
Q3	31 825	31 860	580 306†	580 612	864 807†	868 130
Q4	34 572	32 589	583 712	577 624	879 065	877 666
1999 Dec	32 768	31 087	559 092	552 983†	814 434	812 295†
2000 Jan	31 429	31 512	546 520	550 248	799 909	811 192
Feb	29 791	30 358	549 577	553 318	808 066	814 772
Mar	29 968	30 495	559 622	558 616	833 964	828 988
Apr	30 785	30 687	563 281	561 752	838 534	834 459
May	30 855	30 840	564 298	563 935	844 545	839 181
Jun	30 897	31 075	570 268	568 725	853 915	846 884
Jul	31 148	31 146	569 413	569 319	850 037†	847 497
Aug	31 638	31 342	571 537	574 241	865 404	864 393
Sep	31 825	31 860	580 306†	580 612	864 807	868 130
Oct	31 775	31 913	585 316	586 044	872 309	874 966
Nov	32 263	32 101	584 310	585 022	871 757	874 081
Dec	34 572	32 589	583 712	577 624	879 065	877 666

1 Equals M2 from December 1992.

Source: Bank of England

17.6 Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices

	Selected retail banks' base rate	Average discount rate for 91 day Treasury bills	Inter bank 3 months bid rate	Inter bank 3 months offer rate	British government securities 20 years yield[1]	Exchange rate US spot	Ordinary share price index[2]
		AJNB	HSAJ	HSAK	AJLX	AJGA	AJMA
1999 Jun	5.00	4.71	5.06	5.09	4.91	1.5768	2 982.44
Jul	5.00	4.86	5.16	5.22	4.89	1.6202	3 000.90
Aug	5.00	4.84	5.09	5.13	4.80	1.6082	2 920.81
Sep	5.25	5.18	5.38	5.41	4.94	1.6465	2 880.46
Oct	5.25	5.25	5.88	5.94	4.93	1.6407	2 835.95
Nov	5.50	5.21	5.78	5.81	4.40	1.5925	3 024.26
Dec	5.50	5.62	5.94	6.00	4.51	1.6122	3 146.68
2000 Jan	5.75	5.76	6.06	6.13	4.82	1.6209	3 072.11
Feb	6.00	5.84	6.16	6.19	4.71	1.5790	2 947.10
Mar	6.00	5.84	6.16	6.22	4.56	1.5952	3 126.10
Apr	6.00	5.96	6.25	6.31	4.63	1.5638	3 000.08
May	6.00	5.95	6.16	6.22	4.69	1.4950	2 959.31
Jun	6.00	5.85	6.13	6.16	4.63	1.5141	3 076.22
Jul	6.00	5.84	6.09	6.16	4.64	1.4975	3 085.70
Aug	6.00	5.82	6.09	6.16	4.74	1.4548	3 114.63
Sep	6.00	5.76	6.09	6.13	4.86	1.4783	3 112.47
Oct	6.00	5.73	6.03	6.06	4.81	1.4521	3 015.93
Nov	6.00	5.66	5.94	6.00	4.59	1.4182	3 050.28
Dec	6.00	5.61	5.81	5.84	4.49	1.4950	2 989.69
2001 Jan	6.00	5.49	5.75	5.78	4.51	1.4616	2 979.84

1 Average of working days.
2 *Financial Times* Actuaries share indices 10 April 1962 = 100. All classes (750 shares) index.

Source: Bank of England

18.1 Retail Prices Index

13 January 1987=100

	ALL ITEMS (RPI)	All items excluding mortgage interest payments (RPIX)	All items excluding mortgage interest payments and depreciation[1]	housing	food	seasonal food[2]	Food and catering	Alcohol and tobacco	Housing and household expenditure	Personal expenditure	Travel and leisure	Consumer durables	All items excluding mortgage interest payments & indirect taxes (RPIY)[3]
Weights													
	CZGU	CZGY	DOGZ	CZGX	CZGV	CZGW	CBVV	CBVW	CBVX	CBVY	CBVZ	CBWA	
1992	*1 000*	*936*	*936*	*828*	*848*	*978*	*199*	*116*	*344*	*99*	*242*	*127*	
1993	*1 000*	*952*	*952*	*836*	*856*	*979*	*189*	*113*	*336*	*97*	*265*	*127*	
1994	*1 000*	*956*	*956*	*842*	*858*	*980*	*187*	*111*	*326*	*95*	*281*	*127*	
1995	*1 000*	*958*	*928*	*813*	*861*	*978*	*184*	*111*	*356*	*93*	*256*	*123*	
1996	*1 000*	*958*	*929*	*810*	*857*	*978*	*191*	*113*	*353*	*92*	*251*	*116*	
1997	*1 000*	*961*	*932*	*814*	*864*	*981*	*185*	*114*	*351*	*96*	*254*	*122*	
1998	*1 000*	*955*	*923*	*803*	*870*	*982*	*178*	*105*	*359*	*95*	*263*	*121*	
1999	*1 000*	*958*	*928*	*807*	*872*	*980*	*179*	*100*	*358*	*95*	*268*	*127*	
2000	*1 000*	*960*	*924*	*805*	*882*	*982*	*170*	*95*	*355*	*101*	*279*	*126*	
Annual averages													
	CHAW	CHMK	CHON	CHAZ	CHAY	CHAX	CHBS	CHBT	CHBU	CHBV	CHBW	CHBY	CBZW
1991	133.5	130.3	130.3	128.3	135.1	133.8	128.6	136.2	142.2	123.6	128.9	114.8	129.5
1992	138.5	136.4	136.4	134.3	140.5	139.1	132.6	146.8	144.2	126.9	136.8	115.5	135.1
1993	140.7	140.5	140.5	138.4	142.6	141.4	136.1	155.1	141.2	129.5	141.8	115.9	139.0
1994	144.1	143.8	143.8	141.6	146.5	144.8	138.5	161.4	144.4	131.9	145.7	115.5	141.3
1995	149.1	147.9	148.0	145.4	151.4	149.6	143.9	169.0	150.8	133.6	148.4	116.2	144.5
1996	152.7	152.3	152.3	149.3	154.9	153.4	148.9	175.9	153.0	135.1	152.8	117.1	148.2
1997	157.5	156.5	156.4	152.9	160.5	158.5	150.4	183.2	158.4	137.7	159.0	117.3	151.5
1998	162.9	160.6	160.3	156.2	166.5	163.8	153.4	192.3	166.2	139.9	162.8	115.9	154.5
1999	165.4	164.3	163.6	158.9	169.4	166.5	155.4	202.6	167.7	139.6	165.6	112.3	157.1
Monthly figures													
1997 Dec	160.0	158.3	158.1	154.5	163.5	161.0	151.1	185.6	162.4	140.7	160.7	119.7	152.8
1998 Jan	159.5	157.7	157.4	153.7	162.8	160.4	151.4	188.6	161.2	134.9	161.4	113.2	152.1
Feb	160.3	158.5	158.3	154.6	163.8	161.4	151.6	189.8	162.1	137.8	161.8	115.2	153.0
Mar	160.8	158.9	158.7	155.2	164.4	161.8	151.4	190.3	162.9	139.6	161.6	117.3	153.4
Apr	162.6	160.4	160.2	155.9	166.4	163.7	151.9	191.4	165.9	140.2	163.5	116.5	154.1
May	163.5	161.3	161.0	156.8	167.2	164.4	153.7	192.5	166.6	141.4	163.8	117.7	155.1
Jun	163.4	161.1	160.8	156.6	167.1	164.3	153.4	192.5	166.5	141.4	163.6	117.0	154.9
Jul	163.0	160.5	160.1	155.8	166.7	164.1	153.2	193.1	167.0	136.6	163.5	113.1	154.2
Aug	163.7	161.1	160.7	156.4	167.3	164.6	154.6	193.4	167.5	138.5	163.5	114.2	155.0
Sep	164.4	161.8	161.4	157.1	168.2	165.4	154.3	193.6	168.4	142.3	163.6	116.8	155.7
Oct	164.5	161.9	161.3	157.1	168.3	165.5	154.7	193.9	168.8	141.7	163.2	115.6	155.7
Nov	164.4	162.0	161.4	157.1	168.2	165.4	154.6	193.5	168.9	142.4	162.7	116.7	155.6
Dec	164.4	162.4	161.9	157.6	168.0	165.2	155.5	195.4	168.6	142.0	162.0	118.0	155.8
1999 Jan	163.4	161.8	161.2	156.8	166.7	164.2	156.1	198.2	165.9	136.3	162.8	110.6	155.1
Feb	163.7	162.3	161.7	157.4	167.0	164.5	156.4	198.6	165.9	138.5	162.6	112.3	155.8
Mar	164.1	163.2	162.6	158.4	167.7	165.0	155.8	200.8	165.5	139.8	164.0	114.2	156.0
Apr	165.2	164.3	163.7	159.0	169.1	166.3	155.4	201.9	166.8	140.3	166.1	113.1	156.9
May	165.6	164.7	164.1	159.4	169.5	166.5	156.1	202.6	167.3	140.8	166.2	114.0	157.4
Jun	165.6	164.7	164.0	159.2	169.6	166.6	155.7	203.4	167.3	140.9	165.9	113.1	157.3
Jul	165.1	164.1	163.4	158.6	169.1	166.3	155.1	204.2	166.9	136.9	166.3	109.6	156.7
Aug	165.5	164.5	163.8	158.9	169.7	166.8	154.7	204.5	167.6	138.3	166.6	110.5	157.2
Sep	166.2	165.2	164.4	159.6	170.6	167.4	154.6	204.5	168.5	141.6	166.5	112.7	157.8
Oct	166.5	165.4	164.4	159.6	171.0	167.7	154.6	204.7	169.2	140.8	167.1	111.6	158.1
Nov	166.7	165.6	164.6	159.7	171.1	167.8	155.1	204.3	170.0	141.1	166.6	112.3	158.3
Dec	167.3	165.9	164.9	160.1	171.8	168.4	155.3	204.0	171.7	140.3	166.8	113.2	158.6
2000 Jan	166.6	165.2	164.1	159.1	171.0	167.8	155.5	205.0	170.8	134.4	167.7	106.3	157.9
Feb	167.5	165.8	164.7	159.7	172.0	168.7	155.6	205.7	171.9	137.1	167.8	108.4	158.6
Mar	168.4	166.4	165.3	160.5	173.2	169.7	155.0	206.0	173.2	138.5	169.2	109.6	159.2
Apr	170.1	167.5	166.4	161.3	175.3	171.5	155.1	210.4	175.9	139.2	170.4	110.0	159.4
May	170.7	168.0	166.8	161.7	175.7	171.9	156.3	211.1	176.3	139.4	170.7	110.1	160.0
Jun	171.1	168.4	167.1	162.0	176.1	172.3	156.6	211.5	176.7	138.7	171.7	109.3	160.4
Jul	170.5	167.7	166.4	161.2	175.2	171.5	157.7	211.4	176.7	133.1	171.5	104.5	159.7
Aug	170.5	167.6	166.2	160.9	175.4	171.7	156.9	212.0	177.1	134.6	170.5	105.6	159.6
Sep	171.7	168.9	167.4	162.2	176.8	172.9	157.2	212.7	178.5	137.5	171.3	108.0	160.9
Oct	171.6	168.7	167.2	162.0	176.6	172.8	157.5	212.9	178.6	137.7	170.6	107.4	160.7
Nov	172.1	169.2	167.7	162.5	177.1	173.2	158.1	212.8	179.0	138.4	171.2	108.2	161.2
Dec	172.2	169.3	167.7	162.5	177.1	173.2	158.4	212.3	179.8	137.7	170.8	108.6	161.3

1 This series has been constructed using the index for all items excluding mortgage interest payments prior to February 1995.

2 Seasonal food is defined as items of food the prices of which show significant seasonal variations. These are fresh fruit and vegetables, fresh fish, eggs and home-killed lamb.

3 There are no weights available for RPIY.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

18.2 Retail Prices Index[1]

Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections

13 January 1987=100

		Group and sub-group weights in 2000	1999 Dec	2000 Jan	2000 Feb	2000 Mar	2000 Apr	2000 May	2000 Jun	2000 Jul	2000 Aug	2000 Sep	2000 Oct	2000 Nov	2000 Dec
ALL ITEMS (RPI)	CHAW	*1000*	167.3	166.6	167.5	168.4	170.1	170.7	171.1	170.5	170.5	171.7	171.6	172.1	172.2
All items excluding:															
mortgage interest payments (RPIX)	CHMK	*960*	165.9	165.2	165.8	166.4	167.5	168.0	168.4	167.7	167.6	168.9	168.7	169.2	169.3
mortgage interest payments and depreciation	CHON	*924*	164.9	164.1	164.7	165.3	166.4	166.8	167.1	166.4	166.2	167.4	167.2	167.7	167.7
mortgage interest payments and council tax	DQAD	*927*	165.3	164.6	165.2	165.8	166.6	167.1	167.5	166.8	166.7	168.0	167.9	168.3	168.4
housing	CHAZ	*805*	160.1	159.1	159.7	160.5	161.3	161.7	162.0	161.2	160.9	162.2	162.0	162.5	162.5
food	CHAY	*882*	171.8	171.0	172.0	173.2	175.3	175.7	176.1	175.2	175.4	176.8	176.6	177.1	177.1
seasonal food	CHAX	*982*	168.4	167.8	168.7	169.7	171.5	171.9	172.3	171.5	171.7	172.9	172.8	173.2	173.2
All items excluding mortgage interest payments and indirect taxes (RPIY)[2]	CBZW		158.6	157.9	158.6	159.2	159.4	160.0	160.4	159.7	159.6	160.9	160.7	161.2	161.3
Food	CHBA	*118*	142.9	142.9	142.9	142.0	141.8	143.1	143.4	144.6	143.4	143.6	143.8	144.5	144.7
Bread	DOAA	*5*	136.7	136.6	136.6	135.8	135.1	135.7	135.7	137.1	135.7	137.3	137.3	138.1	137.3
Cereals	DOAB	*3*	139.0	139.2	138.3	138.1	137.8	138.1	137.7	137.8	137.6	138.0	137.6	137.3	137.8
Biscuits and cakes	DOAC	*8*	158.4	158.1	157.7	157.8	158.3	157.0	157.2	157.7	158.0	157.4	158.2	158.2	158.6
Beef	DOAD	*4*	134.2	134.3	135.6	132.4	133.3	133.1	132.1	134.1	132.3	133.3	135.4	132.3	130.3
Lamb	DOAE	*2*	141.3	147.4	151.1	151.7	155.5	156.7	155.7	153.3	149.9	148.4	146.1	148.9	146.1
of which home-killed lamb	DOAF	*1*	143.8	153.3	159.0	161.8	167.0	170.2	167.4	160.8	154.6	154.1	151.7	153.2	152.0
Pork	DOAG	*2*	135.0	133.4	133.9	132.9	131.7	134.2	132.1	133.4	136.9	137.7	139.0	138.8	138.7
Bacon	DOAH	*2*	156.6	157.2	154.8	156.3	155.2	154.6	154.6	157.0	158.7	158.5	159.8	159.2	160.4
Poultry	DOAI	*5*	106.2	108.3	109.9	109.2	103.6	108.8	109.6	110.0	109.9	108.3	106.3	102.6	102.2
Other meat	DOAJ	*7*	133.7	133.0	132.6	132.1	132.4	132.5	132.6	132.4	133.4	133.3	133.3	134.6	134.2
Fish	DOAK	*4*	148.1	148.1	150.1	151.1	150.5	150.3	150.7	152.0	151.0	151.1	152.1	152.8	152.5
of which fresh fish	DOAL	*2*	155.3	154.9	158.6	160.4	160.2	159.3	159.8	163.1	161.4	161.6	163.7	165.4	164.9
Butter	DOAM	*1*	166.3	166.7	167.4	167.3	166.5	166.0	166.4	165.8	166.2	166.6	166.8	167.3	166.5
Oils and fats	DOAN	*1*	136.1	135.6	134.7	136.7	137.1	136.1	135.7	135.8	134.6	135.2	135.4	135.1	135.3
Cheese	DOAO	*3*	157.3	156.2	156.2	158.0	157.0	157.7	157.4	155.1	157.3	157.5	156.8	156.7	156.6
Eggs	DOAP	*1*	151.1	151.9	151.6	153.2	151.5	151.1	151.2	152.5	153.0	152.6	153.4	155.7	155.2
Milk, fresh	DOAQ	*6*	150.6	150.6	150.3	150.4	150.4	150.4	150.4	150.5	150.4	150.4	152.1	153.0	153.1
Milk products	DOAR	*4*	141.0	140.6	142.1	140.7	140.9	139.9	140.1	139.1	140.8	140.8	142.2	140.6	139.9
Tea	DOAS	*1*	164.6	163.8	162.2	160.7	155.4	155.0	150.7	153.0	157.6	152.3	155.8	151.1	152.6
Coffee and other hot drinks	DOAT	*2*	115.5	116.8	119.3	118.8	117.3	115.3	116.5	116.1	116.7	116.6	117.0	116.0	115.9
Soft drinks	DOAU	*10*	184.9	185.7	186.1	187.4	186.9	188.9	188.4	188.3	186.9	187.4	186.8	186.9	185.9
Sugar and preserves	DOAV	*1*	136.0	136.8	135.2	135.1	134.6	133.8	132.1	132.6	130.7	131.6	132.4	131.3	131.3
Sweets and chocolates	DOAW	*12*	156.6	156.1	155.3	155.6	155.9	157.5	158.0	158.3	158.5	158.7	158.8	158.7	159.0
Potatoes	DOAX	*6*	142.6	140.3	138.3	138.5	134.6	139.4	144.6	171.7	160.7	157.9	154.3	156.2	158.1
of which unprocessed potatoes	DOAY	*2*	113.4	108.8	104.7	105.3	98.3	108.6	121.3	185.1	159.4	152.1	143.6	146.9	153.0
Vegetables other than potatoes	DOAZ	*8*	112.8	118.1	116.0	107.9	107.9	110.8	110.9	108.9	103.4	107.7	108.5	114.7	114.4
of which fresh vegetables	DOBA	*6*	100.5	106.8	104.2	94.6	94.5	98.0	98.4	95.9	89.5	94.9	95.8	102.9	102.4
Fruit	DOBB	*7*	137.2	130.1	129.3	128.4	130.2	134.7	136.3	133.6	131.7	131.7	133.6	137.9	143.3
of which fresh fruit	DOBC	*6*	133.8	125.7	124.8	123.8	125.8	130.8	132.6	129.4	127.2	127.1	129.2	134.1	140.2
Other foods	DOBD	*13*	149.4	149.3	150.3	149.3	152.0	151.9	151.4	151.5	150.4	150.2	151.0	150.9	151.0
Catering	CHBC	*52*	199.3	200.1	200.9	201.3	201.9	203.1	203.4	204.1	204.6	205.3	205.7	206.1	206.6
Restaurant meals	DOBE	*26*	196.2	196.2	197.4	197.7	198.2	199.3	199.7	200.3	200.9	201.3	201.6	202.0	202.5
Canteen meals	DOBF	*6*	222.5	227.5	228.2	229.7	230.8	232.9	234.5	234.8	235.9	237.3	237.9	238.3	238.2
Take-aways and snacks	DOBG	*20*	194.5	194.9	195.2	195.3	195.9	196.9	196.9	197.8	198.1	198.9	199.2	199.7	200.5
Alcoholic drink	CHBD	*65*	184.5	185.8	185.9	186.2	186.7	187.6	187.9	187.7	187.9	188.3	188.5	188.4	187.7
Beer	DOBH	*38*	198.7	199.1	199.3	199.9	201.1	202.2	202.5	202.5	203.0	202.8	203.5	203.4	203.4
Beer on sales	DOBI	*30*	206.5	206.4	206.7	207.3	208.7	210.2	210.7	210.8	211.3	211.3	211.7	211.9	212.1
Beer off sales	DOBJ	*8*	158.1	160.4	160.1	160.7	161.3	161.1	160.9	160.8	160.9	160.2	161.8	160.6	160.2
Wines and spirits	DOBK	*27*	165.1	167.3	167.4	167.5	167.0	167.6	168.0	167.6	167.5	168.5	168.0	168.0	166.5
Wines and spirits on sales	DOBL	*11*	193.7	194.0	194.3	194.8	195.7	196.7	197.3	197.4	198.1	198.5	199.1	199.5	199.6
Wines and spirits off sales	DOBM	*16*	149.3	152.5	152.6	152.3	151.2	151.5	151.8	151.1	150.6	152.0	150.8	150.7	148.3
Tobacco	CHBE	*30*	254.0	254.2	256.7	256.9	272.9	273.1	273.6	273.7	275.3	277.1	277.3	277.3	277.3
Cigarettes	DOBN	*28*	259.2	259.4	261.9	262.0	278.8	278.9	279.5	279.6	281.2	283.0	283.2	283.3	283.3
Other tobacco	DOBO	*2*	205.9	206.2	209.2	209.5	218.2	218.3	218.1	218.6	220.2	221.8	222.0	221.7	221.4

Note: Indices are given to one decimal place to provide as much information as is available but precision is greater at higher levels of aggregation, ie at sub-group and group levels.

1 *Retail Prices Index 1914-1990* contains group and sub-group indices and weights back to 1956, group indices back to 1947, together with cost of living indices as far back as 1914.

2 The taxes excluded are council tax, VAT, duties, vehicle excise duty, insurance tax and airport tax. There are no weights available for RPIY.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

18.2 Retail Prices Index[1]

Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections

continued

13 January 1987 = 100

		Group and sub-group weights in 2000	1999 Dec	2000 Jan	2000 Feb	2000 Mar	2000 Apr	2000 May	2000 Jun	2000 Jul	2000 Aug	2000 Sep	2000 Oct	2000 Nov	2000 Dec
Housing	CHBF	195	202.3	203.8	205.5	207.4	213.9	214.9	216.1	216.9	217.7	218.6	219.1	219.4	220.1
Rent	DOBP	46	232.6	233.1	233.1	233.1	237.2	237.4	237.8	238.6	238.9	239.3	240.1	240.4	240.6
Mortgage interest payments	DOBQ	40	199.3	200.5	208.5	217.0	237.9	239.2	240.6	242.1	243.3	243.8	245.2	246.6	247.3
Depreciation (Jan 1995 = 100)	CHOO	36	136.0	139.0	139.1	139.6	140.6	142.9	145.9	146.4	147.8	149.9	150.4	150.2	151.7
Council tax and Rates	DOBR	33	178.4	178.4	178.4	178.4	189.4	189.4	189.4	189.4	189.4	189.4	189.4	189.4	189.4
Water and other charges	DOBS	12	284.7	284.7	284.7	284.7	257.8	257.8	257.8	257.8	257.8	257.8	257.8	257.8	257.8
Repairs and maintenance charges	DOBT	10	209.3	211.6	213.3	213.1	215.0	216.8	217.1	219.9	221.0	222.2	223.1	224.0	224.7
Do-it-yourself materials	DOBU	11	155.8	156.6	156.4	154.9	155.4	154.5	153.9	153.5	154.4	154.6	155.1	155.1	155.8
Dwelling insurance and ground rent	DOBV	7	198.6	203.1	202.8	204.0	205.1	205.9	207.4	207.7	208.1	208.8	206.4	205.6	206.1
Fuel and light	CHBG	32	125.5	125.4	125.4	125.5	123.8	122.9	122.4	122.5	122.5	124.1	124.6	124.2	123.9
Coal and solid fuels	DOBW	1	135.2	135.4	135.3	135.7	135.3	132.0	131.1	130.8	131.1	133.6	137.7	139.1	139.5
Electricity	DOBX	16	131.6	131.6	131.6	131.6	131.1	129.8	128.6	127.8	127.7	127.7	127.7	127.7	127.7
Gas	DOBY	13	117.9	117.8	117.8	117.8	114.6	114.5	114.4	114.4	114.4	114.4	114.4	114.4	114.5
Oil and other fuels	DOBZ	2	145.8	143.2	143.8	146.8	144.3	142.1	144.7	154.0	154.9	181.8	189.8	180.4	174.1
Household goods	CHBH	72	144.8	137.8	138.9	140.5	140.6	140.9	140.5	138.3	139.0	141.1	139.8	141.3	143.6
Furniture	DOCA	20	156.4	140.1	141.8	145.8	146.6	146.4	146.0	144.2	143.7	148.6	145.4	147.6	154.7
Furnishings	DOCB	12	151.3	141.7	144.5	148.3	146.3	149.0	146.6	142.2	143.7	147.5	145.4	148.5	150.6
Electrical appliances	DOCC	9	95.0	92.9	92.8	92.4	92.5	92.3	92.2	88.1	90.4	89.2	89.1	90.1	90.2
Other household equipment	DOCD	7	144.6	138.8	141.9	143.1	143.0	143.0	142.7	138.7	140.8	142.6	140.9	143.0	143.5
Household consumables	DOCE	15	161.0	161.7	161.0	160.3	161.1	160.9	161.4	162.2	162.1	162.7	163.6	163.2	163.4
Pet care	DOCF	9	150.5	151.0	151.1	151.1	151.3	151.1	151.3	151.5	151.7	152.1	151.5	151.9	151.9
Household services	CHBI	56	155.4	156.5	156.5	156.7	156.4	156.1	156.4	157.2	156.4	158.3	158.3	158.5	157.8
Postage	DOCG	1	153.1	153.1	153.1	153.1	153.1	157.6	157.6	157.6	157.6	157.6	157.6	157.6	157.6
Telephones, telemessages, etc	DOCH	18	98.6	98.6	98.0	97.9	97.1	96.3	96.0	97.1	95.0	94.1	93.7	93.9	92.5
Domestic services	DOCI	10	204.0	206.3	206.8	207.5	208.0	208.9	209.6	210.6	211.7	212.7	213.7	214.3	215.0
Fees and subscriptions	DOCJ	27	189.7	191.4	191.9	192.3	192.4	192.4	193.2	193.4	193.8	199.4	199.6	199.6	199.3
Clothing and footwear	CHBJ	58	117.1	109.1	112.8	114.5	115.6	115.5	114.8	106.7	108.5	112.5	112.4	113.1	112.2
Men's outerwear	DOCK	12	116.6	106.7	111.8	114.4	113.7	114.1	112.0	104.5	106.5	110.8	111.3	112.2	111.9
Women's outerwear	DOCL	20	99.7	89.7	93.3	94.5	97.3	97.0	96.6	86.0	88.1	92.6	92.5	92.2	91.2
Children's outerwear	DOCM	7	115.5	111.4	113.7	113.8	114.9	113.4	112.9	106.5	108.3	110.3	110.5	112.0	111.2
Other clothing	DOCN	8	157.3	153.2	156.1	158.5	158.0	158.6	157.6	153.0	155.3	157.5	157.3	158.5	158.1
Footwear	DOCO	11	117.1	111.3	114.4	116.4	116.7	117.0	117.1	112.4	113.0	116.6	116.4	118.1	116.6
Personal goods and services	CHBQ	43	184.8	183.8	184.0	184.7	184.5	185.4	184.8	185.1	185.9	186.2	186.8	187.4	187.4
Personal articles	DOCP	12	124.7	122.5	124.9	125.7	124.0	124.5	124.3	122.5	123.8	124.6	124.8	126.0	125.8
Chemists goods	DOCQ	17	192.4	191.4	189.1	189.2	189.1	190.3	188.9	190.5	191.1	190.7	190.6	190.5	190.2
Personal services	DOCR	14	258.1	260.1	260.5	261.6	264.3	265.1	265.5	267.5	267.4	267.9	270.2	270.7	271.6
Motoring expenditure	CHBK	146	176.3	177.9	177.9	180.6	182.3	182.4	184.4	184.1	181.2	182.1	180.4	181.6	180.9
Purchase of motor vehicles	DOCS	58	126.8	128.3	128.6	129.2	129.6	129.7	128.6	127.0	125.5	124.8	123.7	122.5	121.7
Maintenance of motor vehicles	DOCT	23	206.0	206.9	207.1	207.8	208.5	210.3	210.5	210.9	211.8	212.1	212.8	213.8	214.6
Petrol and oil	DOCU	43	220.3	219.8	219.7	227.7	232.5	231.4	242.6	244.5	234.3	239.0	233.0	238.9	235.0
Vehicle tax and insurance	DOCV	22	239.4	246.2	244.8	248.1	250.9	251.3	250.7	251.5	253.3	254.4	256.8	260.1	264.1
Fares and other travel costs	CHBR	21	180.5	181.5	181.8	181.9	183.7	184.4	185.1	185.3	186.5	186.3	186.1	186.3	186.3
Rail fares	DOCW	5	203.1	205.5	205.5	205.5	205.7	205.8	205.6	206.3	206.1	206.2	205.4	205.6	205.9
Bus and coach fares	DOCX	5	199.4	200.0	200.1	200.1	201.4	202.7	205.2	206.3	206.6	206.6	206.9	207.3	207.4
Other travel costs	DOCY	11	156.8	157.4	157.8	158.0	160.5	161.0	161.4	161.1	163.0	162.6	162.5	162.7	162.5
Leisure goods	CHBL	46	113.7	113.5	113.5	112.9	112.9	113.0	112.2	111.2	111.6	111.3	111.0	111.1	110.7
Audio-visual equipment	DOCZ	10	44.5	43.5	43.1	42.5	42.2	42.0	40.6	39.6	39.5	39.6	39.2	38.9	37.9
CDs and tapes	DODA	6	109.2	109.7	111.1	109.4	109.6	110.1	109.9	108.5	111.5	107.4	107.0	106.5	106.1
Toys, photographic and sports goods	DODB	12	113.3	111.5	111.4	111.0	111.1	111.2	110.8	110.0	110.1	110.2	111.2	110.7	110.6
Books and newspapers	DODC	12	196.6	198.1	198.7	199.3	199.5	199.9	199.8	200.3	200.2	200.6	201.1	201.7	202.3
Gardening products	DODD	6	142.5	146.7	146.9	146.3	147.0	148.4	148.7	147.7	149.1	149.6	146.5	149.9	151.4
Leisure services	CHBM	66	202.3	202.6	203.3	204.1	205.1	206.1	207.3	208.1	209.0	211.7	212.8	212.4	212.6
Television licences and rentals	DODE	10	133.1	132.8	132.8	132.8	134.5	134.5	134.5	134.6	134.7	134.7	134.2	130.0	130.0
Entertainment and other recreation	DODF	20	251.0	251.1	253.4	254.3	256.3	258.0	258.5	258.3	257.9	263.3	262.2	262.2	262.5
Foreign holidays (Jan 1993 = 100)	CHMQ	30	132.0	132.4	132.7	133.4	133.4	134.0	135.4	136.2	137.2	139.1	141.0	141.7	142.0
UK holidays (Jan 1994 = 100)	CHMS	6	118.1	118.7	118.9	119.2	119.8	121.0	121.6	123.5	125.2	125.9	126.5	126.8	126.9

Note: Indices are given to one decimal place to provide as much information as is available but precision is greater at higher levels of aggregation, ie at sub-group and group levels.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

18.3 Retail Prices Index (All Items)

	Annual average	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
January 1962=100													
1962	101.6	100.0	100.1	100.5	101.9	102.2	102.9	102.5	101.6	101.5	101.4	101.8	102.3
1963	103.6	102.7	103.6	103.7	104.0	103.9	103.9	103.3	103.0	103.3	103.7	104.0	104.2
1964	107.0	104.7	104.8	105.2	106.1	107.0	107.4	107.4	107.8	107.8	107.9	108.8	109.2
1965	112.1	109.5	109.5	109.9	112.0	112.4	112.7	112.7	112.9	113.0	113.1	113.6	114.1
1966	116.5	114.3	114.4	114.6	116.0	116.8	117.1	116.6	117.3	117.1	117.4	118.1	118.3
1967	119.4	118.5	118.6	118.6	119.5	119.4	119.9	119.2	118.9	118.8	119.7	120.4	121.2
1968	125.0	121.6	122.2	122.6	124.8	124.9	125.4	125.5	125.7	125.8	126.4	126.7	128.4
1969	131.8	129.1	129.8	130.3	131.7	131.5	132.1	132.1	131.8	132.2	133.2	133.5	134.4
1970	140.2	135.5	136.2	137.0	139.1	139.5	139.9	140.9	140.8	141.5	143.0	144.0	145.0
1971	153.4	147.0	147.8	149.0	152.2	153.2	154.3	155.2	155.3	155.5	156.4	157.3	158.1
1972	164.3	159.0	159.8	160.3	161.8	162.6	163.7	164.2	165.5	166.4	168.7	169.3	170.2
1973	179.4	171.3	172.4	173.4	176.7	178.0	178.9	179.7	180.2	181.8	185.4	186.8	188.2
1974	..	191.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
January 1974=100													
1974	108.5	100.0	101.7	102.6	106.1	107.6	108.7	109.7	109.8	111.0	113.2	115.2	116.9
1975	134.8	119.9	121.9	124.3	129.1	134.5	137.1	138.5	139.3	140.5	142.5	144.2	146.0
1976	157.1	147.9	149.8	150.6	153.5	155.2	156.0	156.3	158.5	160.6	163.5	165.8	168.0
1977	182.0	172.4	174.1	175.8	180.3	181.7	183.6	183.8	184.7	185.7	186.5	187.4	188.4
1978	197.1	189.5	190.6	191.8	194.6	195.7	197.2	198.1	199.4	200.2	201.1	202.5	204.2
1979	223.5	207.2	208.9	210.6	214.2	215.9	219.6	229.1	230.9	233.2	235.6	237.7	239.4
1980	263.7	245.3	248.8	252.2	260.8	263.2	265.7	267.9	268.5	270.2	271.9	274.1	275.6
1981	295.0	277.3	279.8	284.0	292.2	294.1	295.8	297.1	299.3	301.0	303.7	306.9	308.8
1982	320.4	310.6	310.7	313.4	319.7	322.0	322.9	323.0	323.1	322.9	324.5	326.1	325.5
1983	335.1	325.9	327.3	327.9	332.5	333.9	334.7	336.5	338.0	339.5	340.7	341.9	342.8
1984	351.8	342.6	344.0	345.1	349.7	351.0	351.9	351.5	354.8	355.5	357.7	358.8	358.5
1985	373.2	359.8	362.7	366.1	373.9	375.6	376.4	375.7	376.7	376.5	377.1	378.4	378.9
1986	385.9	379.7	381.1	381.6	385.3	386.0	385.8	384.7	385.9	387.8	388.4	391.7	393.0
1987	..	394.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
January 1987=100													
1987	101.9	100.0	100.4	100.6	101.8	101.9	101.9	101.8	102.1	102.4	102.9	103.4	103.3
1988	106.9	103.3	103.7	104.1	105.8	106.2	106.6	106.7	107.9	108.4	109.5	110.0	110.3
1989	115.2	111.0	111.8	112.3	114.3	115.0	115.4	115.5	115.8	116.6	117.5	118.5	118.8
1990	126.1	119.5	120.2	121.4	125.1	126.2	126.7	126.8	128.1	129.3	130.3	130.0	129.9
1991	133.5	130.2	130.9	131.4	133.1	133.5	134.1	133.8	134.1	134.6	135.1	135.6	135.7
1992	138.5	135.6	136.3	136.7	138.8	139.3	139.3	138.8	138.9	139.4	139.9	139.7	139.2
1993	140.7	137.9	138.8	139.3	140.6	141.1	141.0	140.7	141.3	141.9	141.8	141.6	141.9
1994	144.1	141.3	142.1	142.5	144.2	144.7	144.7	144.0	144.7	145.0	145.2	145.3	146.0
1995	149.1	146.0	146.9	147.5	149.0	149.6	149.8	149.1	149.9	150.6	149.8	149.8	150.7
1996	152.7	150.2	150.9	151.5	152.6	152.9	153.0	152.4	153.1	153.8	153.8	153.9	154.4
1997	157.5	154.4	155.0	155.4	156.3	156.9	157.5	157.5	158.5	159.3	159.5	159.6	160.0
1998	162.9	159.5	160.3	160.8	162.6	163.5	163.4	163.0	163.7	164.4	164.5	164.4	164.4
1999	165.4	163.4	163.7	164.1	165.2	165.6	165.6	165.1	165.5	166.2	166.5	166.7	167.3
2000	170.3	166.6	167.5	168.4	170.1	170.7	171.1	170.5	170.5	171.7	171.6	172.1	172.2

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

18.4 Consumer price indices - International comparisons: EU countries Harmonised Indices of Consumer Prices (HICPs)[1]

percentage changes over 12 months

Per cent

		1998	1999	2000	1999 Dec	2000 Jan	2000 Feb	2000 Mar	2000 Apr	2000 May	2000 Jun	2000 Jul	2000 Aug	2000 Sep	2000 Oct	2000 Nov	2000 Dec
European Union countries																	
United Kingdom	CJYR	1.6	1.3	0.8	1.2	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.6	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9
Austria	CLNL	0.8	0.5	..	1.7	1.4	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.6	2.4	2.0	1.9	2.3†	2.2	2.3[2]	..
Belgium	CLNM	0.9	1.1	..	2.1	1.8	2.1	2.5	2.3	2.4	3.0	3.2†	3.5	3.9	3.7	3.7	..
Denmark	CLNN	1.3	2.1	..	3.1	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.2	2.7	2.8	2.7	..
Finland	CLNO	1.4	1.3	..	2.2	2.3	2.7	3.2	2.5	2.7	3.1	2.9	2.9	3.4	3.4	3.3	..
France	CLNP	0.7	0.6	..	1.4	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.2[2]	..
Germany	CLNQ	0.6	0.6	..	1.4	1.9	2.1	2.1	1.6	1.5	2.0	2.0	1.8	2.6	2.4	2.6	..
Greece	CLNR	4.5	2.1	..	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.1	2.6	2.2	2.6	2.9	3.0	3.8	4.0	..
Irish Republic[2]	CLNT	2.1	2.5	..	3.9	4.4	4.6	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.4	5.9	5.7	5.5	6.0	6.0	..
Italy	CLNU	2.0	1.7	..	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.9	..
Luxembourg	CLNV	1.0	1.0	..	2.3	3.5	2.6	3.0	3.2	2.9	4.4	4.7	3.7	4.2	4.3	4.5	..
Netherlands	CLNW	1.8	2.0	..	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.5	2.8	2.5	2.9	3.2	2.9[2]	..
Portugal	CLNY	2.2	2.2	..	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.9	2.4	2.8	3.3	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.6	..
Spain	CLNZ	1.8	2.2	..	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.7	3.6	3.7	4.0	4.1	..
Sweden	CLOA	1.0	0.6	..	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.8	..
EU 15 average	CLNX	1.3	1.2	..	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.5	2.4	2.6[2]	..

1 Harmonised indices of consumer prices (HICPs) are calculated in each member state of the European Union for the purposes of European comparisons. as required by the Maastricht Treaty. From January 1999 it has been used by the European Central Bank as the measure for its definition of price stability across the euro area. Further details are contained in an ECB Press Notice released on 13 October 1998: *"A stability oriented monetary policy strategy for the ESCB"*.

2 Provisional.

Source: Statistical Office of the European Communities (Eurostat)

18.5 Internal purchasing power of the pound (based on RPI)[1,2]

Pence

	Year in which purchasing power was 100p																			
	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
	BAMN	BAMO	BAMP	BAMQ	BAMR	BAMS	BAMT	BAMU	BAMV	BAMW	BASX	CZVM	CBXX	DOFX	DOHR	DOLM	DTUL	CDQG	JKZZ	ZMHO
1981	100	109	114	119	127	131	136	143	154	169	179	185	188	193	199	204	211	218	221	228
1982	92	100	105	110	116	120	125	132	142	155	164	171	173	177	184	188	194	201	204	210
1983	88	96	100	105	111	115	120	126	136	148	157	163	166	170	176	180	185	192	195	200
1984	84	91	95	100	106	110	114	120	129	141	150	155	158	162	167	171	177	183	185	191
1985	79	86	90	94	100	103	108	113	122	133	141	146	149	152	158	161	166	172	175	180
1986	76	83	87	91	97	100	104	109	118	129	136	142	144	147	152	156	161	167	169	174
1987	73	80	83	88	93	96	100	105	113	124	131	136	138	141	146	150	155	160	162	167
1988	70	76	79	83	88	92	95	100	108	118	125	130	132	135	139	143	147	152	155	159
1989	65	71	74	77	82	85	88	93	100	109	116	120	122	125	129	133	137	141	144	148
1990	59	64	67	71	75	78	81	85	91	100	106	110	112	114	118	121	125	129	131	135
1991	56	61	64	67	71	73	76	80	86	94	100	104	105	108	112	114	118	122	124	128
1992	54	59	61	64	68	71	74	77	83	91	96	100	102	104	108	110	114	118	119	123
1993	53	58	60	63	67	70	72	76	82	90	95	98	100	102	106	109	112	116	118	121
1994	52	56	59	62	66	68	71	74	80	88	93	96	98	100	103	106	109	113	115	118
1995	50	54	57	60	63	66	68	72	77	85	90	93	94	97	100	102	106	109	111	114
1996	49	53	56	58	62	64	67	70	75	83	87	91	92	94	98	100	103	107	108	112
1997	47	52	54	57	60	62	65	68	73	80	85	88	89	92	95	97	100	103	105	108
1998	46	50	52	55	58	60	63	66	71	77	82	85	86	88	92	94	97	100	102	105
1999	45	49	51	54	57	59	62	65	70	76	81	84	85	87	90	92	95	98	100	103
2000	44	48	50	52	56	57	60	63	68	74	78	81	83	85	88	90	92	96	97	100

1 To find the purchasing power of the pound in 1993, given that it was 100 pence in 1981, select the column headed 1981 and look at the 1993 row. The result is 53 pence.

2 These figures are calculated by taking the inverse ratio of the respective annual averages of the Retail Prices Index (RPI).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

18.6 Tax and Price Index

Tax and Price Index: January 1987 = 100

	DQAB													
	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
January	100.0	101.4	107.1	113.9	123.6	128.1	128.7	132.1	137.2	141.6	143.6	147.1	150.5	152.7
February	100.5	101.8	108.0	114.7	124.3	128.8	129.6	132.9	138.2	142.3	144.2	147.9	150.8	153.7
March	100.7	102.3	108.5	115.9	124.9	129.3	130.2	133.4	138.8	143.0	144.6	148.4	151.2	154.6
April	99.7	101.4	109.8	118.2	125.4	129.6	131.3	135.3	140.3	141.7	143.8	149.7	151.2	155.7
May	99.8	101.9	110.5	119.4	125.8	130.2	131.8	135.8	141.0	142.0	144.4	150.6	151.7	156.3
June	99.8	102.3	110.9	119.9	126.5	130.2	131.7	135.8	141.2	142.1	145.0	150.5	151.7	156.7
July	99.7	102.4	111.1	120.0	126.2	129.6	131.4	135.1	140.4	141.5	145.0	150.1	151.1	156.1
August	100.0	103.7	111.4	121.4	126.5	129.7	132.1	135.8	141.3	142.2	146.0	150.8	151.5	156.1
September	100.4	104.3	112.2	122.7	127.0	130.3	132.7	136.1	142.0	143.0	146.9	151.5	152.3	157.3
October	100.9	105.4	111.7	123.8	127.5	130.8	132.6	136.4	141.2	143.0	147.1	151.6	152.6	157.2
November	101.5	106.0	112.8	123.4	128.1	130.6	132.4	136.5	141.2	143.1	147.2	151.5	152.8	157.7
December	101.4	106.3	113.1	123.3	128.2	130.1	132.7	137.2	142.1	143.6	147.6	151.5	153.4	157.8

Retail Prices Index: January 1987 = 100

	CHAW													
	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
January	100.0	103.3	111.0	119.5	130.2	135.6	137.9	141.3	146.0	150.2	154.4	159.5	163.4	166.6
February	100.4	103.7	111.8	120.2	130.9	136.3	138.8	142.1	146.9	150.9	155.0	160.3	163.7	167.5
March	100.6	104.1	112.3	121.4	131.4	136.7	139.3	142.5	147.5	151.5	155.4	160.8	164.1	168.4
April	101.8	105.8	114.3	125.1	133.1	138.8	140.6	144.2	149.0	152.6	156.3	162.6	165.2	170.1
May	101.9	106.2	115.0	126.2	133.5	139.3	141.1	144.7	149.6	152.9	156.9	163.5	165.6	170.7
June	101.9	106.6	115.4	126.7	134.1	139.3	141.0	144.7	149.8	153.0	157.5	163.4	165.6	171.1
July	101.8	106.7	115.5	126.8	133.8	138.8	140.7	144.0	149.1	152.4	157.5	163.0	165.1	170.5
August	102.1	107.9	115.8	128.1	134.1	138.9	141.3	144.7	149.9	153.1	158.5	163.7	165.5	170.5
September	102.4	108.4	116.6	129.3	134.6	139.4	141.9	145.0	150.6	153.8	159.3	164.4	166.2	171.7
October	102.9	109.5	117.5	130.3	135.1	139.9	141.8	145.2	149.8	153.8	159.5	164.5	166.5	171.6
November	103.4	110.0	118.5	130.0	135.6	139.7	141.6	145.3	149.8	153.9	159.6	164.4	166.7	172.1
December	103.3	110.3	118.8	129.9	135.7	139.2	141.9	146.0	150.7	154.4	160.0	164.4	167.3	172.2

Percentage changes on one year earlier

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Tax and Price Index													
January	*1.4*	*5.6*	*6.3*	*8.5*	*3.6*	*0.5*	*2.6*	*3.9*	*3.2*	*1.4*	*2.4*	*2.3*	*1.5*
February	*1.3*	*6.1*	*6.2*	*8.4*	*3.6*	*0.6*	*2.5*	*4.0*	*3.0*	*1.3*	*2.6*	*2.0*	*1.9*
March	*1.6*	*6.1*	*6.8*	*7.8*	*3.5*	*0.7*	*2.5*	*4.0*	*3.0*	*1.1*	*2.6*	*1.9*	*2.2*
April	*1.7*	*8.3*	*7.7*	*6.1*	*3.3*	*1.3*	*3.0*	*3.7*	*1.0*	*1.5*	*4.1*	*1.0*	*3.0*
May	*2.1*	*8.4*	*8.1*	*5.4*	*3.5*	*1.2*	*3.0*	*3.8*	*0.7*	*1.7*	*4.3*	*0.7*	*3.0*
June	*2.5*	*8.4*	*8.1*	*5.5*	*2.9*	*1.2*	*3.1*	*4.0*	*0.6*	*2.0*	*3.8*	*0.8*	*3.3*
July	*2.7*	*8.5*	*8.0*	*5.2*	*2.7*	*1.4*	*2.8*	*3.9*	*0.8*	*2.5*	*3.5*	*0.7*	*3.3*
August	*3.7*	*7.4*	*9.0*	*4.2*	*2.5*	*1.9*	*2.8*	*4.1*	*0.6*	*2.7*	*3.3*	*0.5*	*3.0*
September	*3.9*	*7.6*	*9.4*	*3.5*	*2.6*	*1.8*	*2.6*	*4.3*	*0.7*	*2.7*	*3.1*	*0.5*	*3.3*
October	*4.5*	*6.0*	*10.8*	*3.0*	*2.6*	*1.4*	*2.9*	*3.5*	*1.3*	*2.9*	*3.1*	*0.7*	*3.0*
November	*4.4*	*6.4*	*9.4*	*3.8*	*2.0*	*1.4*	*3.1*	*3.4*	*1.3*	*2.9*	*2.9*	*0.9*	*3.2*
December	*4.8*	*6.4*	*9.0*	*4.0*	*1.5*	*2.0*	*3.4*	*3.6*	*1.1*	*2.8*	*2.6*	*1.3*	*2.9*
Retail Prices Index													
January	*3.3*	*7.5*	*7.7*	*9.0*	*4.1*	*1.7*	*2.5*	*3.3*	*2.9*	*2.8*	*3.3*	*2.4*	*2.0*
February	*3.3*	*7.8*	*7.5*	*8.9*	*4.1*	*1.8*	*2.4*	*3.4*	*2.7*	*2.7*	*3.4*	*2.1*	*2.3*
March	*3.5*	*7.9*	*8.1*	*8.2*	*4.0*	*1.9*	*2.3*	*3.5*	*2.7*	*2.6*	*3.5*	*2.1*	*2.6*
April	*3.9*	*8.0*	*9.4*	*6.4*	*4.3*	*1.3*	*2.6*	*3.3*	*2.4*	*2.4*	*4.0*	*1.6*	*3.0*
May	*4.2*	*8.3*	*9.7*	*5.8*	*4.3*	*1.3*	*2.6*	*3.4*	*2.2*	*2.6*	*4.2*	*1.3*	*3.1*
June	*4.6*	*8.3*	*9.8*	*5.8*	*3.9*	*1.2*	*2.6*	*3.5*	*2.1*	*2.9*	*3.7*	*1.3*	*3.3*
July	*4.8*	*8.2*	*9.8*	*5.5*	*3.7*	*1.4*	*2.3*	*3.5*	*2.2*	*3.3*	*3.5*	*1.3*	*3.3*
August	*5.7*	*7.3*	*10.6*	*4.7*	*3.6*	*1.7*	*2.4*	*3.6*	*2.1*	*3.5*	*3.3*	*1.1*	*3.0*
September	*5.9*	*7.6*	*10.9*	*4.1*	*3.6*	*1.8*	*2.2*	*3.9*	*2.1*	*3.6*	*3.2*	*1.1*	*3.3*
October	*6.4*	*7.3*	*10.9*	*3.7*	*3.6*	*1.4*	*2.4*	*3.2*	*2.7*	*3.7*	*3.1*	*1.2*	*3.1*
November	*6.4*	*7.7*	*9.7*	*4.3*	*3.0*	*1.4*	*2.6*	*3.1*	*2.7*	*3.7*	*3.0*	*1.4*	*3.2*
December	*6.8*	*7.7*	*9.3*	*4.5*	*2.6*	*1.9*	*2.9*	*3.2*	*2.5*	*3.6*	*2.8*	*1.8*	*2.9*

Note: The purpose and methodology of the Tax and Price Index were described in an article in the August 1979 issue of *Economic Trends*. The purpose is to produce a single index which measures changes in both direct taxes (including national insurance contributions) and in retail prices for a representative cross-section of taxpayers. Thus, while the Retail Prices Index may be used to measure changes in the purchasing power of after-tax income (and of the income of non-taxpayers) the Tax and Price Index takes account of the fact that taxpayers will have more or less to spend according to changes in direct taxation. The index measures the change in gross taxable income which would maintain their after-tax income in real terms.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

1995=100

	Materials and fuels purchased (input prices) SIC 1992						
	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing industry[1]	Materials	Fuel	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing industry (SA)	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing ind. except food, beverages, tobacco & petrol (NSA)	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing ind. except food, beverages, tobacco & petrol (SA)	Materials purchased by manufacturing industry, other than food, drink and tobacco
1992 SIC	D				D excl DA/DF		DA
	PLKW	PLKX	PLKY	PLKZ	PLLA	PLLB	RWCJ
1994	91.9	90.3	104.6	91.9	91.3	91.3	88.5
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	98.8	99.7	91.7	98.8	95.7	95.7	96.6
1997	90.6	90.9	88.3	90.6	89.6	89.7	90.0
1998	82.5	81.6	89.2	82.3	85.9	85.8	85.2
1999	83.7	83.0	89.1	83.6	83.1	83.0†	81.9
1997 Jul	89.1	90.1	81.4	90.1	88.2	89.2	89.7
Aug	89.5	90.5	81.3	90.6	88.4	89.1	89.9
Sep	89.1	89.9	82.8	90.1	88.0	88.7	89.1
Oct	88.9	89.5	84.9	89.9	88.3	88.9	89.1
Nov	88.0	87.6	91.6	87.8	88.7	88.2	88.1
Dec	88.1	86.8	98.5	86.9	90.0	88.3	88.2
1998 Jan	86.7	85.2	98.5	85.5	89.4	87.8	87.5
Feb	85.5	84.1	96.2	84.8	88.6	87.6	86.9
Mar	83.7	82.9	90.4	83.7	87.0	87.0	86.4
Apr	82.9	82.4	86.8	82.5	86.0	86.6	85.8
May	84.0	83.8	85.4	83.6	86.2	86.5	86.4
Jun	82.7	82.3	85.1	82.6	85.6	86.3	85.8
Jul	81.6	81.3	83.5	82.4	84.8	85.7	85.1
Aug	81.2	80.9	83.6	81.8	84.8	85.2	85.1
Sep	80.6	80.1	84.0	81.0	84.2	84.8	84.3
Oct	80.0	79.3	85.7	80.5	83.7	84.1	83.3
Nov	80.4	78.7	93.6	80.1	84.9	84.3	83.1
Dec	80.2	78.0	97.6	79.2	85.3	83.6	82.7
1999 Jan	80.6	78.5	97.3	79.7	84.7	83.3	82.1
Feb	79.9	78.1	94.7	79.5	83.8	82.9	81.5
Mar	80.5	79.2	90.4	80.4	82.9	82.8	81.4
Apr	82.0	81.4	86.4	82.2	82.4	82.8	81.6
May	81.7	81.2	85.4	81.4	82.0	82.3	81.2
Jun	81.9	81.6	84.7	81.7	81.5	82.0	80.9
Jul	84.0	83.9	84.4	84.4	82.0	82.9	81.5
Aug	84.4	84.4	84.8	85.0	82.2	82.8	81.7
Sep	85.3	85.3	85.3	85.6	82.5	83.1	81.9
Oct	85.3	85.2	85.9	85.9	82.8	83.3	82.1
Nov	88.5	87.9	93.7	88.0	85.1	84.3	83.3
Dec	90.2	89.4	96.0	89.2r†	85.8	84.1	83.6
2000 Jan	89.3	88.6	95.5	88.3	85.3	84.0	83.2
Feb	91.3	90.9	94.0	90.9	85.3	84.5	83.4
Mar	91.1	91.3	89.9	91.2	84.7	84.8	83.6
Apr	88.1	88.7	83.5	88.7	84.3	84.9	84.5
May	91.8	93.0	82.1	91.9	84.8	85.4	85.4
Jun	93.6	95.2	81.1	93.5	84.6	85.5	85.4
Jul	93.2	94.7	81.0	94.0r	85.3	86.1r	86.2
Aug	94.3	95.8	81.9	94.8r	85.8r†	86.4r	86.6
Sep	97.0	98.9	82.3	97.0	86.3r	86.8r	87.1
Oct	96.4	98.0	83.4†	96.7	86.7	87.1	87.5†
Nov	98.7p†	99.8p†	90.3p	97.7p	88.1p	87.0p†	87.6p
Dec	95.3p	95.7p	91.9p	94.3p	88.1p	86.4p	87.3p

1 Revised definition (1992 SIC).
2 Abbreviations in table 18.7, 'p' = provisional, 'r' = revised. B indicates values which are considered less reliable than the remainder currently published mainly due to the lack of market coverage.

Sources: Office for National Statistics: Tel 01633 812106; Fax 01633 652685

18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1995=100, monthly averages

	Materials and fuel purchased by selected sub-sections of manufacturing industry										
	Textiles	Leather	Wood and wood products	Pulp, paper and paper products	Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Chemicals and chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Other non-metallic mineral products	Manufacture of basic metals	Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified
1992 SIC											
	DB[1]	DC[1]	DD	DE	DF	DG	DH	DH	DI	DJ	DK
	RBBR	RBBS	RBBT	RABL	RAUW	RBBW	RAZZ	RBAC	RBBY	RBBZ	RBCA
1994	92.1	94.0	93.7	88.3	94.7	93.5	92.1	86.3	97.0	92.8	95.2
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	99.2	101.0	99.0	99.1	118.1	98.7	98.3	93.9	100.6	99.3	100.8
1997	96.3	98.3	98.1	93.1	107.4	95.9	94.9	89.1	100.4	97.3	100.5
1998	93.2	94.9	95.3	90.5	78.9	94.2	91.1	82.7	100.7	94.9	99.6
1999	89.1	93.2	93.6	89.0	103.5	93.3	88.8	80.8	101.2	90.9	97.8
1997 Jul	95.6	97.7	97.8	93.3	102.0	95.1	94.1	88.3	99.5	96.8	100.2
Aug	95.7	97.5	97.7	92.7	106.4	95.1	93.9	88.0	99.9	97.4	100.4
Sep	95.6	97.5	97.7	91.5	106.3	95.3	93.9	87.7	100.2	97.6	100.5
Oct	95.5	97.3	97.6	91.8	110.1	95.7	94.2	88.3	100.3	97.5	100.5
Nov	95.4	97.5	97.4	91.5	105.4	96.0	94.4	88.5	100.6	97.0	100.5
Dec	95.5	97.6	97.4	92.6	99.1	96.1	94.4	88.2	101.3	97.3	100.7
1998 Jan	95.4	96.8	96.9	92.0	90.8	95.9	93.9	87.3	101.5	97.4	100.8
Feb	94.8	96.3	96.2	91.1	85.6	95.6	93.5	86.8	101.3	97.2	100.6
Mar	94.2	95.5	95.8	90.7	80.6	94.8	92.5	85.6	100.8	96.6	100.2
Apr	93.8	95.2	95.8	90.4	81.3	94.4	91.4	83.7	100.8	96.2	100.0
May	94.0	95.2	95.7	90.9	85.2	94.3	91.1	82.6	101.0	96.1	100.0
Jun	93.3	94.8	95.5	91.0	77.1	94.0	90.5	81.6	100.6	95.6	99.8
Jul	93.1	94.6	95.2	90.7	74.4	93.6	90.2	80.9	100.3	94.7	99.5
Aug	92.5	94.4	95.0	90.7	76.5	93.5	89.9	80.9	100.3	94.6	99.4
Sep	92.1	94.1	94.6	90.0	79.9	93.4	89.9	81.2	100.0	93.8	99.1
Oct	91.8	93.8	94.3	89.1	77.4	93.4	89.7	80.6	100.0	92.7	98.7
Nov	91.6	94.0	94.4	89.6	71.2	93.7	90.1	80.9	100.6	92.4	98.5
Dec	91.5	94.1	94.4	89.8	66.7	93.6	90.0	80.5	100.9	91.9	98.4
1999 Jan	91.2	93.9	94.3	89.6	72.6	93.5	89.7	80.2	100.9	91.1	98.3
Feb	89.9	93.5	94.1	89.1	69.7	93.0	89.1	79.2	100.6	90.7	98.1
Mar	89.5	93.1	93.9	88.4	78.4	92.9	88.7	78.8	100.8	90.6	97.8
Apr	89.2	92.9	93.6	88.8	92.2	92.8	88.0	78.2	101.0	90.3	97.6
May	88.7	92.8	93.3	88.6	91.6	92.6	87.7	77.9	100.9	90.5	97.5
Jun	88.5	92.8	93.2	88.2	94.9	92.5	87.9	78.3	100.7	90.0	97.3
Jul	88.5	92.8	93.2	88.2	110.1	92.8	88.2	79.5	101.0	90.4	97.4
Aug	88.5	92.9	93.0	88.3	115.3	93.0	88.3	80.4	101.0	90.6	97.4
Sep	88.5	93.0	93.2	88.7	121.7	93.2	88.6	81.5	101.3	90.9	97.5
Oct	88.3	93.3	93.4	89.0	121.1	93.6	89.1	83.6	101.0	91.2	97.7
Nov	88.8	93.7	93.9	90.7	133.7	94.4	90.0	85.1	102.2	91.8	98.1
Dec	89.1	94.0	94.1	90.8	140.1	94.9	90.7	86.3	102.9	92.3	98.3
2000 Jan	88.4	94.1	94.1	91.0	138.1	94.9	90.3	86.2	102.9	93.1	98.5
Feb	89.0	93.9	94.4	91.3	150.7	94.8	89.9	85.9	103.0	93.6	98.6
Mar	89.0	93.8	94.5	91.2	150.2	94.9	89.7	85.1	103.2	94.6	98.9
Apr	89.1	93.7	94.5	90.8	131.2	94.8	89.9	86.0	102.7	94.6	98.9
May	89.5	94.2	94.5	91.5	155.7	94.9	90.3	86.7	102.7	95.0	99.0
Jun	89.9	94.9	94.6	91.2	168.3	95.5	90.7	87.2	102.5	95.4	99.2
Jul	90.6	95.4	94.6	92.2	160.8	95.8	90.8	87.2	103.2	95.7	99.3
Aug	90.6r†	95.8r†	94.6	92.8	168.0	96.2	91.0	87.0	103.4	96.2	99.5
Sep	91.0	96.2	94.8	93.4	185.5	96.8	91.4	86.9	104.1†	97.0	99.8
Oct	90.9	96.1	94.8	93.7	179.4	97.5	91.5	87.0	104.7p	97.2	100.0
Nov	91.3p	96.4p	95.2p†	94.5p†	189.6p†	98.2p†	91.8p†	86.5p†	105.9p	97.7p†	100.4p†
Dec	91.4p	96.7p	95.1p	94.5p	160.3p	98.3p	91.9p	86.5p	106.1p	97.6p	100.3p

1 For figures marked with 'p', 'r' or 'B' see footnote 2 on page 122.

Sources: Office for National Statistics: Tel 01633 812106; Fax 01633 652685

18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1995=100

	Materials and fuel					
	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Manufacturing not elsewhere classified	Construction materials	House building materials	SIC(80) net sector materials and fuels purchased by manufacturing industry
1992 SIC	DL	DM	DN	F	Part of F	2 to 4
	RBCB	RBCC	RBCD	RWDZ	RWEA	DZBR
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	97.8	101.9	100.0	100.5	100.7	96.4
1997	93.6	102.0	98.8	102.1	102.2	89.0
1998	88.6	102.3	96.8	102.9	103.0	84.1
1999	85.2	102.0	94.8	101.6	102.1	82.0
2000	85.8	101.9	97.1	103.8	104.1	83.9
1997 Jul	93.6	101.9	98.5	102.1	102.3	88.2
Aug	93.8	102.1	98.7	102.4	102.6	87.8
Sep	93.3	102.2	98.7	102.5	102.6	87.6
Oct	92.7	102.2	98.6	102.5	102.6	86.8
Nov	92.4	102.0	98.4	102.4	102.6	86.6
Dec	92.2	102.1	98.5	102.5	102.6	87.6
1998 Jan	91.5	102.7	98.3	102.4	102.4	87.3
Feb	90.5	102.6	98.0	102.5	102.3	86.5
Mar	89.9	102.5	97.6	103.1	102.9	85.3
Apr	89.7	102.5	97.4	103.2	103.1	84.1
May	89.5	102.6	97.4	103.4	103.5	84.8
Jun	88.9	102.4	97.1	103.4	103.5	84.6
Jul	88.2	102.3	96.7	103.1	103.2	83.8
Aug	87.8	102.3	96.6	103.2	103.3	83.2
Sep	87.2	102.1	96.1	103.1	103.2	81.8
Oct	86.9	101.9	95.8	102.9	103.2	81.3
Nov	86.4	101.8	95.7	102.7	103.1	82.9
Dec	86.3	101.8	95.4	101.8	102.2	83.5
1999 Jan	86.1	102.0	95.2	101.8	102.3	83.3
Feb	85.9	102.3	94.9	101.7	102.3	82.9
Mar	85.5	102.2	94.7	102.4	103.0	82.3
Apr	85.0	102.0	94.4	101.4	101.9	81.9
May	84.9	101.9	94.4	101.5	102.0	81.8
Jun	84.7	101.8	94.3	101.3	101.9	81.6
Jul	84.8	101.6	94.4	101.5	102.1	81.3
Aug	84.8	101.7	94.4	101.4	101.9	81.0
Sep	84.8	101.8	94.6	101.3	101.9	81.0
Oct	84.8	101.8	94.9	101.6	102.0	80.8
Nov	85.6	102.1	95.3	101.6	102.1	82.8
Dec	85.7	102.3	95.6	101.6	102.1	83.7
2000 Jan	85.7	102.0	95.8	101.9	102.3	83.0
Feb	85.8	101.9	96.1	102.5	103.1	82.9
Mar	85.7	102.0	96.5	103.4	103.9	82.8
Apr	85.3	102.0	96.4	103.7	104.0	82.4
May	85.5	102.1	96.6	103.7	104.0	82.9
Jun	85.7	102.2	97.0	103.8	104.0	83.2
Jul	85.7	102.2	97.2	104.0	104.3	83.9
Aug	85.9	101.9	97.4	104.3	104.5	84.2
Sep	86.1	102.0	97.8	104.3p	104.6p	84.5r†
Oct	86.0p	101.9	98.0	104.8p	105.0p	84.7
Nov	86.2p†	101.6p	98.3p†	104.8p	105.0p†	85.9p
Dec	86.2p	101.5p	98.3p	104.8p	105.0p	86.4p

1 For figures marked with 'p', 'r' or 'B' see footnote 2 on page 122.

Sources: Office for National Statistics: Tel 01633 812106; Fax 01633 652685

18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1995=100

	Output of manufactured products[1]	Products of manufacturing industries except food, beverages, tobacco & petroleum manufacturing (NSA)	Products of manufacturing industries except food, beverages, tobacco & petroleum manufacturing (SA)	Products of the food, beverages and tobacco manufacturing industries	Quarterly construction output price index[3]	Quarterly index of average price of new dwellings - at mortgage completion stage[4]
	1992 SIC	**1992 SIC**	**1992 SIC**	**1992 SIC**		
	D	D excl DA/DF		DA		
	PLLU	PLLV	PLLW	POKH	JYYC	FCBA
1994	96.1	96.1	96.0	96.3	92	100.1
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100	104.7
1996	102.6	102.0	101.9	103.1	103	109.7
1997	103.6	102.2	102.2	103.0	105	120.7
1998	104.2	102.1	102.1	102.7	110	128.3
1999	105.4	101.7	101.7	102.6	115	147.9
1997 Jul	103.6	102.2	102.2	103.2	..	..
Aug	103.8	102.1	102.2	103.0	..	..
Sep	103.9	102.1	102.3	103.2	106	120.5
Oct	103.9	102.1	102.3	102.9	..	..
Nov	103.7	102.1	102.4	102.6	..	..
Dec	104.0	102.2	102.4	102.6	107	120.5
1998 Jan	104.0	102.4	102.3	102.4	..	..
Feb	103.9	102.3	102.2	102.6	..	..
Mar	104.2	102.3	102.2	102.7	108	123.2
Apr	104.4	102.3	102.2	102.8	..	..
May	104.5	102.3	102.1	103.0	..	..
Jun	104.4	102.2	102.2	103.2	109	127.5
Jul	104.4	102.2	102.2	103.1	..	..
Aug	104.3	102.1	102.1	103.0	..	..
Sep	104.2	102.0	102.0	102.7	111	129.9
Oct	104.0	101.8	101.9	102.3	..	..
Nov	103.8	101.6	101.8	102.4	..	..
Dec	103.9	101.5	101.7	102.5	112	136.1
1999 Jan	103.9	101.7	101.6	102.2	..	..
Feb	104.1	101.8	101.7	102.7	..	..
Mar	104.7	101.8	101.6	103.0	113	138.8
Apr	105.4	101.7	101.5	103.0	..	..
May	105.5	101.7	101.5	103.1	..	..
Jun	105.4	101.7	101.6	102.8	114	145.9
Jul	105.6	101.5	101.5	103.0	..	..
Aug	105.7	101.4	101.5	102.8	..	..
Sep	106.0	101.6	101.7	102.6	116	149.9
Oct	106.0	101.8	101.9	102.3	..	..
Nov	106.0	101.9	102.0	102.0	..	..
Dec	106.3	102.0	102.2r†	101.9	117	153.7
2000 Jan	106.4	102.1	102.1	101.9	..	..
Feb	106.6	102.3	102.2	102.1	..	..
Mar	107.2	102.4	102.3	102.4	118	154.0
Apr	107.8	102.5	102.4	102.5	..	..
May	108.1	102.6	102.5	102.9	..	..
Jun	108.5	102.7	102.6	102.9	119[5]	163.0
Jul	108.6	102.6	102.7r	102.7	..	..
Aug	108.3	102.6	102.7r	102.4	..	..
Sep	108.7	102.8	102.8	102.4	120[5]	168.6
Oct	109.0	102.8	102.9	102.6	..	..
Nov	109.0p†	102.7p	102.9p	102.6p†	..	..
Dec	108.9p	102.7p	102.8p	102.7p	..	..

1 Revised definition (1992 SIC).
2 For figures marked with 'p', 'r' or 'B' see footnote 2 on page 122.
3 A base weighted (1995=100) combination of the separate price indices for contractors' output in the six new work sectors. For a fuller description see *Economic Trends* No 297.
4 This series is based on mortgage lending by all Financial Institutions rather than Building Societies only, as previously published. This change has been made necessary because of the mergers, takeovers and conversions to plc status affecting the Building Society sector. The series is now based on the DETR's 5% Survey of Mortgage Lenders (at completion stage) which now includes all mortgage lenders rather than Building Societies only. 1993 = 100.
5 Provisional.

Sources: Office for National Statistics: Tel 01633 812106; Fax 01633 652685; DETR (JYYC): 020 7944 5594; DETR (FCBA): 020 7944 3325

18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1995=100

	Output of selected sub-sections of industry												
	Textiles and textile products	Leather and leather products	Wood and wood products	Pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing	Chemicals & chemical products; man-made fibres	Rubber and plastic products	Other non-metallic mineral products	Basic metals and fabricated metal products	Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Furniture and other manufactured goods n.e.s.	SIC(80) output of manufactured products
1992 SIC	DB[1]	DC[1]	DD	DE	DG(part)	DH	DI	DJ	DK	DL	DM	DN	2 to 4
	POKI	POKJ	POKK	POKL	POKN	POKO	POKP	POKQ	POKR	POKS	POKT	POLS	DZCV
1994	95.9 B	97.4	94.0 B	92.9	93.4	92.3	95.9	93.6	97.5 B	103.8	96.5	96.9 B	96.3
1995	100.0 B	100.0	100.0 B	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0 B	100.0	100.0	100.0 B	100.0
1996	102.6 B	102.7	98.8 B	103.4	98.9	101.4	101.1	101.4	102.9 B	98.1	103.0	103.7	102.3
1997	104.7	103.3	100.3	102.0	97.3	100.8	103.5	100.7	105.7	93.3	104.4	105.1	102.8
1998	105.7	102.8	98.9	102.5	94.0	98.4	106.5	100.1	106.7	87.1	106.4	107.3	103.2
1999	104.9	101.6	96.4	102.9	92.8	96.3	108.3	96.8	107.8	83.1	108.0	108.0	103.6
1997 Jul	104.9 B	103.3	100.3 B	101.0	97.1	100.9	103.8	100.7	105.8 B	93.2	104.5	105.2	102.8
Aug	104.9 B	103.2	100.2 B	100.9	96.7	100.8	104.0	100.9	105.9 B	93.3	104.7	105.0	102.8
Sep	105.0 B	103.3	100.7 B	100.8	96.6	100.5	104.1	101.1	106.0 B	93.0	104.9	105.1	102.8
Oct	105.2 B	103.1	100.4 B	100.9	96.8	100.3	104.2	101.1	106.1 B	92.4	105.0	105.1	102.8
Nov	105.5 B	103.6	100.3 B	101.0	96.8	100.2	104.3	100.6	106.1 B	91.7	104.7	105.4	102.7
Dec	105.6 B	104.1	100.2 B	101.1	96.6	100.1	104.3	100.5	106.2 B	91.1	104.9	106.1	103.0
1998 Jan	105.7 B	104.1	99.7 B	101.5	96.7	99.4	104.3	100.7	106.5 B	90.1	105.7	106.6	103.2
Feb	105.7 B	104.0	99.3 B	101.6	96.3	99.0	104.5	100.8	106.6 B	89.3	105.7	107.0	103.2
Mar	105.7 B	102.8	99.3 B	102.0	95.7	98.9	106.0	100.7	106.6 B	88.4	106.2	107.1	103.3
Apr	105.7 B	102.8	99.4 B	102.2	95.0	98.6	106.7	100.6	106.7 B	88.6	106.3	107.1	103.4
May	105.7 B	102.9	99.1 B	102.5	94.0	98.6	107.1	100.7	106.8 B	88.4	106.4	107.2	103.4
Jun	105.7 B	102.3	98.9 B	103.1	93.5	98.4	107.0	100.6	106.8 B	87.6	106.4	107.2	103.4
Jul	105.8 B	102.4	98.8 B	103.1	93.3	98.1	107.0	100.4	106.8 B	86.6	106.5	107.3	103.4
Aug	105.7 B	102.4	99.0 B	103.2	93.1	98.1	107.0	100.4	106.7 B	86.2	106.5	107.3	103.3
Sep	105.8 B	102.4	98.6 B	103.1	93.2	98.0	107.1	100.2	106.6 B	85.4	106.7	107.7	103.2
Oct	105.6 B	102.3	98.3 B	102.9	92.5	98.0	107.0	99.4	106.7 B	85.4	106.8	107.7	103.0
Nov	105.5 B	102.4	98.3 B	102.7	92.4	98.0	106.9	98.5	106.8 B	84.4	106.9	107.7	102.9
Dec	105.5 B	102.4	98.1 B	102.7	92.1	98.0	106.8	98.0	106.7 B	84.4	106.9	107.7	103.1
1999 Jan	105.7 B	101.5	98.3 B	102.6	92.4	97.9	106.8	97.4	107.5 B	84.3	107.5	107.9	103.3
Feb	105.2 B	101.7	97.6 B	102.6	92.2	97.8	107.0	97.2	107.7 B	84.3	108.2	108.2	103.4
Mar	105.1 B	101.5	97.4 B	102.6	92.3	96.6	108.4	96.9	107.6 B	84.0	108.3	108.6	103.6
Apr	105.1 B	101.5	96.7 B	102.6	92.2	96.6	108.5	96.7	107.6 B	83.2	108.2	108.6	103.8
May	105.0 B	101.5	96.7 B	102.6	92.2	96.3	108.9	96.8	107.5 B	83.0	108.1	108.9	103.8
Jun	105.0 B	101.7	96.7 B	102.6	92.3	96.1	108.7	96.3	107.6 B	82.9	108.2	108.9	103.7
Jul	104.9 B	101.7	96.3 B	102.2	92.4	96.0	108.9	96.6	107.6 B	82.7	107.7	108.2	103.7
Aug	104.7 B	101.7	95.4 B	102.4	92.6	95.8	108.6	96.7	107.6 B	82.6	107.9	107.5	103.6
Sep	104.7 B	101.7	95.4 B	103.2	92.9	95.5	108.5	96.6	108.1 B	82.5	107.9	107.5	103.7
Oct	104.6 B	101.7	95.4 B	103.5	93.8	95.8	108.5	96.9	108.1 B	82.3	108.0	107.5	103.7
Nov	104.6 B	101.7	95.5 B	103.9	94.0	95.8	108.4	96.9	108.2 B	82.5	108.1	107.1	103.6
Dec	104.6 B	101.5	95.5 B	103.9	94.4	95.8	108.5	97.0	108.2 B	82.4	108.2	107.1	103.7
2000 Jan	104.8 B	101.6	96.1 B	104.7	94.6	96.4	108.7	97.3	108.4 B	82.3	107.4	107.2	103.8
Feb	105.1 B	101.7	96.1 B	104.9	94.4	96.3	109.4	97.6	108.5 B	82.3	107.4	107.4	103.9
Mar	105.3 B	101.5	96.3 B	104.7	94.5	96.3	111.1	98.4	108.8 B	81.6	107.5	107.5	104.3
Apr	105.2 B	101.7	96.1 B	104.9	95.0	96.3	111.5	98.5	109.0 B	81.3	107.4	107.7	104.9
May	105.4 B	101.8	96.0 B	105.3	95.2	96.1	111.2	98.5	109.4 B	81.4	107.5	107.6	105.1
Jun	105.6 B	101.8	95.9 B	105.6	95.3	96.3	111.2	98.9	109.3 B	81.5	107.4	107.7	105.1
Jul	105.6 B	102.0	95.8 B	105.7	95.4	96.4	111.2	99.1	109.4 B	81.3	107.2	107.8	105.1
Aug	105.4 B	102.6	95.8 B	105.9	95.5	96.6	111.0	99.6	109.5 B	81.3	106.4	107.8	105.0
Sep	105.6 B	103.1	95.6 B	106.1	95.7p	96.7	110.7p	100.0	109.7pB	81.2	106.3	107.9	105.2
Oct	105.4 B	103.1	95.6 B	106.5	95.8	96.4	111.2p†	100.2p	109.8 B	80.8	105.9	108.2	105.2
Nov	105.4pB	103.1p†	95.7pB	106.5p†	95.8p	96.5p	111.4p	100.2p†	110.0pB	80.8p	104.8p	108.2p	105.1p†
Dec	105.4pB	103.4p	95.7pB	106.6p	95.6p	96.6p	111.4p	100.2p	109.8pB	80.7p	104.7p	107.9p	105.1p

1 For figures marked with 'p', 'r' or 'B' see footnote 2 on page 122.

Sources: Office for National Statistics: Tel 01633 812106; Fax 01633 652685

18.8 Average weekly and hourly earnings and hours of full-time employees on adult rates: Great Britain

At April

	Manufacturing industries[1]					All industries and services				
	Weekly earnings(£)			Hourly earnings(£)[2]		Weekly earnings(£)			Hourly earnings(£)[2]	
	Including those whose pay was affected by absence	Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence	Hours[2]	Including overtime pay and overtime hours	Excluding overtime pay and overtime hours	Including those whose pay was affected by absence	Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence	Hours[2]	Including overtime pay and overtime hours	Excluding overtime pay and overtime hours
Total										
	BAPL	BAPM	BAQJ	BAPN	BAPO	BAPX	BAPY	BAQM	BAPZ	BAQA
1988	212.7	219.4	42.3	5.09	5.02	213.6	218.4	40.6	5.29	5.26
1989	231.7	239.5	42.5	5.55	5.48	234.3	239.7	40.7	5.81	5.79
1990	255.1	262.8	42.4	6.09	6.01	258.0	263.1	40.5	6.37	6.34
1991	271.3	280.7	41.3	6.69	6.62	278.9	284.7	40.0	7.00	6.98
1992	290.7	299.7	41.5	7.09	7.02	298.5	304.6	39.9	7.50	7.49
1993	304.8	313.7	41.3	7.45	7.39	310.9	316.9	39.8	7.84	7.83
1994	312.7	321.6	41.7	7.62	7.55	319.3	325.7	40.1	8.03	8.03
1995	327.1	334.3	42.2	7.92	7.85	330.4	336.3	40.3	8.31	8.32
1996	341.9	349.3	41.9	8.29	8.22	346.0	351.5	40.2	8.70	8.71
1997	354.8	361.7	42.0	8.61	8.53	361.8	367.6	40.3	9.10	9.13
1998	375.4	384.5	41.8	9.17	9.10	377.8	384.5	40.2	9.53	9.54
1999	385.8	395.3	41.4	9.55	9.49	392.9	400.1	40.0	10.01	10.03
2000	398.5	407.0	41.3	9.84	9.72	404.2	410.6	39.8	10.32	10.28
Men										
	BAPP	BAPQ	BAQK	BAPR	BAPS	BAQB	BAQC	BAQN	BAQD	BAQE
1988	236.3	242.3	43.3	5.50	5.44	240.6	245.8	42.1	5.74	5.73
1989	257.3	264.6	43.6	5.98	5.94	263.5	269.5	42.3	6.28	6.29
1990	282.2	289.2	43.4	6.55	6.50	290.2	295.6	42.2	6.88	6.89
1991	299.5	308.1	42.1	7.20	7.15	312.9	318.9	41.5	7.55	7.57
1992	319.8	328.3	42.3	7.62	7.58	333.6	340.1	41.4	8.07	8.10
1993	334.8	342.7	42.1	7.99	7.95	347.3	353.5	41.3	8.44	8.47
1994	343.0	350.9	42.5	8.16	8.12	355.6	362.1	41.6	8.61	8.65
1995	358.0	364.0	43.0	8.44	8.41	369.0	374.6	41.9	8.91	8.97
1996	373.5	380.0	42.7	8.86	8.81	385.9	391.3	41.7	9.33	9.38
1997	386.7	392.7	42.8	9.17	9.12	403.2	408.7	41.8	9.74	9.82
1998	408.4	416.8	42.6	9.75	9.72	420.3	427.1	41.7	10.20	10.26
1999	415.5	424.6	42.0	10.10	10.06	435.0	442.4	41.4	10.68	10.75
2000	427.7	436.0	42.0	10.37	10.26	446.9	453.3	41.2	11.00	11.00
Women										
	BAPT	BAPU	BAQL	BAPV	BAPW	BAQF	BAQG	BAQO	BAQH	BAQI
1988	138.4	144.3	39.2	3.66	3.62	160.1	164.2	37.6	4.31	4.29
1989	152.7	159.1	39.1	4.04	4.00	178.1	182.3	37.6	4.80	4.78
1990	170.3	177.1	39.1	4.48	4.44	197.0	201.5	37.5	5.30	5.28
1991	184.2	192.9	38.8	4.94	4.91	217.2	222.4	37.4	5.91	5.89
1992	199.3	207.1	38.9	5.28	5.24	235.8	241.1	37.3	6.40	6.38
1993	211.0	220.0	38.9	5.61	5.57	246.9	252.6	37.4	6.70	6.68
1994	218.3	226.8	39.1	5.76	5.72	255.8	261.5	37.6	6.89	6.88
1995	229.2	236.7	39.4	6.01	5.96	264.2	269.8	37.6	7.15	7.14
1996	239.2	246.7	39.3	6.27	6.23	277.9	283.0	37.6	7.51	7.49
1997	251.5	258.8	39.2	6.60	6.56	291.7	297.2	37.6	7.88	7.88
1998	266.4	274.5	39.2	7.01	6.97	303.7	309.6	37.6	8.23	8.22
1999	283.5	292.1	39.0	7.49	7.46	320.2	326.5	37.5	8.71	8.70
2000	296.1	303.5	38.9	7.80	7.74	331.8	337.6	37.4	9.02	8.98

1 Results for 1988 - 1994 relate to Divisions 2, 3 and 4 of the *Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) 1980*. Results from 1995 relate to Division D (SIC) 1992.

2 Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01928 792077

18.9 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees on adult rates by industry division: Great Britain

At April

£

Full time employees on adult rates whose pay was unaffected by absence

SIC 1980 Division	Agriculture, forestry, & fishing 0	Energy & water supply 1	Mineral/ore extraction (exc.fuels) Mineral, metal & chemical manufacture 2	Metal goods engineering & vehicle manufacture 3	Other manufacturing industries 4	Construction 5	Distribution, hotels, catering, & repairs 6	Transport & communication 7	Banking, finance, insurance, business services & leasing 8	Other services 9
Average gross weekly earnings										
Total										
	BAQP	BAQQ	BAQR	BAQS	BAQT	BAQU	BAQV	BAQW	BAQX	BAQY
1988	161.6	271.1	233.1	226.2	205.2	212.6	178.8	229.6	260.1	211.0
1989	169.7	295.0	254.8	249.7	220.8	236.3	197.1	248.3	284.6	232.3
1990	190.5	326.8	275.2	272.6	245.1	268.5	214.0	266.3	317.7	253.8
1991	207.9	363.2	295.3	291.1	261.6	285.7	230.3	288.4	336.9	281.8
1992	220.0	391.4	318.6	309.5	280.1	305.5	243.5	310.9	357.1	304.6
1993	226.9	403.3	334.8	322.4	295.1	310.2	252.9	325.8	371.9	316.5
1994	236.2	426.9	343.8	332.1	300.4	318.6	260.2	338.1	381.4	325.2
Men										
	BAQZ	BARA	BARB	BARC	BARD	BARE	BARF	BARG	BARH	BARI
1988	167.0	286.0	251.6	243.1	236.3	218.1	206.1	241.4	320.1	247.0
1989	174.5	312.1	273.5	268.3	254.4	242.9	227.8	262.0	350.9	269.2
1990	195.7	345.8	295.4	292.9	280.3	277.3	247.8	281.2	390.5	293.4
1991	214.2	385.4	316.3	311.6	298.7	294.9	264.3	302.7	412.8	327.3
1992	225.0	416.6	340.1	331.2	318.3	315.6	278.5	325.4	436.4	349.9
1993	233.2	430.7	357.6	344.2	333.5	320.5	287.1	340.2	449.9	366.8
1994	241.7	459.3	368.5	353.7	338.6	328.3	293.9	352.0	461.3	372.6
Women										
	BARJ	BARK	BARL	BARM	BARN	BARO	BARP	BARQ	BARR	BARS
1988	124.9	186.2	155.0	148.7	138.4	151.0	131.0	175.0	183.6	177.6
1989	135.5	203.5	174.2	164.9	151.5	166.7	144.9	191.2	202.5	198.5
1990	150.5	226.0	193.3	180.3	170.5	178.5	157.2	207.7	227.7	218.4
1991	164.3	255.4	211.7	197.8	184.6	195.5	174.1	229.8	244.7	242.9
1992	184.1	275.3	229.5	211.6	198.3	205.7	184.8	249.9	260.1	266.0
1993	182.5	291.1	245.2	220.2	213.4	215.9	194.2	267.4	273.8	275.7
1994	195.2	303.7	248.2	230.1	219.0	228.7	202.0	282.1	281.5	285.0
Average gross hourly earnings (excluding overtime)										
Total										
	BART	BARU	BARV	BARW	BARX	BARY	BARZ	BASA	BASB	BASC
1988	3.30	6.55	5.41	5.16	4.66	4.80	4.25	5.07	6.82	5.43
1989	3.50	7.09	5.95	5.66	5.05	5.31	4.69	5.50	7.41	6.04
1990	3.91	7.76	6.43	6.20	5.58	6.02	5.07	5.92	8.25	6.60
1991	4.21	8.64	7.04	6.89	6.08	6.47	5.48	6.49	8.85	7.37
1992	4.54	9.43	7.59	7.28	6.46	6.96	5.86	7.02	9.34	8.01
1993	4.77	9.85	7.94	7.64	6.86	7.16	6.08	7.37	9.76	8.35
1994	4.95	10.50	8.13	7.84	6.98	7.26	6.23	7.58	10.05	8.53
Men										
	BASD	BASE	BASF	BASG	BASH	BASI	BASJ	BASK	BASL	BASM
1988	3.33	6.85	5.75	5.48	5.22	4.88	4.76	5.20	8.31	6.15
1989	3.52	7.43	6.29	6.00	5.66	5.39	5.27	5.65	9.05	6.76
1990	3.94	8.12	6.80	6.57	6.22	6.14	5.70	6.07	10.06	7.38
1991	4.25	9.05	7.44	7.30	6.77	6.59	6.11	6.64	10.75	8.25
1992	4.57	9.93	8.00	7.70	7.18	7.11	6.53	7.18	11.31	8.91
1993	4.84	10.40	8.36	8.08	7.57	7.30	6.71	7.54	11.68	9.39
1994	4.99	11.13	8.58	8.27	7.68	7.38	6.85	7.74	11.99	9.50
Women										
	BASN	BASO	BASP	BASQ	BASR	BASS	BAST	BASU	BASV	BASW
1988	3.09	4.90	3.98	3.70	3.47	3.93	3.37	4.42	4.99	4.74
1989	3.34	5.35	4.50	4.11	3.80	4.40	3.71	4.83	5.45	5.36
1990	3.69	5.89	4.89	4.51	4.26	4.68	4.02	5.31	6.13	5.89
1991	3.93	6.68	5.46	5.04	4.66	5.15	4.46	5.86	6.65	6.60
1992	4.36	7.18	5.89	5.37	4.97	5.39	4.77	6.30	7.06	7.24
1993	4.31	7.63	6.30	5.58	5.37	5.74	5.00	6.62	7.44	7.49
1994	4.66	8.04	6.40	5.79	5.50	6.00	5.18	6.89	7.64	7.69

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01928 792077

18.9 continued Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees on adult rates by industry division: Great Britain

At April

£

Full time employees on adult rates whose pay was unaffected by absence

SIC 1992 Division	A Agriculture, hunting, and forestry	B Fishing	C Mining and quarrying	D Manufacturing	E Electricity, gas and water supply	F Construction	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and personal & household goods	H Hotels and restaurants	I Transport, storage and communication	J Financial intermediation	K Real estate, renting and business activities	L Public administration and defence, compulsory social security	M Education	N Health and social work	O Other community, social and personal service activities
Average gross weekly earnings															
Total															
	BBGJ	BBGK	BBGL	BBGM	BBGN	BBGO	BBGP	BBGQ	BBGR	BBGS	BBGT	BBGU	BBGV	BBGW	BBGX
1995	249.9	..	443.9	334.2	408.7	333.8	289.2	216.1	343.5	429.7	375.7	338.9	372.2	298.5	308.8
1996	255.4	..	474.9	349.3	441.3	347.4	303.7	225.9	353.6	452.8	388.3	353.4	383.6	312.6	320.3
1997	271.5	..	474.0	361.7	455.2	361.2	321.2	242.2	370.2	493.7	412.0	377.6	377.7	326.7	348.4
1998	275.5	..	506.5	384.5	462.8	372.5	338.5	255.3	383.4	509.6	436.9	379.5	387.0	338.0	364.6
1999	287.2	..	489.1	395.3	489.4	392.1	351.8	266.2	406.3	528.8	449.6	394.2	402.8	355.2	383.8
2000	286.3	..	521.2	407.0	508.8	413.4	359.4	271.2	417.3	519.1	464.2	403.3	413.6	374.4	391.5
Men															
	BBGY	BBGZ	BBHA	BBHB	BBHC	BBHD	BBHE	BBHF	BBHG	BBHH	BBHI	BBHJ	BBHK	BBHL	BBHM
1995	257.8	..	461.5	364.0	436.4	344.9	325.6	242.2	357.2	553.3	429.4	384.6	415.3	366.9	336.5
1996	264.1	..	496.4	380.0	467.1	358.3	340.5	257.1	367.9	584.4	442.3	399.2	428.1	392.9	347.7
1997	280.7	..	495.1	392.7	485.1	373.2	358.1	272.0	386.2	634.8	469.8	416.5	416.8	409.4	389.3
1998	287.4	..	530.5	416.8	495.8	383.1	378.9	287.6	399.9	655.9	493.7	422.9	424.4	430.2	406.1
1999	298.4	..	511.5	424.6	526.6	400.6	395.1	297.1	423.3	678.1	504.3	438.5	440.8	448.7	422.2
2000	295.1	..	545.6	436.0	542.4	423.1	401.5	301.8	435.4	653.9	523.0	447.8	451.3	472.6	436.8
Women															
	BBHN	BBHO	BBHP	BBHQ	BBHR	BBHS	BBHT	BBHU	BBHV	BBHW	BBHX	BBHY	BBHZ	BBIA	BBIB
1995	209.5	..	..	236.7	316.3	242.8	219.9	185.1	284.9	301.5	285.6	278.8	342.2	271.4	264.3
1996	201.3	..	..	246.7	343.2	250.0	235.4	190.7	299.2	320.2	297.3	292.4	353.0	283.0	275.7
1997	219.2	..	..	258.8	355.3	270.6	249.2	207.6	306.9	350.2	315.1	320.2	348.3	294.3	286.4
1998	213.0	..	..	274.5	358.9	277.3	259.5	216.0	319.9	361.0	338.6	318.9	359.0	301.1	303.4
1999	229.8	..	..	292.1	366.1	304.9	270.2	228.3	343.7	377.2	356.2	329.2	374.1	317.5	327.7
2000	242.9	..	..	303.5	387.5	318.4	278.5	233.8	351.8	379.3	363.3	340.2	385.2	334.7	326.7
Average gross hourly earnings (excluding overtime)															
Total															
	BBIC	BBID	BBIE	BBIF	BBIG	BBIH	BBII	BBIJ	BBIK	BBIL	BBIM	BBIN	BBIO	BBIP	BBIQ
1995	5.30	..	10.00	7.85	10.06	7.66	7.04	5.20	7.63	11.74	9.43	8.86	11.01	7.75	7.58
1996	5.38	..	10.91	8.22	10.78	7.94	7.41	5.45	7.91	12.38	9.80	9.17	11.28	8.08	7.92
1997	5.74	..	10.75	8.53	11.34	8.16	7.85	5.93	8.24	13.51	10.32	9.92	10.73	8.49	8.71
1998	5.93	..	11.52	9.10	11.42	8.33	8.29	6.23	8.52	13.97	10.96	9.92	11.00	8.77	8.99
1999	6.16	..	11.18	9.49	12.13	8.83	8.71	6.55	9.17	14.54	11.35	10.31	11.49	9.22	9.58
2000	6.24	..	12.18	9.72	12.64	9.26	8.82	6.65	9.46	14.29	11.78	10.55	11.79	9.67	9.90
Men															
	BBIR	BBIS	BBIT	BBIU	BBIV	BBIW	BBIX	BBIY	BBIZ	BBJA	BBJB	BBJC	BBJD	BBJE	BBJF
1995	5.31	..	10.20	8.41	10.59	7.82	7.74	5.64	7.78	15.19	10.47	9.92	11.83	9.25	8.01
1996	5.44	..	11.17	8.81	11.26	8.09	8.10	6.04	8.05	16.09	10.89	10.24	12.12	9.74	8.35
1997	5.78	..	11.03	9.12	11.98	8.29	8.57	6.52	8.40	17.48	11.46	10.73	11.40	10.24	9.47
1998	6.06	..	11.89	9.72	12.06	8.43	9.07	6.84	8.63	18.07	12.08	10.87	11.65	10.73	9.68
1999	6.27	..	11.50	10.06	12.88	8.90	9.55	7.15	9.34	18.75	12.44	11.27	12.16	11.28	10.24
2000	6.29	..	12.58	10.26	13.30	9.34	9.60	7.22	9.62	18.03	13.01	11.54	12.47	11.81	10.80
Women															
	BBJG	BBJH	BBJI	BBJJ	BBJK	BBJL	BBJM	BBJN	BBJO	BBJP	BBJQ	BBJR	BBJS	BBJT	BBJU
1995	5.25	..	..	5.96	8.24	6.32	5.64	4.66	6.97	8.24	7.58	7.43	10.43	7.15	6.91
1996	5.02	..	..	6.23	8.93	6.47	6.08	4.77	7.36	8.76	7.87	7.80	10.69	7.45	7.22
1997	5.48	..	..	6.56	9.29	7.08	6.38	5.20	7.58	9.53	8.33	8.65	10.20	7.78	7.56
1998	5.20	..	..	6.97	9.42	7.32	6.69	5.44	8.06	9.86	8.91	8.53	10.50	7.97	7.96
1999	5.57	..	..	7.46	9.63	8.05	7.03	5.78	8.55	10.32	9.40	8.83	10.97	8.36	8.61
2000	5.96	..	..	7.74	10.23	8.40	7.23	5.92	8.86	10.42	9.59	9.10	11.25	8.79	8.62

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01928 792077

18.10 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees by age group: Great Britain

At April

£

	Full time employees whose pay was unaffected by absence								
	Under 18	18-20	21-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-64	All ages
Average gross weekly earnings									
Total									
	BANJ	BANK	BANL	BANM	BANN	BANO	BANP	BANQ	BANR
1992	111.7	159.9	217.6	279.6	333.5	346.4	318.5	276.9	301.1
1993	108.9	160.3	219.6	288.9	345.1	360.2	331.2	283.6	313.3
1994	114.5	162.2	230.0	292.8	352.1	368.4	339.8	291.5	322.3
1995	114.9	166.1	234.6	298.0	362.2	377.8	354.0	304.3	333.1
1996	126.7	171.6	242.6	310.3	377.2	393.7	371.2	322.3	348.5
1997	133.2	180.3	255.5	321.6	394.0	409.5	383.7	341.8	364.4
1998	137.2	190.5	269.2	334.2	411.5	425.1	407.3	350.2	381.2
1999	143.8	200.2	284.4	348.2	427.1	441.4	420.1	365.9	396.8
2000	141.6	196.2	267.5	356.9	432.8	451.7	430.3	381.0	407.0
Men									
	BANS	BANT	BANU	BANV	BANW	BANX	BANY	BANZ	BAOA
1992	113.8	170.5	237.5	298.7	360.9	392.6	353.3	290.0	335.7
1993	112.8	171.4	237.4	308.7	372.5	409.0	370.0	297.3	349.3
1994	113.3	174.0	251.6	313.6	377.8	416.8	379.9	305.9	358.1
1995	113.4	176.9	256.8	318.2	389.7	428.7	398.5	318.9	370.6
1996	127.8	180.7	263.7	331.6	405.4	445.5	420.5	341.3	387.2
1997	137.0	190.2	277.1	343.6	423.5	464.3	433.1	362.3	404.7
1998	143.1	202.8	292.1	356.7	442.1	481.4	461.3	371.9	423.0
1999	142.8	209.9	307.3	368.8	458.6	495.9	473.3	385.7	438.3
2000	141.7	204.9	284.3	382.0	464.1	505.3	483.7	402.8	448.9
Women									
	BAOB	BAOC	BAOD	BAOE	BAOF	BAOG	BAOH	BAOI	BAOJ
1992	108.8	149.3	196.9	251.6	275.0	256.1	237.8	211.4	238.8
1993	103.3	148.9	200.8	261.0	287.9	267.9	246.5	220.8	250.0
1994	..	150.0	206.4	263.6	298.5	278.4	254.1	223.6	259.2
1995	117.1	154.2	210.3	269.9	306.5	285.2	262.8	238.6	267.8
1996	125.2	160.9	218.8	281.4	320.0	301.2	272.5	236.0	281.0
1997	127.8	168.7	231.4	291.9	334.6	315.2	286.9	253.1	295.2
1998	128.1	175.6	242.5	302.7	349.5	326.0	302.0	254.2	307.5
1999	145.6	189.2	258.1	319.4	364.1	345.5	318.0	282.0	324.4
2000	141.4	184.6	249.6	323.8	372.8	357.5	333.3	292.6	335.2
Average gross hourly earnings (excluding overtime)									
Total									
	BAOK	BAOL	BAOM	BAON	BAOO	BAOP	BAOQ	BAOR	BAOS
1992	2.82	4.02	5.43	6.95	8.26	8.53	7.78	6.54	7.40
1993	2.71	4.01	5.47	7.19	8.59	8.94	8.11	6.74	7.74
1994	2.82	4.02	5.66	7.27	8.73	9.12	8.32	6.88	7.94
1995	2.79	4.09	5.78	7.35	8.96	9.42	8.75	7.28	8.24
1996	3.12	4.21	5.99	7.68	9.43	10.21	9.19	7.75	8.68
1997	3.25	4.42	6.31	7.97	9.72	9.80	9.50	8.14	9.12
1998	3.41	4.65	6.63	8.29	10.19	10.67	10.09	8.42	9.46
1999	3.54	4.93	7.10	8.71	10.66	11.18	10.53	8.86	9.94
2000	3.50	4.85	6.68	8.94	10.77	11.41	10.83	9.22	10.19
Men									
	BAOT	BAOU	BAOV	BAOW	BAOX	BAOY	BAOZ	BAPA	BAPB
1992	2.80	4.12	5.67	7.16	8.67	9.39	8.39	6.73	7.99
1993	2.72	4.12	5.66	7.39	9.01	9.86	8.81	6.93	8.36
1994	2.70	4.14	5.90	7.49	9.11	10.03	9.06	7.08	8.55
1995	2.65	4.19	6.06	7.54	9.34	10.36	9.57	7.47	8.87
1996	3.05	4.27	6.25	7.89	9.76	10.78	10.11	8.05	9.29
1997	3.27	4.48	6.59	8.18	10.21	11.27	10.39	8.45	9.72
1998	3.47	4.77	6.89	8.50	10.62	11.69	11.07	8.77	10.16
1999	3.43	5.00	7.41	8.89	11.12	12.17	11.50	9.21	10.64
2000	3.43	4.89	6.86	9.22	11.20	12.37	11.78	9.55	10.88
Women									
	BAPC	BAPD	BAPE	BAPF	BAPG	BAPH	BAPI	BAPJ	BAPK
1992	2.85	3.92	5.18	6.66	7.34	6.82	6.30	5.58	6.32
1993	2.70	3.90	5.28	6.89	7.68	7.14	6.52	5.82	6.61
1994	..	3.90	5.38	6.95	7.92	7.34	6.67	5.90	6.81
1995	3.00	3.97	5.47	7.07	8.15	7.62	6.98	6.39	7.08
1996	3.22	4.15	5.69	7.39	8.51	8.08	7.26	6.25	7.44
1997	3.24	4.35	5.99	7.67	8.88	8.49	7.64	6.71	7.82
1998	3.31	4.51	6.32	7.97	9.28	8.76	8.07	6.78	8.28
1999	3.71	4.86	6.73	8.44	9.69	9.33	8.56	7.31	8.64
2000	3.64	4.79	6.48	8.55	9.90	9.59	8.97	7.78	8.91

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01928 792077

18.11 Average earnings index[1] excluding bonus payments: all employee jobs: by industry (unadjusted)[6]

Great Britain

March 1996 = 100

	Agriculture[2], forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Food products, beverages and tobacco	Textiles	Clothing, leather and footwear	Wood, wood products and other manufacturing n.e.c.	Pulp, paper products, printing and publishing	Chemicals and chemical products	Rubber and plastic products	Other non-metallic mineral products	Basic metals	Fabricated metal products (excluding machinery)	Machinery and equipment n.e.c.
SIC 1992 Class	(01,02,05)	(10-14)	(15,16)	(17)	(18-19)	(20,23,36,37)	(21,22)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)
	LOTJ	LOTK	LOTL	LOTM	LOTN	LOTO	LOTP	LOTQ	LOTR	LOTS	LOTT	LOTU	LOTV
1997	–	104.8	103.6	105.1	105.0	107.0	104.4	105.2	105.4	105.1	107.7	104.8	105.1
1998	–	108.8	108.1	107.3	109.2	111.6	108.5	111.5	110.5	109.4	113.0	108.3	109.4
1999	..	109.8	110.0	111.2	111.8	114.7	112.8	119.0	113.7	113.1	115.8	109.3	111.8
1996 Oct	–	100.6	100.2	102.9	101.5	102.0	102.0	101.4	102.0	101.1	104.7	101.6	101.0
Nov	–	101.7	100.8	103.7	102.3	103.1	102.3	101.9	102.5	101.7	105.1	102.4	101.9
Dec	–	102.6	101.2	104.1	102.4	103.4	102.7	102.3	102.9	101.9	106.2	102.5	102.1
1997 Jan	–	103.3	101.6	103.7	103.0	103.7	102.4	102.7	103.1	101.9	106.3	102.3	102.3
Feb	–	103.8	101.4	103.4	103.5	103.8	102.2	103.0	103.2	102.0	106.5	102.4	102.6
Mar	–	103.9	101.6	103.1	104.3	104.3	101.8	103.0	103.6	102.5	106.0	102.9	102.9
Apr	–	104.5	102.4	103.6	104.8	105.1	102.4	103.7	104.0	103.5	106.3	103.8	104.1
May	–	104.7	103.1	104.0	105.2	106.2	102.9	104.2	104.4	104.4	107.0	104.0	104.5
Jun	–	104.7	103.3	105.1	105.5	106.7	103.8	105.0	104.8	105.2	107.1	104.4	105.6
Jul	–	105.0	103.8	105.6	105.6	107.1	104.2	105.1	105.5	105.4	108.1	104.8	105.6
Aug	–	104.8	103.8	105.8	105.2	106.5	105.0	105.4	105.8	105.5	107.4	104.7	105.7
Sep	–	104.6	103.9	105.4	104.9	106.8	105.6	105.5	106.1	105.5	108.6	105.1	105.2
Oct	–	104.0	103.9	105.6	104.8	107.4	106.4	105.9	106.0	106.0	108.0	105.3	105.2
Nov	–	104.8	104.6	106.6	105.2	109.1	106.5	106.4	106.7	106.6	109.0	106.3	105.7
Dec	–	106.1	105.6	107.0	105.3	110.0	106.4	107.5	107.1	107.2	109.2	106.7	106.8
1998 Jan	–	106.4	105.9	106.4	105.8	110.7	105.8	108.2	107.7	107.7	109.5	106.9	107.0
Feb	–	106.8	105.9	105.3	106.5	110.6	105.5	109.0	108.0	108.0	110.0	107.0	107.4
Mar	–	106.8	105.9	105.0	107.7	111.2	105.6	109.1	108.6	108.0	110.3	107.1	107.6
Apr	–	108.0	106.6	105.8	108.6	111.8	106.4	109.6	109.6	108.2	112.0	108.0	108.5
May	–	108.7	107.7	106.3	109.1	112.6	107.4	110.0	110.4	108.6	113.1	108.6	109.0
Jun	–	108.9	108.4	107.5	109.4	112.1	108.0	110.9	110.5	109.1	113.5	108.8	109.5
Jul	–	108.7	108.8	107.7	109.8	112.2	108.3	111.3	110.4	109.8	114.4	108.9	110.1
Aug	–	108.4	108.2	108.2	109.7	111.4	108.7	111.8	110.5	110.1	114.6	108.7	110.5
Sep	–	108.7	108.2	107.8	109.8	111.3	109.3	111.7	111.2	110.2	114.8	108.8	110.4
Oct	–	109.3	108.0	107.9	109.4	110.9	110.1	112.1	111.5	110.0	114.1	108.2	110.1
Nov	–	110.0	109.0	108.7	109.8	111.8	110.7	112.9	111.7	110.3	113.7	108.4	110.0
Dec	–	110.6	109.9	108.7	109.8	111.9	111.1	114.5	111.7	110.5	113.4	108.5	110.0
1999 Jan[5]	–	110.7	110.1	108.6	110.2	111.6	111.4	115.3	111.7	110.4	111.7	108.6	109.9
1999 Feb[5]	–	109.8	109.6	107.5	110.0	111.1	111.1	115.6	111.6	110.1	110.9	108.0	109.7
Mar	–	109.1	109.1	107.4	110.5	111.3	110.7	115.5	111.4	110.5	111.4	107.7	109.6
Apr	–	108.8	108.9	107.9	110.4	111.8	110.7	116.6	111.4	111.4	112.0	108.1	110.1
May	–	109.1	109.3	109.2	110.9	112.6	111.2	117.4	111.8	112.2	114.0	108.7	110.7
Jun	–	109.4	109.5	110.6	111.0	113.4	111.8	118.5	112.2	112.6	115.2	109.5	111.3
Jul	–	109.4	109.8	111.6	111.4	114.3	112.1	118.7	112.5	113.0	117.0	110.0	111.7
Aug	–	109.7	110.0	112.3	111.1	115.0	112.7	119.1	113.3	113.6	117.2	109.8	112.0
Sep	–	109.8	110.3	112.3	111.5	116.0	113.4	119.8	114.2	114.1	117.4	110.0	112.0
Oct	–	110.3	110.6	113.0	112.1	116.8	114.2	120.2	115.6	114.4	117.2	110.0	112.4
Nov	–	110.9	110.8	113.7	113.6	117.7	114.6	121.1	116.8	114.6	118.4	110.7	113.4
Dec	..	111.0	111.2	114.4	114.1	118.3	115.2	122.2	117.1	115.2	119.1	110.1	114.3
2000 Jan	..	111.3	111.8	113.4	112.0	118.1	114.8	122.9	116.9	116.3	120.5	110.0	114.4
Feb	..	111.4	112.4	112.4	110.9	118.3	114.5	123.0	115.5	117.8	120.5	110.0	114.6
Mar	..	112.1	113.1	111.8	108.6	118.6	114.1	122.9	115.0	118.5	120.6	110.6	115.1
Apr	..	112.1	114.6	112.0	108.7	119.3	114.4	123.3	114.7	119.3	120.6	110.4	116.0
May	..	112.0	115.8	112.6	107.2	119.2	115.0	123.6	115.7	120.2	121.4	110.8	116.3
Jun	..	111.9	116.1	113.5	107.6	119.6	115.2	123.7	117.0	120.6	122.8	111.0	117.1
Jul	..	112.3	114.8	114.7	108.0	120.3	115.6	123.8	118.3	120.1	125.8	111.9	117.8
Aug	..	112.5	113.9	115.2	108.2	121.4	115.7	124.0	118.6	119.0	126.7	111.4	118.0
Sep	..	112.7	113.7	115.6	109.0	122.3	116.9	124.2	118.9	118.5	127.1	111.2	117.5
Oct	..	113.0†	113.9	116.2	109.7	123.4†	117.7	124.3	118.7†	118.3	125.4	111.6	117.4
Nov[3]	..	114.0	114.6	116.7	111.2	124.5	118.5	124.8	119.4	118.3	126.3	112.6	118.0

1 Users should note that data contained in this table are not comparable with those previously published in Table 18.11 (prior to March 1999). Excluding bonuses and averaging the data over a three month period renders the data fundamentally different to the previous indices published for the same industries, but which included bonuses and related to single months only. **The presentation of data has changed from May 1999's Monthly Digest. Previously it was shown as the middle month under consideration, the new presentation aligns the average with the last month of the three under consideration.**

2 As a result of a discontinuity in the reporting of data for the agricultural sector, this series is not available.

3 Provisional.

4 The index for the sector Education, health and social work is based on a sample which excludes representatives of the private health and social work sector until June 1998. Monthly movements in the index for this sector therefore exclude health and social work up to May 1998.

5 As a result of a change in the survey questionnaire the series excluding bonuses are subject to a discontinuity between January and February 1999.

6 The Average Earnings Index has been revised. For more information please see our website www.statistics.gov.uk or contact the helpline number below.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819002

18.11 Average earnings index[1] excluding bonus payments: all employee jobs: by industry (unadjusted)[6]

continued

Great Britain

March 1996 = 100

	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Electricity, gas and water supply	Constuction	Wholesale trade	Retail trade and repairs	Hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Financial intermediation	Real estate, renting and business activities	Public administration	Education, health and social work[4]	Other services
SIC 1992 Class	(30-33)	(34,35)	(40,41)	(45)	(51)	(50,52)	(55)	(60-64)	(65-67)	(70-74)	(75)	(80-85)	(90-93)
	LOTW	LOTX	LOTY	LOTZ	LOUA	LOUB	LOUC	LOUD	LOUE	LOUF	LOUG	LOUH	LOUI
1997	105.7	101.6	101.0	103.4	104.9	97.9	106.3	103.9	106.7	104.1	101.0	104.6	106.2
1998	110.1	106.3	103.9	110.4	110.8	101.8	110.8	107.9	113.3	110.3	103.5	107.6	114.8
1999	116.5	110.7	102.1	115.0	113.8	103.0	117.4	109.5	118.0	115.2	106.0	112.9	121.9
1996 Oct	101.5	96.8	102.5	99.3	101.6	95.1	101.7	100.5	101.5	100.0	100.1	103.8	101.0
Nov	101.9	97.8	102.4	100.0	101.5	94.7	101.5	101.3	101.8	100.7	100.3	103.0	102.0
Dec	102.7	99.0	103.2	100.5	102.0	94.7	103.6	101.5	102.3	101.4	99.9	102.5	102.5
1997 Jan	102.9	99.5	101.8	100.9	102.1	95.1	104.5	102.1	102.9	102.0	100.1	102.6	103.3
Feb	103.4	99.8	100.9	101.2	102.5	95.5	105.2	102.0	103.4	102.5	100.2	102.9	102.9
Mar	103.6	99.9	99.2	101.5	102.6	96.9	104.3	101.8	103.7	102.5	100.3	103.0	104.0
Apr	104.5	100.5	99.4	101.7	103.4	97.3	103.9	102.3	104.5	102.7	100.2	103.5	104.2
May	105.0	100.9	100.4	102.1	104.1	98.1	104.5	102.4	105.5	103.1	100.0	103.8	104.6
Jun	105.6	100.9	101.2	102.4	104.5	97.6	104.9	102.5	106.5	103.5	99.8	104.1	103.4
Jul	106.4	101.4	101.6	103.1	104.9	98.2	106.2	102.9	107.2	104.2	99.9	104.6	103.8
Aug	106.6	101.2	101.0	103.1	105.2	98.6	106.9	103.7	107.7	104.3	100.5	105.6	105.2
Sep	106.5	101.5	101.0	103.7	105.5	99.0	107.1	105.1	107.9	104.5	101.1	106.5	107.1
Oct	106.2	101.7	101.1	104.2	105.7	98.8	107.2	105.2	108.1	104.6	101.9	106.3	108.5
Nov	106.6	103.0	102.1	105.3	105.9	98.4	107.1	105.8	108.2	105.0	102.5	105.4	109.3
Dec	107.1	104.0	102.5	106.0	106.9	98.2	108.8	106.3	108.7	105.8	102.9	104.8	110.2
1998 Jan	107.1	104.5	102.5	106.4	107.4	98.5	109.9	107.0	109.3	107.0	102.6	104.8	110.7
Feb	107.5	104.8	102.2	106.8	107.9	99.0	110.4	107.3	110.0	108.2	102.5	104.9	110.9
Mar	107.7	105.0	102.3	107.1	107.8	99.2	109.5	107.3	110.7	108.8	102.8	104.5	111.6
Apr	108.6	105.7	103.2	107.7	108.8	99.8	109.3	108.6	111.3	109.2	102.9	104.9	112.9
May	109.0	106.0	103.9	108.3	109.9	101.1	109.9	109.1	112.3	109.7	102.9	105.6	113.7
Jun	109.4	106.5	104.1	109.0	111.0	102.1	110.4	107.5	113.2	110.1	102.9	106.7	113.7
Jul	110.0	107.0	104.3	110.1	111.6	102.9	110.9	106.1	113.8	110.4	103.4	107.7	114.1
Aug	110.4	107.0	104.3	111.0	111.9	103.0	110.8	105.9	113.9	110.1	103.8	108.9	115.6
Sep	110.7	106.5	104.6	111.9	112.0	103.3	110.8	108.0	114.1	110.4	103.7	109.8	116.7
Oct	111.0	106.2	104.5	112.4	112.1	102.8	110.7	108.3	114.4	110.5	104.1	109.9	117.0
Nov	111.6	106.4	104.5	113.3	112.2	102.5	111.0	109.3	114.9	111.3	104.3	109.5	117.0
Dec	112.5	107.0	104.5	113.5	112.5	102.6	112.7	108.9	115.4	112.0	104.7	109.5	117.3
1999 Jan[5]	112.9	107.3	103.7	113.6	112.5	103.4	113.7	109.3	115.8	113.1	104.8	109.8	117.2
1999 Feb[5]	113.2	107.5	102.5	113.0	112.4	103.1	113.8	109.5	115.7	113.7	104.8	110.2	117.1
Mar	113.5	107.7	101.4	113.0	112.4	102.1	112.9	109.8	115.9	114.2	105.0	109.9	117.3
Apr	114.0	108.9	102.2	113.0	113.1	101.6	113.4	109.8	116.5	114.6	105.0	110.4	117.7
May	114.6	109.7	103.8	113.3	113.6	102.1	115.2	108.6	117.6	115.2	105.1	111.2	118.3
Jun	115.1	110.3	104.9	113.4	113.8	103.2	117.1	107.8	118.2	115.8	105.6	112.7	119.5
Jul	116.0	110.5	103.7	113.9	113.8	103.2	118.0	108.1	118.6	116.0	105.9	113.4	121.2
Aug	116.9	111.1	102.2	114.3	114.0	103.7	119.0	108.6	118.6	115.4	106.1	114.4	122.6
Sep	118.0	111.5	101.0	115.5	114.3	104.0	118.7	109.9	118.6	115.0	105.9	114.7	123.8
Oct	118.7	112.1	100.8	116.5	114.4	103.9	118.7	109.8	118.2	114.6	106.4	114.8	124.5
Nov	119.3	112.8	100.9	117.8	114.3	103.3	118.2	110.0	118.5	115.1	107.2	114.5	125.8
Dec	119.4	113.3	101.2	118.0	114.6	102.8	120.8	110.5	119.3	115.6	107.6	114.3	126.9
2000 Jan	119.8	113.7	101.8	118.2	115.3	104.0	121.8	111.7	121.3	117.2	108.0	114.6	128.7
Feb	120.3	113.4	101.3	118.5	116.4	104.7	122.8	112.1	122.0	118.5	109.0	114.8	130.3
Mar	121.3	114.3	100.3	119.6	117.1	105.2	121.2	111.9	122.6	119.5	109.3	114.8	130.1
Apr	122.0	115.0	99.4	120.0	117.6	104.7	122.8	111.0	122.1	119.5	109.3	115.4	129.5
May	122.7	115.7	99.5	120.3	118.0	105.6	123.2	111.6	122.9	120.0	108.3	116.1	128.7
Jun	123.5	115.9	100.2	120.7	118.4	106.3	124.3	112.5	123.4	120.4	108.6	117.3	129.8
Jul	124.2	116.0	100.1	121.7	118.2	106.8	124.0	113.0	124.1	121.2	108.7	117.8	130.5
Aug	124.9	115.9	100.1	121.9	117.9	106.5	125.5	113.5	124.3	121.3	109.0	118.7	131.4
Sep	125.5	115.9	99.8	121.8	118.1	106.8	125.8	113.6	124.7	121.6	109.3	119.1	131.0
Oct	125.8†	116.5†	99.7†	122.0	118.6†	106.5†	126.0	114.3†	125.2†	121.9†	109.8	119.2	130.7
Nov[3]	126.6	118.1	99.8	123.4	119.1	106.0	125.1	114.6	126.1	122.8	111.1	118.9	129.9

See footnotes on previous page.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819002

18.11 Average earnings index[1] excluding bonus payments: all employee jobs: by industry (unadjusted)[6]

continued

Great Britain

March 1996 = 100

	Agriculture[2], forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Food products, beverages and tobacco	Textiles	Clothing, leather and footwear	Wood, wood products and other manufacturing n.e.c.	Pulp, paper products, printing and publishing	Chemicals and chemical products	Rubber and plastic products	Other non-metallic mineral products	Basic metals	Fabricated metal products (excluding machinery)	Machinery and equipment n.e.c.
SIC 1992 Class	(01,02,05)	(10-14)	(15,16)	(17)	(18-19)	(20,23,36,37)	(21,22)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)
Per cent change on the year													
	LNLM	LNLN	LNLO	LNLP	LNLQ	LNLR	LNLS	LNLT	LNLU	LNLV	LNLW	LNLX	LNLY
1997 May	–	4.2	2.5	3.6	4.6	5.2	2.7	3.0	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.9	3.8
Jun	–	4.1	2.2	2.8	4.6	5.5	3.2	3.4	2.9	3.9	3.1	3.9	4.4
Jul	–	4.4	2.1	2.3	4.3	5.4	3.1	3.5	3.2	3.8	2.5	4.1	4.0
Aug	–	4.7	2.5	2.3	4.1	5.4	3.5	4.0	3.6	4.1	1.2	3.8	4.5
Sep	–	4.2	3.0	2.7	3.6	4.8	3.8	4.0	3.9	4.2	1.7	3.9	3.9
Oct	–	3.4	3.7	2.6	3.2	5.2	4.3	4.4	3.9	4.8	3.1	3.7	4.2
Nov	–	3.1	3.8	2.7	2.9	5.8	4.1	4.5	4.1	4.8	3.7	3.8	3.8
Dec	–	3.4	4.3	2.7	2.8	6.4	3.6	5.1	4.1	5.2	2.8	4.1	4.6
1998 Jan	–	3.0	4.3	2.6	2.8	6.7	3.3	5.3	4.4	5.7	3.0	4.5	4.6
Feb	–	2.9	4.5	1.9	2.9	6.5	3.2	5.7	4.6	5.8	3.2	4.5	4.8
Mar	–	2.8	4.2	1.9	3.3	6.7	3.7	5.9	4.9	5.3	4.1	4.1	4.6
Apr	–	3.3	4.1	2.2	3.6	6.5	3.9	5.7	5.4	4.6	5.4	4.1	4.3
May	–	3.8	4.5	2.2	3.7	6.0	4.3	5.6	5.7	4.0	5.7	4.4	4.3
Jun	–	4.1	4.9	2.3	3.7	5.0	4.0	5.6	5.5	3.7	6.0	4.2	3.7
Jul	–	3.5	4.8	2.0	4.0	4.8	4.0	5.9	4.7	4.2	5.8	3.9	4.3
Aug	–	3.4	4.2	2.2	4.3	4.6	3.5	6.1	4.4	4.4	6.7	3.9	4.5
Sep	–	3.9	4.1	2.3	4.6	4.3	3.5	5.8	4.7	4.4	5.7	3.5	5.0
Oct	–	5.1	4.0	2.2	4.4	3.3	3.5	5.9	5.2	3.8	5.6	2.8	4.7
Nov	–	5.0	4.2	2.0	4.4	2.5	3.9	6.1	4.7	3.5	4.3	2.0	4.0
Dec	–	4.2	4.1	1.6	4.3	1.7	4.4	6.5	4.3	3.0	3.8	1.6	3.0
1999 Jan[5]	–	4.1	4.0	2.0	4.1	0.8	5.3	6.5	3.8	2.5	2.0	1.5	2.7
1999 Feb[5]	–	2.8	3.5	2.0	3.3	0.5	5.3	6.1	3.4	2.0	0.9	1.0	2.1
Mar	–	2.1	3.0	2.3	2.6	–	4.8	5.9	2.5	2.4	1.0	0.5	1.9
Apr	–	0.7	2.2	1.9	1.6	–	4.0	6.3	1.6	3.0	–0.1	0.1	1.5
May	–	0.4	1.4	2.7	1.6	–	3.6	6.7	1.2	3.3	0.8	0.1	1.6
Jun	–	0.5	1.1	2.9	1.5	1.1	3.5	6.9	1.6	3.2	1.5	0.6	1.6
Jul	–	0.7	1.0	3.6	1.5	1.8	3.5	6.6	1.9	2.9	2.3	1.0	1.4
Aug	3.3	1.2	1.7	3.8	1.3	3.2	3.7	6.6	2.6	3.2	2.3	0.9	1.4
Sep	6.1	1.0	1.9	4.2	1.6	4.2	3.7	7.3	2.7	3.6	2.3	1.1	1.4
Oct	9.6	1.0	2.3	4.7	2.5	5.3	3.7	7.3	3.7	4.0	2.7	1.7	2.1
Nov	9.3	0.9	1.6	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.5	7.3	4.5	3.9	4.2	2.2	3.1
Dec	6.8	0.3	1.2	5.2	3.9	5.7	3.7	6.7	4.8	4.3	5.0	1.5	3.9
2000 Jan	4.6	0.5	1.5	4.4	1.6	5.8	3.0	6.7	4.6	5.4	7.9	1.3	4.1
Feb	3.5	1.4	2.5	4.6	0.8	6.5	3.0	6.4	3.4	7.0	8.6	1.8	4.4
Mar	5.2	2.7	3.7	4.0	–1.8	6.6	3.1	6.4	3.3	7.2	8.2	2.7	5.0
Apr	6.0	3.1	5.3	3.8	–1.6	6.7	3.4	5.8	3.0	7.0	7.7	2.1	5.3
May	8.2	2.6	6.0	3.1	–3.3	5.9	3.4	5.3	3.5	7.1	6.5	1.9	5.0
Jun	9.7	2.3	6.0	2.6	–3.0	5.5	3.0	4.4	4.3	7.1	6.6	1.4	5.2
Jul	7.6	2.6	4.5	2.8	–3.1	5.2	3.1	4.3	5.1	6.3	7.5	1.7	5.4
Aug	3.5	2.6	3.5	2.6	–2.6	5.6	2.6	4.1	4.6	4.8	8.1	1.4	5.4
Sep	2.7	2.7	3.1	2.9	–2.2	5.4	3.0	3.7	4.1	3.8	8.2	1.2	4.9
Oct	2.7	2.4†	3.0†	2.8†	–2.1	5.6†	3.1	3.4	2.7	3.4	7.0	1.4	4.4
Nov[3]	5.1	2.8	3.4	2.7	–2.1	5.8	3.4	3.1	2.3	3.2	6.6	1.7	4.1

Footnotes as first page of this table except footnote 2.

2 As a result of a discontinuity in the reporting of data for the agricultural sector, this series is not available before August 1999. Therefore there is no index for this series based on March 1996 as with the other series.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819002

18.11 Average earnings index[1] excluding bonus payments: all employee jobs: by industry (unadjusted)[6]

continued

Great Britain

March 1996 = 100

	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Electricity, gas and water supply	Constuction	Wholesale trade	Retail trade and repairs	Hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Financial intermediation	Real estate, renting and business activities	Public administration	Education, health and social work[4]	Other services
SIC 1992 Class	(30-33)	(34,35)	(40,41)	(45)	(51)	(50,52)	(55)	(60-64)	(65-67)	(70-74)	(75)	(80-85)	(90-93)
Per cent change on the year													
	LNLZ	LNMA	LNMB	LNMC	LNMD	LNME	LNMF	LNMG	LNMH	LNMI	LNMJ	LNMK	LNML
1997 May	4.2	2.9	–0.4	3.1	3.7	1.9	4.2	3.6	4.6	3.0	0.7	2.6	5.6
Jun	4.5	3.9	–0.2	3.6	3.9	3.2	4.3	4.6	5.4	3.5	0.8	2.2	5.0
Jul	5.2	3.7	0.1	3.9	4.2	3.3	4.8	5.1	6.3	4.1	0.4	1.8	4.6
Aug	5.3	3.7	–0.8	3.9	4.0	3.2	5.1	5.2	6.7	4.4	0.9	2.1	5.3
Sep	5.0	4.3	–0.8	4.3	4.0	3.5	5.2	5.2	6.6	4.6	0.8	2.3	6.1
Oct	4.6	5.0	–1.4	5.0	4.0	3.9	5.4	4.7	6.5	4.6	1.8	2.4	7.4
Nov	4.6	5.3	–0.4	5.3	4.4	3.9	5.6	4.4	6.3	4.3	2.2	2.3	7.1
Dec	4.3	5.1	–0.7	5.5	4.8	3.7	5.0	4.7	6.2	4.3	3.0	2.3	7.5
1998 Jan	4.1	5.1	0.7	5.5	5.2	3.5	5.1	4.8	6.2	4.9	2.5	2.2	7.2
Feb	3.9	5.0	1.4	5.5	5.3	3.7	4.9	5.2	6.4	5.6	2.3	1.9	7.8
Mar	4.0	5.1	3.1	5.5	5.1	2.4	5.0	5.4	6.7	6.2	2.5	1.5	7.3
Apr	3.9	5.1	3.8	5.9	5.3	2.6	5.2	6.2	6.6	6.3	2.7	1.4	8.3
May	3.8	5.1	3.4	6.0	5.6	3.0	5.1	6.6	6.5	6.3	2.8	1.7	8.7
Jun	3.6	5.6	2.9	6.4	6.1	4.6	5.2	4.9	6.3	6.3	3.1	2.5	9.9
Jul	3.4	5.6	2.7	6.8	6.4	4.7	4.5	3.1	6.2	6.0	3.6	3.0	9.9
Aug	3.6	5.8	3.3	7.7	6.3	4.5	3.6	2.1	5.7	5.5	3.3	3.2	9.9
Sep	3.9	5.0	3.5	8.0	6.2	4.3	3.4	2.8	5.7	5.7	2.6	3.1	8.9
Oct	4.5	4.4	3.4	7.8	6.1	4.0	3.3	3.0	5.8	5.6	2.2	3.3	7.8
Nov	4.8	3.4	2.3	7.6	6.0	4.2	3.6	3.3	6.1	6.0	1.8	3.9	7.1
Dec	5.1	2.9	2.0	7.1	5.2	4.5	3.6	2.4	6.2	5.8	1.7	4.5	6.5
1999 Jan[5]	5.4	2.6	1.1	6.7	4.7	5.0	3.5	2.1	5.9	5.7	2.1	4.8	5.9
1999 Feb[5]	5.3	2.5	0.2	5.8	4.2	4.2	3.1	2.1	5.2	5.1	2.3	5.0	5.6
Mar	5.4	2.6	–0.8	5.5	4.2	3.0	3.1	2.4	4.7	4.9	2.1	5.1	5.1
Apr	5.0	3.0	–1.0	4.9	4.0	1.8	3.8	1.1	4.7	5.0	2.0	5.2	4.3
May	5.2	3.5	–	4.7	3.4	1.0	4.9	–0.5	4.7	5.0	2.2	5.3	4.0
Jun	5.2	3.5	0.7	4.1	2.6	1.1	6.0	0.3	4.5	5.2	2.5	5.6	5.2
Jul	5.5	3.3	–0.6	3.5	2.0	0.4	6.4	1.9	4.2	5.1	2.4	5.2	6.2
Aug	5.8	3.8	–2.0	3.0	1.9	0.6	7.4	2.6	4.2	4.8	2.2	5.0	6.1
Sep	6.6	4.7	–3.4	3.1	2.0	0.8	7.2	1.7	4.0	4.1	2.1	4.4	6.1
Oct	7.0	5.6	–3.5	3.6	2.0	1.1	7.2	1.4	3.4	3.7	2.2	4.5	6.4
Nov	6.9	6.0	–3.4	4.0	1.8	0.8	6.5	0.7	3.2	3.3	2.7	4.6	7.5
Dec	6.1	5.9	–3.1	4.0	1.9	0.3	7.2	1.5	3.4	3.2	2.8	4.3	8.2
2000 Jan	6.1	6.0	–1.8	4.1	2.5	0.6	7.1	2.3	4.8	3.6	3.1	4.3	9.8
Feb	6.3	5.6	–1.1	4.9	3.6	1.5	7.9	2.4	5.4	4.2	4.0	4.2	11.3
Mar	6.9	6.1	–1.1	5.8	4.1	3.0	7.4	1.8	5.7	4.6	4.1	4.5	10.9
Apr	7.0	5.6	–2.7	6.2	4.0	3.0	8.2	1.2	4.8	4.3	4.1	4.5	10.1
May	7.0	5.5	–4.1	6.2	3.9	3.4	6.9	2.7	4.5	4.1	3.0	4.5	8.8
Jun	7.2	5.1	–4.5	6.5	4.0	3.1	6.2	4.3	4.4	4.0	2.9	4.1	8.6
Jul	7.1	5.0	–3.5	6.9	3.9	3.4	5.1	4.6	4.7	4.5	2.6	3.9	7.6
Aug	6.9	4.3	–2.0	6.6	3.4	2.7	5.5	4.5	4.8	5.1	2.8	3.8	7.2
Sep	6.3	3.9	–1.2	5.5	3.4	2.7	6.0	3.4	5.1	5.8	3.1	3.9	5.8
Oct	6.0	3.9	–1.1†	4.7	3.7†	2.5†	6.2	4.0	5.9†	6.4†	3.2	3.8	5.0
Nov[3]	6.1	4.7	–1.1	4.8	4.3	2.6	5.8	4.1	6.4	6.7	3.7	3.9	3.2

See footnotes on the first page of this table.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819002

18.12 Average earnings index[1]: all employees: main industrial sectors
Great Britain

1995 = 100

	Whole economy (Divisions 01-93)				Public sector				Private sector			
	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months	% change over previous 12 months headline rate[2]	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months	% change over previous 12 months headline rate[2]	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months	% change over previous 12 months headline rate[2]
SIC 1992	LNMM	LNMQ	LNMU	LNNC	LNNI	LNNJ	LNKW	LNNE	LNKX	LNKY	LNKZ	LNND
1991[3]	85.8	85.7	..	..	87.0	86.7	..	..	85.5	85.4	..	..
1992[3]	90.9	90.8	..	..	93.6	93.6	..	..	90.1	90.0	..	..
1993[3]	93.6	93.6	..	..	95.8	96.0	..	..	93.0	93.0	..	..
1994[3]	97.0	97.0	..	..	98.1	98.2	..	..	96.7	96.7	..	..
1995[3]	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..
1996[3]	103.6	103.6	..	..	103.0	103.0	..	..	103.7	103.7	..	..
1997[3]	108.0	108.0	..	..	105.3	105.3	..	..	108.7	108.7	..	..
1998[3]	113.5	113.6	..	..	108.6	108.8	..	..	114.7	114.7	..	..
1999[3]	119.0	119.0	..	..	113.0	113.3	..	..	120.4	120.4	..	..
1996 Dec	107.4	105.7	4.2	3.9	104.6	104.2	2.9	3.0	108.0	106.1	4.5	4.2
1997 Jan	105.5	106.0	4.3	4.1	103.9	104.2	2.7	2.9	105.9	106.4	4.7	4.4
Feb	107.2	105.8	3.6	4.0	103.7	104.3	2.4	2.6	108.1	106.3	3.9	4.4
Mar	110.8	106.9	4.6	4.2	103.8	104.4	2.2	2.4	112.5	107.5	5.1	4.6
Apr	106.9	106.7	3.8	4.0	104.6	105.1	2.3	2.3	107.5	107.2	4.1	4.4
May	106.6	107.0	4.1	4.2	104.8	104.8	2.0	2.2	107.1	107.5	4.6	4.6
Jun	107.3	107.3	3.9	3.9	104.6	104.6	1.6	2.0	107.9	107.9	4.4	4.4
Jul	108.5	108.0	4.2	4.0	105.5	105.0	1.8	1.8	109.2	108.7	4.7	4.6
Aug	107.1	108.7	4.5	4.2	106.5	105.4	2.5	2.0	107.2	109.5	5.0	4.7
Sep	107.4	109.2	4.1	4.3	106.7	106.1	1.9	2.1	107.5	109.9	4.7	4.8
Oct	107.4	109.7	4.7	4.4	105.8	106.2	2.3	2.2	107.8	110.6	5.2	5.0
Nov	108.7	110.2	4.8	4.5	106.1	106.7	2.7	2.3	109.3	111.1	5.3	5.1
Dec	112.7	110.8	4.9	4.8	107.3	107.1	2.7	2.6	114.0	111.7	5.3	5.3
1998 Jan	110.7	111.1	4.8	4.8	106.4	106.9	2.5	2.7	111.7	112.1	5.3	5.3
Feb	112.9	111.4	5.2	5.0	106.6	107.1	2.7	2.7	114.5	112.4	5.8	5.5
Mar	116.6	112.1	4.8	4.9	106.4	107.4	2.9	2.7	119.1	113.2	5.3	5.5
Apr	113.1	112.9	5.9	5.3	106.9	107.3	2.1	2.6	114.7	114.5	6.8	6.0
May	113.2	113.6	6.2	5.6	108.3	108.2	3.2	2.7	114.4	114.9	6.9	6.3
Jun	112.9	112.9	5.3	5.8	108.8	108.4	3.7	3.0	114.0	114.0	5.7	6.4
Jul	114.4	114.1	5.7	5.7	109.3	109.0	3.8	3.6	115.7	115.3	6.1	6.2
Aug	112.1	114.1	5.0	5.3	110.3	109.7	4.0	3.8	112.6	115.2	5.2	5.7
Sep	112.6	114.9	5.2	5.3	110.0	109.9	3.7	3.8	113.2	116.0	5.6	5.6
Oct	112.4	115.0	4.9	5.0	109.6	110.2	3.8	3.8	113.1	116.2	5.1	5.3
Nov	113.5	115.4	4.7	4.9	109.8	110.7	3.7	3.7	114.5	116.5	4.9	5.2
Dec	117.5	115.4	4.1	4.6	110.8	110.8	3.4	3.6	119.2	116.5	4.3	4.8
1999 Jan	115.7	116.0	4.4	4.4	110.3	111.2	4.0	3.7	117.0	117.1	4.4	4.5
Feb	118.7	116.7	4.8	4.5	111.1	111.5	4.1	3.8	120.6	118.1	5.0	4.6
Mar	122.5	117.2	4.6	4.6	110.6	112.0	4.2	4.1	125.4	118.4	4.7	4.7
Apr	117.4	117.6	4.1	4.5	111.9	112.5	4.8	4.4	118.8	118.9	3.9	4.5
May	117.8	118.3	4.1	4.3	113.3	113.2	4.7	4.6	118.9	119.6	4.1	4.2
Jun	119.0	118.9	5.3	4.5	114.4	113.6	4.8	4.8	120.1	120.3	5.5	4.5
Jul	119.3	119.3	4.6	4.7	113.5	113.6	4.2	4.5	120.7	120.7	4.7	4.7
Aug	117.6	119.8	5.0	4.9	114.0	113.8	3.7	4.2	118.4	121.3	5.3	5.1
Sep	117.6	120.2	4.6	4.7	114.0	114.1	3.8	3.9	118.4	121.6	4.8	4.9
Oct	118.1	120.9	5.1	4.9	113.9	114.5	3.9	3.8	119.2	122.5	5.4	5.2
Nov	119.1	121.1	4.9†	4.9	114.4	114.8†	3.7†	3.8	120.3	122.6	5.2	5.1†
Dec	124.9	122.4	6.0	5.4	115.1	115.0	3.9	3.8†	127.3	124.2	6.6	5.7
2000 Jan	123.2	123.3	6.3	5.8	115.1	116.0	4.4	4.0	125.2	125.0	6.7	6.2
Feb	125.3	123.0	5.4	5.9	116.3	116.4	4.4	4.2	127.6	124.7	5.6	6.3
Mar	129.3	123.2	5.1	5.6	115.1	116.1	3.7	4.1	132.9	124.9	5.5	5.9
Apr	122.5	122.9	4.5	5.0	116.7	117.3	4.3	4.1	123.9	124.4	4.6	5.2
May	122.4	123.1	4.0	4.5	117.0	116.9	3.3	3.7	123.7	124.6	4.2	4.8
Jun	123.3	123.5	3.8	4.1	118.0	117.6	3.5	3.7	124.7	125.0	3.9	4.2
Jul	123.6	123.9	3.9	3.9	117.4	117.5	3.5	3.4	125.1	125.5	3.9	4.0
Aug	122.5	124.8	4.2	4.0	118.0	117.7	3.4	3.5	123.6	126.6	4.4	4.1
Sep	122.2	125.2	4.2	4.1	117.7	117.8	3.2	3.4	123.3	127.1	4.5	4.3
Oct	122.7	125.8	4.1	4.2	117.6	118.5	3.5	3.4	124.0	127.7	4.2	4.4
Nov[4]	124.2	126.4	4.4	4.2	118.6	119.5	4.1	3.6	125.5	128.2	4.5	4.4

1 The Average Earnings Index has been revised. For more information please see our website www.statistics.gov.uk or contact the helpline number below.

2 The headline rate is the change in the average seasonally adjusted index values for the last 3 months compared with the same period a year ago. **Users should note that the presentation of the headline rate has changed from May 1999's Monthly Digest. Previously, the headline rate was centred on the middle month of the three under consideration, the new presentation aligns the average with the last month in the three under consideration.**

3 Annual averages.

4 Provisional.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819002

18.12 Average earnings index[1]: all employees: main industrial sectors
Great Britain

continued

1995 = 100

	Production industries (Divisions 10-41)				Manufacturing industries (Divisions 15-37)				Service industries (Divisions 50-93)				*of which* Private sector services (Divisions 50-93)			
	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months	% change over previous 12 months headline rate[2]	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months	% change over previous 12 months headline rate[2]	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months	% change over previous 12 months headline rate[2]	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months	% change over previous 12 months headline rate[2]
SIC 1992	LNMO	LNMS	LNMW	LNNF	LNMN	LNMR	LNMV	LNNG	LNMP	LNMT	LNMX	LNNH	JJGF	JJGH	JJGI	JJGJ
1991[3]	81.9	81.7	..	..	81.8	81.7	..	..	87.1	87.0	..	..	87.2	87.1	..	..
1992	87.3	87.2	..	..	87.2	87.1	..	..	92.2	92.1	..	..	91.5	91.4	..	..
1993	91.3	91.3	..	..	91.2	91.2	..	..	94.5	94.5	..	..	93.9	93.9	..	..
1994	95.8	95.7	..	..	95.8	95.8	..	..	97.5	97.5	..	..	97.2	97.3	..	..
1995	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..
1996	104.4	104.3	..	..	104.4	104.3	..	..	103.3	103.4	..	..	103.5	103.6	..	..
1997	108.5	108.5	..	..	108.8	108.8	..	..	107.9	107.9	..	..	108.8	108.8	..	..
1998	113.4	113.4	..	..	113.7	113.7	..	..	113.4	113.5	..	..	115.2	115.3	..	..
1999	117.8	117.8	..	..	118.3	118.3	..	..	119.2	119.3	..	..	121.4	121.5	..	..
1996 Dec	108.0	106.4	4.8	4.6	108.1	106.5	4.8	4.6	107.2	105.4	3.9	3.8	108.2	106.0	4.3	4.1
1997 Jan	105.3	106.2	4.0	4.6	105.4	106.2	4.0	4.6	105.8	106.0	4.4	4.0	106.5	106.6	5.0	4.4
Feb	107.1	106.8	4.2	4.3	107.4	107.0	4.3	4.4	107.5	105.6	3.5	3.9	108.8	106.0	3.8	4.4
Mar	110.4	106.9	3.6	3.9	110.6	107.0	3.7	4.0	111.0	107.0	5.0	4.3	113.7	107.6	5.9	4.9
Apr	107.8	107.3	3.7	3.8	108.0	107.5	3.9	4.0	106.8	106.6	3.7	4.0	107.5	107.2	4.1	4.6
May	108.0	108.0	4.3	3.9	107.9	108.2	4.4	4.0	106.3	106.8	4.1	4.3	106.8	107.5	4.8	4.9
Jun	108.1	108.3	4.1	4.0	108.4	108.6	4.3	4.2	107.0	107.0	3.8	3.9	107.9	107.8	4.5	4.5
Jul	109.1	108.5	3.9	4.1	109.2	108.8	4.1	4.2	108.4	107.9	4.3	4.1	109.4	108.9	5.1	4.8
Aug	107.2	109.1	4.2	4.0	107.5	109.4	4.4	4.3	106.9	108.5	4.6	4.2	107.0	109.6	5.3	5.0
Sep	107.5	109.4	4.0	4.0	107.8	109.7	4.2	4.2	107.0	109.0	4.2	4.4	107.1	110.1	5.0	5.2
Oct	108.6	109.9	4.1	4.1	108.9	110.2	4.4	4.4	106.9	109.6	4.7	4.5	107.2	110.9	5.6	5.3
Nov	110.6	111.0	4.6	4.2	110.9	111.2	4.8	4.5	108.0	110.1	4.9	4.6	108.6	111.4	5.6	5.4
Dec	112.7	111.0	4.3	4.3	113.0	111.2	4.5	4.6	112.8	110.8	5.1	4.9	114.8	112.2	5.9	5.7
1998 Jan	110.3	111.1	4.6	4.5	110.5	111.2	4.7	4.7	110.9	111.0	4.7	4.9	112.5	112.5	5.5	5.7
Feb	112.5	112.0	4.8	4.6	112.8	112.3	4.9	4.7	113.3	111.2	5.4	5.1	115.8	112.8	6.4	5.9
Mar	116.5	112.5	5.3	4.9	116.7	112.8	5.4	5.0	117.0	112.2	4.8	5.0	121.0	113.7	5.6	5.8
Apr	113.4	112.8	5.2	5.1	113.5	113.0	5.1	5.1	113.2	112.9	5.9	5.4	115.5	115.1	7.4	6.5
May	112.5	112.9	4.5	5.0	112.8	113.2	4.7	5.0	113.4	113.9	6.7	5.8	115.3	116.1	8.0	7.0
Jun	112.9	113.4	4.7	4.8	113.2	113.8	4.8	4.8	112.8	112.6	5.3	6.0	114.2	114.1	5.9	7.1
Jul	114.3	113.9	4.9	4.7	114.6	114.2	5.0	4.8	114.2	113.9	5.6	5.9	116.0	115.8	6.3	6.7
Aug	112.2	114.1	4.6	4.8	112.5	114.4	4.6	4.8	111.9	113.9	5.0	5.3	112.4	115.5	5.4	5.9
Sep	112.1	114.3	4.4	4.7	112.5	114.6	4.4	4.7	112.3	114.8	5.4	5.3	113.1	116.7	5.9	5.9
Oct	113.4	114.7	4.4	4.5	113.7	115.0	4.4	4.5	111.8	115.0	4.9	5.1	112.6	116.8	5.3	5.6
Nov	114.4	114.8	3.4	4.1	114.8	115.1	3.5	4.1	112.8	115.5	4.9	5.0	114.0	117.3	5.3	5.5
Dec	116.4	114.5	3.1	3.7	116.7	114.7	3.1	3.7	117.7	115.5	4.2	4.7	120.2	117.2	4.5	5.1
1999 Jan	114.7	115.3	3.8	3.5	115.1	115.7	4.0	3.5	115.9	115.8	4.4	4.5	118.0	117.5	4.5	4.8
Feb	116.3	115.8	3.3	3.4	116.7	116.1	3.4	3.5	119.5	117.0	5.2	4.6	122.7	119.1	5.6	4.9
Mar	120.4	116.3	3.3	3.5	120.7	116.7	3.4	3.6	123.1	117.4	4.6	4.7	127.9	119.3	4.9	5.0
Apr	117.3	116.8	3.5	3.4	117.5	117.1	3.6	3.5	117.3	117.4	4.0	4.6	119.3	119.4	3.8	4.8
May	116.4	116.7	3.4	3.4	116.7	117.2	3.5	3.5	118.2	118.8	4.3	4.3	120.1	120.9	4.2	4.3
Jun	116.6	117.3	3.4	3.4	117.1	117.8	3.6	3.5	119.6	119.4	6.0	4.8	121.6	121.6	6.5	4.8
Jul	118.2	117.9	3.5	3.4	118.7	118.4	3.6	3.5	119.5	119.6	5.0	5.1	121.7	121.8	5.3	5.3
Aug	116.5	118.5	3.8	3.6	117.0	119.1	4.1	3.8	117.7	120.0	5.3	5.4	119.0	122.2	5.8	5.9
Sep	116.8	118.8	4.0	3.8	117.4	119.4	4.2	4.0	117.4	120.5	4.9	5.1	118.6	122.7	5.2	5.4
Oct	118.3	119.4	4.2	4.0	119.0	120.1	4.4	4.3	117.7	121.1	5.3	5.2	119.0	123.5	5.8	5.6
Nov	119.5	119.7†	4.3†	4.1†	120.3	120.4†	4.6†	4.4†	118.6	121.5	5.2	5.2	120.1	123.9	5.6†	5.5
Dec	122.8	120.5	5.3	4.6	123.7	121.3	5.7	4.9	125.2	122.6	6.2	5.6	129.0	125.4	7.0	6.1
2000 Jan	121.2	121.5	5.3	5.0	121.8	122.0	5.5	5.3	123.7	123.4	6.5	6.0	126.9	126.1	7.3	6.7
Feb	121.6	121.0	4.5	5.0	122.1	121.5	4.7	5.3	126.5	123.4	5.5	6.1	130.3	126.1	5.9	6.7
Mar	125.4	121.1	4.1	4.7	126.1	121.9	4.5	4.9	130.2	123.5	5.2	5.7	136.0	126.1	5.7	6.3
Apr	122.0	121.4	3.9	4.2	122.8	122.3	4.5	4.5	122.4	122.9	4.7	5.1	124.6	125.2	4.8	5.5
May	121.9	122.1	4.6	4.2	122.7	123.1	5.1	4.7	122.3	123.0	3.5	4.5	124.2	125.3	3.6	4.7
Jun	121.8	122.3	4.3	4.3	122.4	123.0	4.4	4.7	123.5	123.5	3.5	3.9	125.5	125.7	3.4	4.0
Jul	123.0	122.6	4.0	4.3	124.0	123.6	4.4	4.6	123.5	124.0	3.7	3.6	125.7	126.4	3.7	3.6
Aug	120.9	123.0	3.8	4.0	121.8	124.0	4.1	4.3	122.8	125.2	4.3	3.8	124.5	127.9	4.7	3.9
Sep	121.6	123.9	4.2	4.0	122.6	124.8	4.5	4.3	121.9	125.4	4.1	4.0	123.5	128.2	4.5	4.3
Oct	122.8	124.2	4.0	4.0	123.9	125.2	4.2	4.3	122.3†	126.2	4.1†	4.2	124.0†	128.9†	4.4	4.5
Nov[4]	124.8	125.1	4.5	4.2	126.0	126.2	4.8	4.5	123.5	126.8	4.4	4.2	125.3	129.5	4.5	4.5

See footnotes on previous page.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819002

18.13 Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products[1]

1990=100

		Weights	1999	1999 Oct	1999 Nov	1999 Dec	2000 Jan	2000 Feb	2000 Mar	2000 Apr	2000 May	2000 Jun	2000 Jul	2000 Aug	2000 Sep	2000 Oct
Purchase prices[2]																
Goods and services currently consumed	BYEA	*100.0*	106.2	105.9	106.2	106.4	106.7	107.3	108.1	108.4	109.2	109.4†	109.4	109.4	110.9	111.3
Seeds	BYEB	*4.3*	119.7	112.6	113.4	119.7	119.0	119.2	119.2	118.2	118.0	113.8	113.9	113.8	113.5	114.1
Animals for rearing and production	BYEC	*0.5*	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7
Energy, lubricants	BYED	*6.8*	117.6	124.4	125.6	128.8	128.8	130.1	132.6	131.8	133.9	138.3	140.2	138.4	145.7	146.9
Fertilizer and soil improvers	BYEE	*10.9*	79.5	77.2	76.5	75.7	76.6	78.9	81.5	87.3	88.9	93.5	94.9	96.4	103.1	106.9
Plant protection products	BYEF	*6.6*	112.7	112.5	112.4	112.4	112.3	108.9	108.8	106.9	106.6	106.5	106.5	106.4	106.4	106.1
Animal feedingstuffs	BYEG	*40.5*	86.1	85.5	85.8	85.2	85.5	86.3	86.9	87.2	88.2	87.2	86.6	86.2	86.8†	86.5
Material and small tools	BYEH	*4.4*	119.8	119.7	119.7	119.7	121.3	121.6	121.6	121.6	122.0	121.9†	122.1	121.8	122.4	122.6
Maintenance of plant	BYEI	*10.0*	155.1	156.6	157.2	157.4	158.0	158.1	158.5	159.0	160.1	160.3	160.8	161.6	161.7	162.2
Maintenance and repair of buildings	BYEJ	*4.9*	118.3	118.3	118.3	118.3	118.6	119.3	120.4	120.7	120.7	120.8	121.1	121.4	121.4	122.0
Veterinary services	BYEK	*2.4*	125.8	124.6	124.6	124.6	124.6	124.6	124.6	124.6	124.6	124.6	124.6	124.6	124.6	124.6
General expenses	BYEL	*8.7*	136.1	135.4	136.7	136.4	137.0	138.1	138.1	134.3	134.1†	133.4	133.3	134.0	133.7	132.6
Goods and services contributing to investment in agriculture	BYEM	*100.0*	129.2	129.5	129.5	129.7	129.5	129.9	130.3	130.7	130.9	130.9	131.2	131.5	131.7†	131.7
Machinery and other equipment	BYEN	*50.9*	125.1	124.8	124.7	124.6	123.5	123.6	123.6	123.7	123.7	123.4	123.3	123.2	123.4†	123.1
Buildings	BYEO	*49.1*	133.5	134.2	134.6	135.0	135.7	136.4	137.2	137.9	138.4	138.7	139.4	140.2	140.3	140.7
Producer prices																
All products	BYEP	*100.0*	86.3	80.7	81.8	82.1	81.7	81.2	82.9	82.0	80.6	85.5	87.4	86.4	83.5	84.1
All crop products	BYEQ	*40.4*	83.3	74.4	76.6	73.3	75.6	72.2	74.5	75.1	74.5	84.5	83.6	81.2	76.1	75.0
Cereals	BYER	*15.9*	70.1	67.5	68.9	67.8	67.7	67.2	67.2	67.9	67.8	67.5	65.4	58.2	58.4	58.2
Root crops	BYES	*5.6*	105.8	68.7	67.4	65.8	64.9	64.0	63.9	65.8	69.8	111.2	112.9	103.9	93.9	82.1
Fresh vegetables	BYET	*7.8*	99.3	89.1	91.2	94.8	99.3	92.0	94.5	108.0	106.7	125.1	114.8	108.6	103.2	97.1
Fresh fruit	BYEU	*2.1*	90.1	92.3	84.0	84.2	78.4	79.6	77.6	77.7	91.8	91.5	100.9	105.8	87.1	104.3
Seeds	BYEV	*1.1*	93.0	72.9	76.3	70.3	71.9	67.5	66.2	70.1	66.4	64.4	65.4	65.2	67.8	79.3
Flowers and plants	BYEW	*3.8*	107.8	107.6	121.6	120.5	121.3	103.9	116.2	95.7	79.5	82.3	97.7	107.0	91.3	99.7
Other crop products	BYEX	*4.1*	45.0	40.5	40.7	40.6	40.5	40.3	40.6	41.9	42.8	43.3	39.3	40.0	41.0	42.0
Animals and animal products	BYEY	*59.6*	88.4	85.2	85.2	86.3	85.7	87.1	88.6	86.7	84.6	86.2	89.9	90.2	88.7	90.5
Animals for slaughter	BYEZ	*33.8*	83.2	79.5	80.7	83.2	84.0	86.9	89.4	90.3	89.0	89.5	88.1	87.4	86.4	85.0
Milk	BYFA	*21.7*	98.6	97.3	95.0	93.2	90.2	89.2	89.3	81.9	78.5†	82.4	94.6	96.2	94.0	100.9
Eggs	BYFB	*3.6*	80.3	71.7	74.5	78.9	81.0	82.0	87.2	87.2	85.0	84.1	84.1	85.3	83.9	84.6
Other animal products	BYFC	*0.6*	49.3	49.0	49.0	49.0	49.0	49.0	49.0	49.0	53.4	53.4	53.4	53.4	53.4	53.4

1 Index numbers for the years 1983 to 1994 on 1985=100 base and also at a more detailed level are available from the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Room 145, Kings Pool, 1-2 Peasholme Green, York YO1 7PX. Tel 01904 455253.

2 A revised feedstuffs index has been calculated and incorporated in this month's edition.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

19.1 Television licences

Thousands

	Television licences current			Television licences current	
	End of period			End of period	
	Monochrome	Colour		Monochrome	Colour
	BTAA	BTAB			
1993	927	19 250	Jul	361	21 569
1994	803	19 667	Aug	357	21 616
1995	659	20 275	Sep	350	21 651
1996	490	20 758	Oct	344	21 667
1997	395	21 103	Nov	332	21 692
1998	324	21 732	Dec	324	21 732
1999	232	22 205	1999 Jan	312	21 728
2000	169	22 373	Feb	305	21 798
			Mar	296	21 944
1996 Sep	527	20 662	Apr	289	22 005
Oct	515	20 735	May	282	21 998
Nov	496	20 741	Jun	274	22 000
Dec	490	20 758			
			Jul	267	22 024
1997 Jan	478	20 775	Aug	262	22 064
Feb	467	20 805	Sep	255	22 090
Mar	456	20 849	Oct	245	22 107
Apr	450	20 882	Nov	238	22 180
May	444	20 886	Dec	232	22 205
Jun	439	20 928			
			2000 Jan	225	22 240
Jul	432	20 958	Feb	220	22 319
Aug	429	20 963	Mar	212	22 413
Sep	421	20 994	Apr	206	22 431
Oct	409	21 039	May	202	22 445
Nov	402	21 073	Jun	198	22 458
Dec	395	21 103			
			Jul	193	22 471
1998 Jan	387	21 113	Aug	189	22 481
Feb	381	21 202	Sep	185	22 503
Mar	379	21 344	Oct	180	22 528
Apr	374	21 377	Nov	173	22 391
May	368	21 396	Dec	169	22 373
Jun	364	21 495	2001 Jan	165	22 448

Rounded to the nearest thousand.

Source: Subscription Services Ltd.: 01179 219384

19.2 Overseas travel and tourism: earnings and expenditure

£ million, current prices, not seasonally adjusted

	Expenditure by overseas visitors to UK	Expenditure by UK residents abroad	Net earnings in UK		Expenditure by overseas visitors to UK	Expenditure by UK residents abroad	Net earnings in UK
	GMAK	GMAM	GMAO	1999 Nov	893	1 367	–474
1996	12 290	16 223	–3 933	Dec	917	1 105	–188
1997	12 244	16 931	–4 687				
1998	12 671	19 489	–6 818	2000 Jan	820	1 453	–633
1999	12 498	22 020	–9 522	Feb	639	1 291	–652
2000	12 765	23 910	–11 145	Mar	863	1 566	–703
				Apr	1 059	1 844	–785
1999 Q1	2 412	4 109	–1 697	May	1 097	1 923	–826
Q2	3 064	5 578	–2 514	Jun	1 147	2 359	–1 212
Q3	4 148	7 571	–3 423				
Q4	2 874	4 762	–1 888	Jul	1 529†	2 507†	–978†
				Aug	1 506	3 071	–1 565
2000 Q1	2 322	4 310	–1 988	Sep	1 238	2 921	–1 683
Q2	3 303	6 126	–2 823	Oct	1 065	2 250	–1 185
Q3	4 272†	8 499†	–4 226†	Nov	870	1 540	–665
Q4	2 870	4 980	–2 110	Dec	930	1 190	–260

Sources: Office for National Statistics; International Passenger Survey

19.3 GB Cinema exhibitor statistics

	Sites	Screens	Total no. of admissions	Gross box office takings	Amount paid out for films	Revenue per admission	Revenue per screen
	number	number	millions	£ million	£ million	£	£ thousand
	CKNU	CKNV	CKQE	CKQF	CKQG	CKQH	CKQI
1992	480	1 547	89.4	243.7	81.9	2.73	153.6
1993	495	1 591	99.3	271.3	95.9	2.73	171.0
1994	505	1 619	105.9	293.5	104.6	2.77	183.5
1995	475	1 620	96.9	286.5	96.3	2.96	176.7
1996	483	1 738	118.7	373.5	144.9	3.15	215.5
1997	504	1 886	128.2	443.2	165.9	3.46	255.0
1998[1]	481	1 975	123.4	449.5	162.6	3.64	227.6
1999[1]	507	2 276	127.9	501.1	181.9	3.92	220.2
1992 Q3	500	1 587	22.3	61.6	21.4	2.77	39.4
Q4	501	1 591	22.8	61.3	20.1	2.69	38.7
1993 Q1	501	1 592	24.3	68.5	23.0	2.81	43.3
Q2	495	1 591	20.7	56.3	17.9	2.71	35.4
Q3	498	1 603	31.3	82.7	34.4	2.64	52.2
Q4	507	1 629	22.9	63.8	20.7	2.79	40.2
1994 Q1	501	1 619	28.9	78.5	29.5	2.71	49.3
Q2	505	1 619	22.3	63.3	20.5	2.83	39.7
Q3	505	1 626	28.0	77.1	28.7	2.75	48.1
Q4	484	1 627	26.6	74.7	25.9	2.81	46.4
1995 Q1	484	1 642	23.7	71.5	23.4	3.02	44.3
Q2	475	1 620	18.9	55.9	16.4	2.95	34.7
Q3	473	1 639	27.9	80.3	29.6	2.88	49.9
Q4	462	1 643	26.3	78.7	26.9	2.99	47.8
1996 Q1	478	1 714	33.2	104.4	46.0	3.15	61.6
Q2	483	1 738	26.4	81.4	26.8	3.09	47.2
Q3	477	1 735	32.8	102.6	41.7	3.13	58.6
Q4	476	1 779	26.3	85.1	30.4	3.24	48.1
1997 Q1	472	1 779	31.4	104.8	39.4	3.34	59.3
Q2	504	1 886	28.3	98.8	30.7	3.49	54.2
Q3	498	1 915	37.3	127.5	55.1	3.42	67.1
Q4	501	1 969	31.2	112.1	40.7	3.60	57.7
1998 Q1[1]	497	1 977	38.7	137.5	55.8	3.56	66.1
Q2[1]	512	2 168	26.7	89.7	29.5	3.35	43.3
Q3[1]	531	2 294	31.8	106.9	39.8	3.37	47.9
Q4[1]	549	2 419	29.9	103.0	34.0	3.45	43.7
1999 Q1[1]	541	2 450	31.8	109.5	37.2	3.44	45.0
Q2[1]	539	2 492	26.7	95.2	32.2	3.57	38.5
Q3[1]	538	2 600	38.2	136.3	55.6	3.57	53.5
Q4[1]	518	2 579	37.1	138.4	50.3	3.73	53.4
2000 Q1[1]	516	2 590	37.5	136.1	51.8	3.63	52.6
Q2[1]	509	2 560	29.8	101.6	38.0	3.41	39.5
Q3[1]	504	2 629	33.8	125.3	47.6	3.71	48.3

1 Provisional

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812264

20.1 District summary[1,2] for March 2000 and April 2000

	Air temperature (degrees celsius)									
			Difference from average					Per cent of average		
	Highest maximum[3]	Lowest minimum[3]	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Mean 30-cm soil temperature (degrees celsius)	Raindays[4]	Rainfall	Sunshine	Daily mean sunshine (hours)
March 2000										
District:										
0 Scotland N	15.4	-6.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.5	1	107	83	2.43
1 Scotland E	16.7	-5.5	2.4	1.9	2.1	1.6	-1	77	102	3.28
2 England E & NE	17.1	-4.9	2.4	1.6	2.0	2.1	-4	47	122	4.00
3 East Anglia	16.8	-2.4	1.7	1.7	1.7	2.1	-5	36	101	3.53
4 Midlands	17.4	-3.8	2.1	1.7	1.9	2.2	-6	43	120	3.85
5 England SE	17.0	-3.4	2.0	1.6	1.8	2.0	-4	35	106	3.92
6 Scotland W	14.6	-3.8	1.7	2.2	1.9	1.8	0	96	87	2.62
7 England NW & N Wales	17.5	-5.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.1	-3	67	108	3.37
8 England SW & S Wales	17.7	-3.9	1.7	1.3	1.5	2.1	-4	47	117	4.19
N Ireland	15.7	-3.2	1.7	2.0	1.9	1.7	-2	57	78	2.48
Scotland	16.7	-6.5	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.6	0	94	90	2.79
England & Wales	17.7	-5.0	1.9	1.6	1.8	2.1	-4	46	114	3.87
April 2000										
District										
0 Scotland N	18.6	-6.9	-0.5	-0.2	-0.3	0.5	1	137	99	4.57
1 Scotland E	19.2	-5.6	-0.5	0.3	-0.1	0.5	3	238	88	4.03
2 England E & NE	18.6	-4.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.9	7	260	98	4.36
3 East Anglia	18.7	-3.9	0.4	0.8	0.6	1.0	9	197	101	4.85
4 Midlands	19.4	-4.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.8	7	253	101	4.42
5 England SE	19.3	-3.9	-0.1	0.5	0.2	0.7	9	273	92	4.71
6 Scotland W	18.8	-5.5	-0.2	-0.1	-0.2	0.5	-1	97	95	4.67
7 England NW & N Wales	19.0	-5.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	5	155	96	4.48
8 England SW & W Wales	20.2	-2.7	-0.4	-0.1	-0.2	0.3	6	236	93	4.93
N Ireland	18.0	-5.5	-0.9	-0.4	-0.7	-0.2	3	157	93	4.56
Scotland	19.2	-6.9	-0.4	0.0	-0.2	0.5	1	153	94	4.48
England & Wales	20.2	-5.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.7	7	230	97	4.67

Anomalies are with respect to the 1961-90 averaging period.

1 District values for each element are computed using all available climate stations, excluding rooftop sites for minimum air temperature.

2 The values in the table may not be compatible with other time series (eg. Central England Temperature, England and Wales Rainfall).

3 Highest maximum and lowest minimum air temperatures for each district are determined by calculating 95 percentiles.

4 Raindays are the number of days during which the total precipitation is at least 0.2mm.

Source: Met Office

INDEX

Figures indicate table numbers

Agricultural land, 6.1
Agriculture, 6.1 - 6.3
  employment, 3.3, 3.8
  index of producer prices, 18.13
  index of purchase prices, 18.13
Agriculture and forestry,
  average earnings, 18.9
Alcoholic drinks, 6.13
  retail prices index, 18.1, 18.2
  consumption expenditure, 1.8
Aluminium, 10.3
Animals and animal products, 6.3, 6.4, 6.8
  price indices 18.14
Average earnings index, 18.11 - 18.12
Aviation, civil, 13.9, 13.11, 13.12

Bacon and ham, 6.8
Balance of payments, 16.1 - 16.3
Banking sector,
  private sector borrowing, 17.4
  private sector deposits, 17.4
Barley - *see* Cereals
Beer, 6.13
Beverages, 6.11
Births registered, 2.3
Boats, pleasure & sporting, 11.5
Bricks, 12.3
British Government securities,
  20 years yield, 17.6
British Rail, freight traffic, 13.8
  passenger kilometres, 13.7
Building block (concrete), 12.3
Building materials and components, 12.3
  producer price index, 18.7
Building societies, deposits and advances, 17.4
Buildings, agricultural price indices, 18.13
Business investment, 1.11 - 1.15
Butter, 6.10

Canned meat, 6.8
Canvas, 11.4
Capital expenditure - *see* Business investment
Carpets and rugs, 11.2
Cars, Passenger - *see* Motor vehicles
Catering, 1.8
Cattle, 6.3, 6.4
  price index, 18.13
Cement, 12.3
Central government,
  net borrowing, 17.1
  net cash requirement, 17.2, 17.3
  financial transactions, 17.2
Cereals, 6.1, 6.5
  price index, 18.13
Cheese, 6.10
Chemicals, 9.1 - 9.5
  basic, 9.3
  photographic, 9.5
  producer price index, 18.7
Child benefit, 4.1
Chocolate and sugar confectionery, 6.11
Cinema, 19.3
Civil Service, staff employed, 3.4
Cleaning preparations, 9.4
Clothing, 11.1, 11.4
  employment, 3.3
Clothing and footwear, 1.8
  producer price index, 18.7
  retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
Coal and coal-mining, 8.3, 8.4, 8.6
Cocoa beans, 6.11
Coffee, raw, 6.11
Commercial vehicles - *see* Motor vehicles
Compound feedingstuffs, production, 6.6
Compressors, 11.6
Concrete, ready mixed, 12.3
Confectionery, 6.11
Construction, 12.1, 12.2
  employment, 3.3
Consumer credit, 17.4
Consumers' expenditure, 1.7, 1.8
Crime, 5.1, 5.2
Crop areas, 6.1
Crops harvested, 6.2

Dairy products, 6.10
Deaths registered, 2.4
Dental services, 4.4
Distributive trades,
  average earnings, 18.11
Domestic appliances,
  producer price index, 18.7
Durable goods, 1.8
  retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
Dwellings, 12.4

Earnings,
  in manufacturing and other industries, 18.8 - 18.10
  index of average earnings, 18.11 - 18.12
Eggs, 6.10
  price index, 18.14
Electrical engineering, 10.4 - 10.7
  producer price index, 18.7
Electricity, 8.6 - 8.7
Employment, 3.1 - 3.13
  analysis by industry, 3.3
  claimant count, 3.10, 3.11, 3.13
  distribution of workforce, 3.2
  unemployment, 3.1, 3.9, 3.12
  vacancies, 3.14
Energy, 8.1 - 8.9
Engineering industries,
  new orders, 10.7
  orders on hand, 10.6
  producer price index, 18.7
  turnover, 10.4
  volume index numbers of turnover, 10.5
Essential oils, 9.4
Exchange rates,
  sterling effective, 17.6
  US Spot, 17.6
Explosives, 9.5
Exports, 15.1 - 15.6, 15.8
  area analysis, 15.8
  commodity groups, 15.3 - 15.6
  sales ratios, 15.10
  unit value index, 15.2, 15.5
  value, 15.1
  volume index, 15.2, 15.4

'Factory gate' prices - *see* producer price indices
Family allowances, 4.1
Family credit, 4.2
Family practitioner services, 4.4
Fares, indices of stage bus services, 13.6
Feedstuffs, 6.6
  price index, 18.13
Fertilisers, 9.1
  price index, 18.13
Fibre cement products, 12.3
Financial services, 1.8
Fish, 6.9
Fixed capital formation, 1.10
Flour, 6.5
Flowers and plants, price index, 18.13
Food, 6.7 - 6.11
  employment, 3.3
  producer price index, 18.7
  retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
Foreign trade - *see* Imports, exports
Forestry - *see* Agriculture and forestry
Freight train traffic, 13.8
Fuel and light, 1.8, 1.9
  retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
Fuels, supply and use of, 8.2
Fur, dressing and dying of, 11.4

Gas, 8.5, 8.7
Glucose, 6.7
Glues and gelatines, 9.5
Goods and services, 1.2
Gross fixed capital formation, 1.10
Gross domestic product, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4
Gross national income, 1.1

Hire purchase and other credit, 17.4
Hosiery, 11.3
Hours worked, 18.8
House building, 12.4
Household expenditure, 1.8
Household textiles, 11.2
Households sector, 1.5 - 1.7
Housing, 1.10, 12.4
  price index, 18.1, 18.2, 18.7

Ice cream, 11.5
Imports, 15.1 - 15.5, 15.7, 15.9
  area analysis, 15.9
  commodity groups, 15.3 - 15.5, 15.7
  unit value index, 15.2, 15.5
  penetration, 15.10
  value, 15.1
  volume index, 15.2, 15.4
Income support, 4.3
Index of road transport, 13.3
Industrial production, 1.4
  index, 7.1
Industrial stoppages, 3.15
Instrument engineering, 10.4 - 10.7
  producer price index, 18.7
Insurance, banking and finance,
  average earnings, 18.11
Inter-bank, 3 month rate, 17.6
Inventories, changes in, 1.9
Iron and steel, 10.1, 10.2

Knitted and crocheted products, 11.3

Labour market - *see* Employment
Labour disputes, 3.15
Lace, 11.4
Land use, 6.1
Law enforcement, 5.1, 5.2
Leather clothes, 11.4
Life assurance and superannuation funds,
  net inflow, 17.4
Livestock, 6.3
  price index, 18.13

Figures indicate table numbers

Local authorities,
net borrowing, 17.1
net cash requirement, 17.3
Local bus services, 13.5, 13.6
Local authority manpower, 3.7
London Regional Transport railways,
passenger journeys, 13.7

Machinery, agricultural, price indices, 18.13
Man-made fibres, 9.5
producer price index, 18.7
Manpower, 3.2
local authority, 3.7
Manufacturing business investment, 1.14, 1.15
Manufacturing wages and salaries per unit of output, 7.3
Margarine, 6.9
Market prices of goods and services, 1.2
Marriages registered, 2.3
Meals bought and consumed outside the home, retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
Mechanical engineering, 10.4 - 10.7
producer price index, 18.7
Merchant shipping, 13.10
Metal goods, 10.4
employment, 3.3
producer price index, 18.7
Milk, and milk products, 6.10
price index, 18.13
Mineral water & soft drinks, 11.5
Miscellaneous goods, 11.5
retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
Monetary aggregates, 17.5
Motor vehicles, 10.8, 10.9
licences, current, 13.2
new registrations, 13.1
producer price index, 18.7
retail price index, 18.2

Narrow fabrics, 11.3
National accounts, 1.1 - 1.15
National insurance, 4.1
National Loans Fund,
receipts and payments, 17.2
National rail, 13.7, 13.8
National savings, 17.4
Natural gas, 8.5
Nitrogen, 9.1
Nonferrous metals, 10.3
producer price index, 18.7
Nylon - *see* Man-made fibres

Oatmeal and flakes, 6.5
Oats - *see* Cereals
Oil - *see* Petroleum
Oils and fats, 6.9
Oilseeds and nuts, 6.9
Ophthalmic services, 4.4
Ordinary shares,
price index, 17.6
Output, costs per unit, 7.3
per head, 7.2
per hour, 7.3
Overseas travel, 19.2

Paints, varnishes, & similar coatings; printing ink, mastic & sealants, 9.5
Paper and board,
producer price index, 18.7
Paper-making materials,
employment, 3.3
Passenger journeys, 13.5, 13.7, 13.11, 13.12
Pensions and allowances, 4.1 - 4.3
Perfumes & toilet preparations, 9.4
Pesticides and other agro chemical products, 9.3
Petroleum, 8.8, 8.9
Pharmaceutical products, 9.4
Phosphate, 9.1
Pig iron, 10.1
Pigs, 6.3, 6.4
price index, 18.2
Population, 2.1, 2.2
Potash, 9.1
Potatoes, 6.1, 6.2, 6.7
Poultry, 6.3
Pound, purchasing power of, 18.5
Price index numbers,
agricultural, 18.13
export unit value, 15.5
import unit value, 15.5
output per head, 7.2
producer, 18.7
production industries, output, 7.1
productivity, 7.3
unit labour costs, 7.3
retail, 18.1 - 18.3
Prices, securities, 17.6
Printing and publishing,
employment, 3.3
Private sector,
bank deposits, 17.4
bank lending, 17.4
Producer price index, 18.7
Production,
indices of labour costs, 7.3
industrial index, 7.1
output per head, 7.2
output per hour, 7.3
Public administration,
average earnings, 18.11
Public corporations,
net borrowing, 17.1
net cash requirement, 17.3
Public road passenger transport,
journeys, 13.5
Public sector,
net borrowing, 17.1
net cash requirement, 17.3
Pumps, 11.6

Radio and electronic components,
producer price index, 18.7
Railways - *see* British Rail and London Transport
Rayon - *see* Man-made fibres
Retail price index, 18.1 - 18.3, 18.6
Retail sales, 14.1, 14.2
Road casualties, 13.4
Road traffic,
index of vehicle miles travelled, 13.3
Road transport, retail price index, 18.2
Road vehicles - *see* Motor vehicles
Roofing tiles (concrete), 12.3
Root crops, price index, 18.13
Rope, 11.2

Sales, total UK manufacturers' by industry, 9.3 - 9.5, 11.2 - 11.5
Sand and gravel, 12.3
Securities, British Government yield, 17.6
Seeds, price index, 18.13
Selected retail banks' base rate, 17.6
Service personnel, 3.5, 3.6
Services, retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
Sheep, 6.3, 6.4
Slate, 12.3
Soaps and other cleaning preparations, 9.4
Soft furnishings, 11.2
Spirits, 6.13
Steel, 10.1 - 10.2
producer price index, 18.7
Sterling exchange rate index, 17.6
Stocks, 1.9
Sugar, 6.7
Sulphur, for sulphuric acid, 9.2
Sulphuric acid, 9.2
Superannuation and life assurance funds, net inflow, 17.4
Supplementary benefits, 4.3
Syrup and treacle, 6.7

Taps & valves, 11.5
Tax and price index, 18.6
Tea, 6.11
Television licences, 19.1
Temporarily stopped workers, 3.14
Textiles, 11.1 - 11.4
employment, 3.3
producer price index, 18.7
Tiles, roofing, 12.3
Tobacco, 1.8
products, 6.12
retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
Tourism, 19.2
Trade in goods,
exports, 15.1 - 15.6, 15.8
imports, 15.1 - 15.5, 15.7, 15.9
Transport and vehicles,
consumption expenditure, 1.8
retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
Treasury bills, average discount rate, 17.6
Trustee savings banks, deposits, 17.4

UK airlines, 13.9
Unemployment - *see* employment
Unemployment benefit, 4.1
Unit trusts, 17.4
US $ spot rate, 17.6

Vacancies, 3.14
Varnishes, 9.5
Vegetable oils, 6.9
Vegetables, 6.2
Vehicles - *see* Motor vehicles
Veterinary service, price indices, 18.13
Vital statistics, 2.3, 2.4

Wages and salaries per unit of output,
manufacturing industries, 7.3
whole economy, 7.3
Wearing apparel, 11.4
Weather, district values, 20.1
Wheat - *see* Cereals
Wines, 6.13
Wood,
employment, 3.3
producer price index, 18.7
Working population, 3.2

Zinc, 9.2

UNITS OF MEASUREMENT

Length

1 millimetre (mm)		= 0.039 370 1 inch
1 centimetre (cm)	= 10 millimetres	= 0.393 701 inch
1 metre (m)	= 1 000 millimetres	= 1.093 61 yards
1 kilometre (km)	= 1 000 metres	= 0.621 371 mile
1 inch (in.)		= 25.4 millimetres or 2.54 centimetres
1 foot (ft.)	= 12 inches	= 0.304 8 metre
1 yard (yd.)	= 3 feet	= 0.914 4 metre
1 mile	= 1 760 yards	= 1.609 34 kilometres

Area

1 square millimetre (mm^2)		= 0.001 55 square inch
1 square metre (m^2)	= one million square millimetres	= 1.195 99 square yards
1 hectare (ha)	= 10 000 square metres	= 2.471 05 acres
1 square kilometre (km^2)	= one million square metres	= 247.105 acres
1 square inch (sq. in.)		= 645.16 square millimetres or 6.451 6 square centimetres
1 square foot (sq. ft.)	= 144 square inches	= 0.092 903 square metre or 929.03 square centimetres
1 square yard (sq. yd.)	= 9 square feet	= 0.836 127 square metres
1 acre	= 4 840 square yards	= 4 046.86 square metres or 0.404 686 hectare
1 square mile (sq. mile)	= 640 acres	= 2.589 99 square kilometres or 258.999 hectares

Volume

1 cubic centimetre (cm^3)		= 0.061 023 7 cubic inch
1 cubic decimetre (dm^3)	= 1 000 cubic centimetres	= 0.035 314 7 cubic foot
1 cubic metre (m^3)	= one million cubic centimetres	= 1.307 95 cubic yards
1 cubic foot (cu. ft.)		= 0.028 316 8 cubic metre or 28.316 8 cubic decimetres
1 cubic yard (cu. yd.)	= 27 cubic feet	= 0.764 555 cubic metre

Capacity

1 litre (l)	= 1 cubic decimetre	= 0.220 gallon
1 hectolitre (hl)	= 100 litres	= 22.0 gallons
1 pint		= 0.568 litre
2 pints	= 1 quart	= 1.137 litres
8 pints	= 1 gallon	= 4.546 09 cubic decimetres or 4.546 litres
36 gallons (gal.)	= 1 bulk barrel	= 1.636 56 hectolitres

Weight

1 gram (g)		= 0.035 274 0 ounce
1 hectogram (hg)	= 100 grams	= 3.527 4 ounces or 0.220 462 pound
1 kilogram (kg)	= 1 000 grams or 10 hectograms	= 2.204 62 pounds
1 tonne (t)	= 1 000 kilograms	= 1.102 31 short tons or 0.984 2 long ton
1 ounce avoirdupois (oz.)		= 28.349 5 grams
1 pound avoirdupois (lb.)	= 16 ounces	= 0.453 592 37 kilogram
1 hundredweight (cwt.)	= 112 pounds	= 50.802 3 kilograms
1 short ton	= 2 000 pounds	= 907.184 74 kilograms or 0.907 184 74 tonne
1 long ton (referred to as ton)	= 2 240 pounds	= 1 016.05 kilograms or 1.016 05 tonnes
1 ounce troy	= 480 grains	= 31.103 5 grams

Energy

British thermal unit (Btu)	= 0.252 kilocalorie (kcal) = 1.05 506 kilojoule (kj)
Therm	= 100 000 British thermal units = 25 200 kcal = 105 506 kj
Megawatt (Mw)	= 10^6 watts
Gigawatt hour (GWh)	= 10^6 kilowatt hours = 34 121 therms

Food and drink

Butter	23 310 litres milk	= 1 tonne butter (average)
Cheese	10 070 litres milk	= 1 tonne cheese
Condensed milk	2 550 litres milk	= 1 tonne full cream condensed milk
	2 953 litres skimmed milk	= 1 tonne skimmed condensed milk
Milk	1 million litres	= 1 030 tonnes
Milk powder	8 054 litres milk	= 1 tonne full cream milk powder
	10 740 litres skimmed milk	= 1 tonne skimmed milk powder
Eggs	17 126 eggs	= 1 tonne (approximate)
Sugar	100 tonnes raw sugar	= 95 tonnes refined sugar
Beer	1 bulk barrel	= 36 gallons irrespective of gravity

Shipping

Gross tonnage	= The total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel, the unit of measurement being a ton of 100 cubic feet.
Deadweight tonnage	= Deadweight tonnage is the total weight in tons of 2 240 lb. that a ship can legally carry, that is the total weight of cargo, bunkers, stores and crew.

Printed in the United Kingdom by The Stationery Office
2/01 595553 19585

This popular monthly publication, which was first published in 1946, contains statistics provided by government departments and a number of other organisations. It also incorporates *Britain Update*, which gives a useful economic and social overview. *Monthly Digest* provides key data on the following 20 themes:

- National accounts
- Labour market
- Law enforcement
- Production, output and costs
- Energy
- Metals, engineering and vehicles
- Transport
- External trade
- Home finance
- Leisure
- Population and vital statistics
- Social services
- Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco
- Chemicals
- Textiles and other manufactures
- Construction
- Retailing
- Overseas finance
- Prices and wages
- Weather

The data in this publication can also be obtained electronically from the ONS On-Line Services. Telephone 020 7533 5675

The Stationery Office

Published by The Stationery Office and available from:

The Stationery Office
(mail, telephone and fax orders only)
PO Box 29, Norwich, NR3 1GN
Telephone orders/General enquiries 0870 600 5522
Fax orders 0870 600 5533

www.thestationeryoffice.com

The Stationery Office Bookshops
123 Kingsway, London WC2B 6PQ
020 7242 6393 Fax 020 7242 6412
68–69 Bull Street, Birmingham B4 6AD
0121 236 9696 Fax 0121 236 9699
33 Wine Street, Bristol BS1 2BQ
0117 926 4306 Fax 0117 929 4515
9–21 Princess Street, Manchester M60 8AS
0161 834 7201 Fax 0161 833 0634
16 Arthur Street, Belfast BT1 4GD
028 9023 8451 Fax 028 9023 5401
The Stationery Office Oriel Bookshop
18–19 High Street, Cardiff CF1 2BZ
029 2039 5548 Fax 029 2038 4347
71 Lothian Road, Edinburgh EH3 9AZ
0870 606 5566 Fax 0870 606 5588

The Stationery Office's Accredited Agents
(see Yellow Pages)
and through good booksellers

£15.00
Annual subscription including Annual Supplement and postage **£150**

ISSN 0308–6666

www.statistics.gov.uk

Compendia and Reference

ISBN 0-11-621333-7
9 780116 213334 >